





LIBRARY  
ROOM 5030

APR 5 1973

TREASURY DEPARTMENT





THE DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY  
FISCAL SERVICE, BUREAU OF ACCOUNTS  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20226

---

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID  
U.S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT



# Treasury Bulletin

May 1972



UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT  
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

The Treasury Bulletin is for sale by the  
Superintendent of Documents,  
U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402  
Subscription per year \$13.50 domestic, \$17.00 foreign.  
Single copy price varies.

## CONTENTS

Treasury financing operations. . . . .	II
Federal fiscal operations. . . . .	1
Federal obligations. . . . .	12
Account of the Treasurer of the United States. . . . .	16
Monetary statistics. . . . .	19
Federal debt. . . . .	20
Public debt operations. . . . .	28
United States savings bonds. . . . .	62
United States savings notes. . . . .	67
Ownership of Federal securities. . . . .	68
Treasury survey of ownership. . . . .	70
Market quotations on Treasury securities. . . . .	77
Average yields of long-term bonds. . . . .	80
International financial statistics. . . . .	82
Capital movements. . . . .	88
Financial operations of Government agencies and funds. . . . .	125
Cumulative table of contents. . . . .	183

---

Note: Details of figures may not add to totals because of rounding.

## Treasury Financing Operations

### May Refunding

On April 26 the Treasury announced that it would sell to the public at auction, under competitive and noncompetitive bidding, \$1,250 million of 4-3/4% Treasury Notes of Series E-1973 and up to \$500 million of 6-3/8% Treasury Bonds of 1982. These issues were to partially refund \$2.4 billion of Treasury notes maturing May 15. The balance of the maturing notes, \$0.7 billion, was to be handled with available cash.

The new notes will be dated May 15, 1972, and will mature May 15, 1973, with interest payable semiannually on November 15, 1972, and May 15, 1973. The bonds will be an additional issue of bonds dated February 15, 1972, due February 15, 1982, with interest payable from May 15, 1972, on a semiannual basis on February 15 and August 15 until maturity.

Tenders for the notes and bonds were received until 1:30 p.m., EDT, May 2.

Tenders received for the notes totaled \$3,378 million of which \$1,280 million was accepted at prices ranging from 100.50, yield 4.23%, down to 100.27, yield 4.47%. Noncompetitive tenders for \$200,000 or less were accepted in full at the average price of accepted tenders, 100.30, yield 4.44%. These totaled \$267 million.

Tenders received for the bonds totaled \$1,306 million of which \$505 million was accepted at prices ranging from 101.06, yield 6.23%, down to 100.37, yield 6.32%. Noncompetitive tenders for \$50,000 or less were accepted in full at the average price of accepted tenders, 100.60, yield 6.29%. These totaled \$49 million.

In addition to the amount allotted to the public, \$2,514 million of the notes were allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts in exchange for Treasury notes maturing May 15, 1972.

Payment for the securities was required to be made or completed on or before May 15, 1972, in cash; 4-3/4% Treasury Notes of Series B-1972 or 6-3/4% Treasury Notes of Series D-1972, which were to be accepted at par; or other funds immediately available to the Treasury by that date. On bonds allotted, accrued interest from February 15 to May 15, 1972, \$15.76236 per \$1,000, had to be paid by subscribers. Payment could be made through Treasury tax and loan accounts.

Tenders were received at Federal Reserve banks and branches and at the Office of the Treasurer of the United States in Washington, D. C. Bearer notes and bonds, with interest coupons attached, and notes and bonds registered to principal and interest were authorized to be issued in denominations of \$1,000, \$5,000, \$10,000, \$100,000, and \$1,000,000.

Commercial banks could submit tenders for account of their customers provided the names of the customers were set forth in such tenders. Others than commercial banks were not permitted to enter tenders except for their own account.

Tenders were received without deposit from commercial and other banks for their own account, Federally-insured savings and loan associations, States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, dealers who make primary markets in Government securities and report daily to the Federal Reserve Bank of New York their positions with respect to Government securities and borrowings thereon, Federal Reserve banks, and Government accounts. Tenders from others were required to be accompanied by payment of 5 percent of the face amount of securities applied for.

All bidders were required to agree not to purchase, sell, or to make any agreements with respect to the purchase or sale or other disposition of the securities bid for at a specific rate or price, until after 1:30 p.m., EDT, May 2.

Commercial banks were prohibited from making unsecured loans, or loans collateralized in whole or in part by Treasury securities bid for, to cover the deposits required to be paid when tenders were entered, and they were required to make certification to that effect. Other lenders were requested to refrain from making such loans.

### 9-Month and One-Year Bills

On April 19 tenders were invited for \$500 million, thereabouts, of 275-day Treasury bills, representing an additional amount of bills dated January 31, 1972, maturing January 31, 1973, and for \$1,200 million, or thereabouts, of 365-day Treasury bills to be dated April 30, 1972, to mature

## Treasury Financing Operations - (Continued)

April 30, 1973, both series to be issued May 1. These issues are to refund \$1,702 million of bills maturing April 30. Tenders were opened on April 25.

Tenders received for the 275-day bills totaled \$1,468 million, of which \$500 million was accepted, including \$16 million of noncompetitive tenders. The average bank discount rate was 4.234 percent.

Tenders received for the 365-day bills totaled \$2,455 million, of which \$1,200 million was accepted, including \$28 million of noncompetitive tenders. The average bank discount rate was 4.362 percent.

### 13-Week and 26-Week Bills

Issues of regular weekly Treasury bills in April totaled \$16.4 billion, replacing an equal amount of maturing bills. There were four 91-day issues of \$2.3 billion and four 182-day issues of \$1.8 billion. Average rates for the issues are shown in the following table.

13-week				26-week	
Additional amount of bills of original maturity of 26 weeks)					
Date of --		Approximate equivalent annual average rate <u>1</u> /	Date of issue	Approximate equivalent annual average rate <u>1</u> /	
Additional issue	Original issue				
2	1972		1972		
6	Jan.	3.798	Apr.	4.367	
13	13	3.729	13	4.223	
20	20	3.851	20	4.278	
27	27	3.514	27	4.004	

Bank discount basis.

### Treasury Bills - General

Treasury bills are sold on a bid basis. The face amount payable without interest at maturity. They are issued in

bearer form only, and in denominations of \$10,000, \$15,000, \$50,000, \$100,000, \$500,000, and \$1,000,000 (maturity value). Tenders are received at Federal Reserve banks and branches. Each tender must be for a minimum of \$10,000. Tenders over \$10,000 must be in multiples of \$5,000.

Banking institutions generally may submit tenders for account of customers. Tenders may be made without deposit by incorporated banks and trust companies and by responsible and recognized dealers in investment securities. Tenders from others must be accompanied by payment of 2 percent of the face amount of bills applied for, unless the tenders are accompanied by an express guaranty of payment by an incorporated bank or trust company.

Noncompetitive tenders (without stated price), usually for \$200,000 or less from any one bidder, are accepted in full at the average price of accepted competitive bids for an issue.

Payment for accepted tenders must be made or completed on the date of issue, in cash or other immediately available funds or in a like face amount of Treasury bills maturing on that date. Payment for 13-week, 26-week, 9-month, and one-year bills may not be made by credit in Treasury tax and loan accounts.

### Foreign Series and Foreign Currency Series

Foreign series securities issued in April totaled \$3,581 million, consisting of eight certificates of indebtedness and seven notes. Redemptions for the month totaled \$1,705 million. At the end of April, foreign series securities outstanding totaled \$16,332 million. (Details are shown on page 58.)

No foreign currency series securities were issued or redeemed in April. At the end of April, foreign currency series securities outstanding totaled an equivalent of \$2,072 million and were denominated in German marks and Swiss francs. (Details are shown on page 61.)



FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-1. - Summary of Fiscal Operations

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Budget receipts, expenditures, and lending							Means of financing - net transactions					
	The expenditure account			Loan account 1/			Out- lays 2/	Borrowings from the public - Federal securities					
	Net receipts 2/	Net expend- itures 3/	Surplus or def- icit (-)	Loan dis- burse- ments	Loan repay- ments	Net lend- ing sur- plus or deficit (-) 3/		Budget surplus or def- icit (-)	Public debt securi- ties	Agency securi- ties	Invest- ments of Govern- ment ac- counts 4/	Special notes 5/	Total borrowings from the public (9)+(10) -(11)-(12) (13)
963.....	106,560	111,456	-4,896	9,646	9,791	145	111,311	-4,751	7,659	196	1,428	339	6,088
964.....	112,662	118,039	-5,377	10,237	9,693	-545	118,584	-5,922	5,853	508	2,864	405	3,092
965.....	116,833	117,181	-347	10,911	9,662	-1,249	118,430	-1,596	5,561	704	2,330	-126	4,061
966.....	130,856	130,820	36	14,628	10,796	-3,832	134,652	-3,796	2,633	4,041	3,244	354	3,076
967.....	149,552	153,201	-3,649	17,676	12,623	-5,053	158,254	-8,702	6,314	5,079	9,035	-482	2,838
968.....	153,671	172,802	-19,131	20,327	14,297	-6,030	178,833	-25,161	21,357	5,944	5,320	-1,119	23,100
969.....	187,784	183,072	4,712	13,167	11,691	-1,476	184,548	3,236	6,142	-10,150	8,522	-1,384	-11,146
970.....	193,743	194,460	-716	8,344	6,215	-2,128	196,588	-2,845	17,198	-1,739	10,062	-	5,397
971.....	188,392	210,318	-21,927	8,149	7,042	-1,107	211,425	-23,033	27,211	-347	7,417	-	19,448
972 (Est.).....	197,827	235,597	-37,770	8,258	7,246	-1,013	236,610	-38,783	46,495	-179	6,816	-	39,500
973 (Est.).....	220,785	246,463	-25,678	8,354	8,560	206	246,257	-25,472	36,126	1,255	9,881	-	27,500
971-Mar.....	13,197r	18,322r	-5,125r	808	490	-318	18,640r	-5,443r	1,003	518	846	-	675
Apr.....	21,024	17,769	3,255	731	681	-49	17,818	3,206	223	-345	150	-	-271
May.....	13,190	16,882	-3,692	666	396	-270	17,152	-3,961	4,954	40	2,797	-	2,197
June.....	22,508	19,669	2,840	1,056	760	-297	19,965	2,543	1,285	-553	1,042	-	-311
July.....	13,198	18,507	-5,309	603	554	-49	18,556	-5,358	7,169	-960	1,983	-	4,226
Aug.....	15,652	19,276	-3,624	701	395	-306	19,582	-3,930	9,293	20	2,459	-	6,854
Sept.....	19,710	18,265	1,444	626	695	69	18,196	1,513	-2,324	-503	-825	-	-2,003
Oct.....	12,462	18,677	-6,215	549	435	-115	18,791	-6,330	-334	50	-1,691	-	1,407
Nov.....	14,945	18,798	-3,852	618	468	-149	18,947	-4,002	2,686	-10	87	-	2,590
Dec.....	17,213	17,085	128	718	319	-399	17,484	-271	9,511	284	1,313	-	8,482
972-Jan.....	17,596	19,226	-1,630	693	450	-243	19,469	-1,873	-1,269	-474	-1,877	-	134
Feb.....	15,239	18,589	-3,350	608	433	-175	18,764	-3,525	1,169	568	1,736	-	1
Mar.....	15,237	20,000	-4,763	639	313	-327	20,327	-5,090	3,312	-103	-586	-	3,795
Fiscal 1972 to date.....	141,251	168,423	-27,172	5,755	4,062	-1,693	170,116	-28,865	29,214	-1,128	2,599	-	25,486

Fiscal year or month	Means of financing - net transactions (continued)							Selected balances, end of period					
	Changes in cash and monetary assets				Other means of financ- ing 8/	Trans- actions not applied to year's surplus or deficit 9/	Total budget financ- ing (13)-(14) -(15)-(16) -(17)+(18) +(19) (20)	General account of Treasurer, U.S. 6/	Federal securities				
	Within gen'l acct. of Treasurer, U.S. 6/ (deduct)	With other Government officers (deduct)		With Inter- national Monetary Fund (deduct)					Public debt securi- ties	Agency securi- ties 10/	Invest- ments of Govern- ment accounts	Special notes 2/	Held by the public  (22)+(23) -(24)-(25) (26)
		SDR's 7/	Other										
	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)		(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	
963.....	1,876	-	-58	-255	188	38	4,751	12,380	305,860	8,123	56,345	3,176	254,461
964.....	-1,264	-	41	-367	1,179	61	5,922	11,116	311,713	8,631	59,210	3,581	257,553
965.....	1,594	-	371	381	-217	98	1,596	12,710	317,274	9,335	61,540	3,455	261,614
966.....	-260	-	259	-447	-359	629	3,796	12,450	319,907	13,377	64,784	3,810	264,690
967.....	-4,571	-	-5	-342	132	813	8,702	7,879	326,221	18,455	73,819	3,328	267,529
968.....	-1,094	-	1,859	538	2,997	367	25,161	6,785	347,578	24,399	79,140	2,209	290,629
969.....	760	-	808	644	-284	10,407	-3,236	7,544	353,720	14,249	87,661	825	279,483
970.....	1,746	557	-1,536	802	-22	-961	2,845	9,291	370,919	12,510	97,723	825	284,880
971.....	826	290	-208	-908	3,103	482	23,033	10,117	398,130	12,163	105,140	825	304,328
972 (Est.).....	-	-	-	-	-37	-680	38,783	10,117	444,625	11,984	111,956	825	343,328
973 (Est.).....	-	-	-	-	-1,506	-522	25,472	10,117	480,751	13,239	121,837	825	371,328
971-Mar.....	-3,341	-25	-100r	-	1,250r	51	5,443r	5,513	391,668	13,021	101,150	825	302,713
Apr.....	4,830	*	78	-16	1,899	58	-3,206	10,343	391,891	12,676	101,300	825	302,442
May.....	-2,447	-196	-45	-8	-985	54	3,961	7,896	396,845	12,716	104,098	825	304,638
June.....	1,946	-	58	-250	-515	37	-2,543	10,117	398,130	12,163	105,140	825	304,328
July.....	-1,718	-100	-434	4	-1,139	22	5,358	8,193	405,299	11,203	107,123	825	308,554
Aug.....	2,276	-50	148	-856	-1,507	101	3,930	10,469	414,592	11,223	109,582	825	315,408
Sept.....	630	-	116	5	1,229	11	-1,513	11,099	412,268	10,720	108,757	825	313,406
Oct.....	-3,385	3	-226	-	1,300	15	6,330	7,714	411,934	10,770	107,066	825	314,812
Nov.....	-2,413	-10	76	6	-1,014	85	4,002	5,301	414,620	10,760	107,153	825	317,402
Dec.....	7,028	10	-57	-	-1,341	111	271	12,329	424,131	11,044	108,466	825	325,884
972-Jan.....	-26	710	151	-	2,656	-82	1,873	12,303	422,862	10,570	106,589	825	326,018
Feb.....	-4,150	-	-73	-3	-775	73	3,525	8,153	424,032	11,137	108,325	825	326,019
Mar.....	691	-	-121	5	1,913	-44	5,090	8,844	427,344	11,034	107,739	825	329,814
Fiscal 1972 to date.....	-1,067	563	-420	-839	1,321	294	28,865	8,844	427,344	11,034	107,739	825	329,814

Source: Based on monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government. The loan account data for fiscal years 1963-1966 and all estimates are from the 1973 Budget document released January 24, 1972. Includes investments in non-Federal securities. See Table FFO-2. 3/ See Table FFO-3. 4/ See Table FFO-6. Represents non-interest bearing public debt securities issued to the IMF and international lending organizations (IDA and IADB) in recognition of U.S. Government subscription commitments. Current fiscal year to date transactions are on the daily Treasury statement clearance date basis and are converted to accounting date basis at June 30 (final) only. Prior fiscal year amounts include transactions in transit as of June 30. For amounts in transit see

Table FFO-8 in December 1971 Bulletin.  
7/ Represents holdings of Special Drawing Rights, less certificates issued to Federal Reserve Banks.  
8/ Includes accrued interest payable on public debt securities, deposit funds, and miscellaneous liability and asset accounts.  
9/ Includes seigniorage, fiscal 1969 conversion of certain corporations to private ownership, fiscal 1970 reclassification of certificates of interest of \$1,590 million less \$7 million investments held by Government accounts, and net outlays of the Export-Import Bank of the U.S. that were reclassified outside the unified budget sphere effective August 17, 1971.  
10/ See Table FD-6. \* Less than \$500,000. r Revised.

## FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-2. - Budget Receipts by Principal Sources

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Net budget receipts	Income taxes							Net total income taxes
		Individual				Corporation			
		Withheld	Other	Refunds	Net total	Gross	Refunds	Net total	
1963.....	106,560	38,719	14,269	5,400	47,588	22,336	757	21,579	69,167
1964.....	112,662	39,259	15,331	5,893	48,697	24,301	808	23,493	72,189
1965.....	116,833	36,840	16,820	4,869	48,792	26,131	670	25,461	74,253
1966.....	130,856	42,811	18,486	5,851	55,446	30,834	761	30,073	85,519
1967.....	149,552	50,521	18,850	7,845	61,526	34,918	946	33,971	95,497
1968.....	153,671	57,301	20,951	9,527	68,726	29,897	1,232	28,665	97,390
1969.....	187,784	70,182	27,258	10,191	87,249	38,338	1,660	36,678	123,927
1970.....	193,743	77,416	26,236	13,240	90,412	35,037	2,208	32,829	123,241
1971.....	188,392	76,490	24,262	14,522	86,230	30,320	3,535	26,785	113,015
1972 (Est.).....	197,827	76,200	24,800	14,500	86,500	32,900	2,800	30,100	116,600
1973 (Est.).....	220,785	84,300	26,600	17,000	93,900	38,400	2,700	35,700	129,600
1971-Mar.....	13,197r	6,597r	1,392	4,631	3,358r	3,887	363	3,523	6,881r
Apr.....	21,024	5,940	7,951	4,261	9,630	4,360	345	4,015	13,645
May.....	13,190	6,224	735	3,114	3,846	878	255	623	4,469
June.....	22,508	6,690	3,681	505	9,867	6,684	236	6,447	16,314
July.....	13,198	6,221	490	191	6,519	1,163	284	879	7,398
Aug.....	15,652	6,706	306	91	6,920	688	236	453	7,373
Sept.....	19,710	5,513	3,755	76	9,192	4,505	198	4,306	13,499
Oct.....	12,462	5,941	396	55	6,282	1,111	375	736	7,018
Nov.....	14,945	7,245	264	55	7,455	730	218	512	7,967
Dec.....	17,213	6,823	379	106	7,096	5,064	138	4,927	12,023
1972-Jan.....	17,596	6,627	4,318	1	10,944	1,228	158	1,070	12,014
Feb.....	15,239	7,581	682	1,416	6,846	878	212	666	7,512
Mar.....	15,237	7,783	1,323	5,200	3,905	4,995	273	4,722	8,628
Fiscal 1972 to date.....	141,251	60,440	11,911	7,191	65,160	20,362	2,090	18,272	83,432

Fiscal year or month	Social insurance taxes and contributions									
	Employment taxes and contributions							Unemployment insurance		
	Old-age, disability, and hospital insurance			Railroad retirement accounts			Net total			
	Gross	Refunds	Net total	Gross	Refunds	Net total		Gross	Refunds	Net total
1963.....	14,314	139	14,175	572	*	572	14,746	4,115	3	4,112
1964.....	16,532	166	16,366	594	*	593	16,959	4,049	4	4,045
1965.....	16,915	192	16,723	636	*	636	17,359	3,826	8	3,819
1966.....	20,206	228	19,978	684	*	683	20,662	3,783	6	3,777
1967.....	27,328	282	27,046	777	*	776	27,823	3,665	6	3,659
1968.....	28,672	263	28,409	815	1	814	29,224	3,351	6	3,346
1969.....	33,956	605	33,351	885	*	885	34,236	3,335	7	3,328
1970.....	38,600	386	38,214	920	1	919	39,133	3,471	6	3,464
1971.....	41,237	518	40,719	981	*	980	41,699	3,682	8	3,674
1972 (Est.).....	45,836	492	45,344	1,023	*	1,023	46,367	4,372	8	4,364
1973 (Est.).....	54,451	421	54,030	1,083	*	1,083	55,113	5,024	8	5,016
1971-Mar.....	3,537	-	3,537	87	*	87	3,624	78	*	77
Apr.....	4,369	-	4,369	10	*	10	4,378	302	1	302
May.....	5,456	518	4,938	165	*	164	5,103	1,007	2	1,005
June.....	3,339	-	3,339	88	-*	88	3,427	59	2	57
July.....	2,971	-	2,971	16	-	16	2,987	206	2	205
Aug.....	4,945	-	4,945	104	*	104	5,049	661	1	661
Sept.....	3,364	-	3,364	87	*	87	3,451	61	1	60
Oct.....	2,582	-	2,582	10	*	10	2,592	117	*	116
Nov.....	3,248	-	3,248	160	*	160	3,408	425	*	424
Dec.....	2,228	-	2,228	83	*	83	2,311	53	1	52
1972-Jan.....	3,162	-	3,162	6	*	6	3,168	153	*	153
Feb.....	4,756	-	4,756	165	*	165	4,921	545	*	545
Mar.....	3,857	-	3,857	97	-*	97	3,954	72	1	71
Fiscal 1972 to date.....	31,113	-	31,113	729	*	728	31,841	2,292	6	2,286

(Continued on following page)

## FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-2. - Budget Receipts by Principal Sources - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Social insurance taxes and contributions - (continued)					Excise taxes					
	Contributions for other insurances and retirement				Net total social insurance taxes and contri- butions	Miscellaneous excise taxes			Airport and airway trust fund		
	Federal Supple- mental Medical Insurance	Federal employees retirement	Other employees retirement	Total		Gross	Refunds	Net total	Gross	Refunds	Net total
1963.....	-	932	13	946	19,804	10,005	89	9,915	-	-	-
1964.....	-	993	15	1,008	22,012	10,304	93	10,211	-	-	-
1965.....	-	1,065	16	1,081	22,258	11,011	99	10,911	-	-	-
1966.....	-	1,111	18	1,129	25,567	9,362	217	9,145	-	-	-
1967.....	647	1,201	19	1,867	33,349	9,461	183	9,278	-	-	-
1968.....	698	1,334	20	2,052	34,622	9,827	127	9,700	-	-	-
1969.....	903	1,426	24	2,353	39,918	10,681	96	10,585	-	-	-
1970.....	936	1,735	29	2,701	45,298	10,519	167	10,352	-	-	-
1971.....	1,253	1,916	37	3,205	48,578	10,643	133	10,510	564	2	563
1972 (Est.).....	1,355	1,976	30	3,361	54,092	10,411	1,236	9,175	677	1	676
1973 (Est.).....	1,477	2,047	30	3,554	63,683	9,870	135	9,735	753	1	752
1971-Mar.....	112	172	4	289r	3,990	989r	13r	977	49	*	48
Apr.....	107	179	4	291	4,971	956	12	944	47	-	47
May.....	99	156	3	258	6,366	859	10	849	74	-	74
June.....	109	168	3	280	3,764	1,037	12	1,025	51	*	51
July.....	112	157	3	272	3,464	1,021	12	1,009	55	-	55
Aug.....	111	173	3	287	5,996	926	10	917	51	*	50
Sept.....	110	158	4	273	3,784	952	11	942	66	-	66
Oct.....	112	159	3	275	2,983	904	12	892	62	-	62
Nov.....	106	179	3	288	4,120	1,073	11	1,061	54	*	54
Dec.....	117	158	3	278	2,642	1,012	100	913	52	*	52
1972-Jan.....	115	178	2	294	3,615	823	562	260	52	-	52
Feb.....	108	162	4	275	5,740	650	345	305	36	*	35
Mar.....	117	203	5	325	4,350	748	-51 1/	799	60	*	60
Fiscal 1972 to date.....	1,009	1,528	29	2,566	36,694	8,109	1,011	7,098	488	1	486

Fiscal year or month	Excise taxes - (continued)				Estate and gift taxes			Custom duties			Miscellaneous receipts		
	Highway trust fund			Net total excise taxes	Gross	Refunds	Net total	Gross	Refunds	Net total	Deposits of earnings by Federal Reserve banks	All other	Net total miscel- laneous receipts
	Gross	Refunds	Net total										
1963.....	3,405	126	3,279	13,194	2,187	20	2,167	1,241	35	1,205	828	194	1,023
1964.....	3,646	127	3,519	13,731	2,416	23	2,394	1,284	32	1,252	947	138	1,084
1965.....	3,782	123	3,659	14,570	2,746	29	2,716	1,478	35	1,442	1,372	222	1,594
1966.....	4,037	120	3,917	13,062	3,094	28	3,066	1,811	45	1,767	1,713	162	1,875
1967.....	4,652	212	4,441	13,719	3,014	36	2,978	1,972	71	1,901	1,805	303	2,108
1968.....	4,493	114	4,379	14,079	3,082	31	3,051	2,113	75	2,038	2,091	400	2,491
1969.....	4,861	224	4,637	15,222	3,530	39	3,491	2,387	68	2,319	2,662	247	2,908
1970.....	5,386	32	5,354	15,705	3,680	36	3,644	2,494	64	2,430	3,266	158	3,424
1971.....	5,664	123	5,542	16,614	3,784	49	3,735	2,657	66	2,591	3,533	325	3,858
1972 (Est.).....	5,595	246	5,349	15,200	5,250	50	5,200	3,276	66	3,210	3,220	305	3,525
1973 (Est.).....	5,961	148	5,813	16,300	4,350	50	4,300	2,916	66	2,850	3,500	552	4,052
1971-Mar.....	428	10	419	1,443	332	4	329	231	6	226	351	-23	328
Apr.....	453	93	360	1,351	594	5	589	228	7	221	272	-24	248
May.....	538	2	536	1,459	384	4	379	211	6	204	257	56	313
June.....	444	10	435	1,510	357	5	352	253	3	250	268	50	318
July.....	468	-	468	1,532	324	5	319	232	5	227	256	2	258
Aug.....	516	1	515	1,482	315	4	311	247	3	244	275	-30	245
Sept.....	482	-	482	1,490	267	4	263	369	6	363	282	30	312
Oct.....	458	-	458	1,412	395	4	391	346	13	333	279	45	324
Nov.....	557	16	541	1,656	569	3	566	355	12	343	291	2	293
Dec.....	425	-	425	1,389	549	3	545	339	10	329	272	14	286
1972-Jan.....	430	-	430	743	624	3	621	268	8	259	263	81	344
Feb.....	476	-3 2/	478	819	602	5	596	230	7	224	277	70	347
Mar.....	414	143 1/	271	1,130	605	3	602	276	12	264	258	5	263
Fiscal 1972 to date.....	4,226	158	4,068	11,653	4,249	35	4,215	2,662	77	2,586	2,453	219	2,672

Source: Beginning fiscal 1967, actual figures are from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government. Data for prior years were derived on basis of the unified budget concepts adopted January 1968. Estimates are from the 1973 Budget document released January 24, 1972.

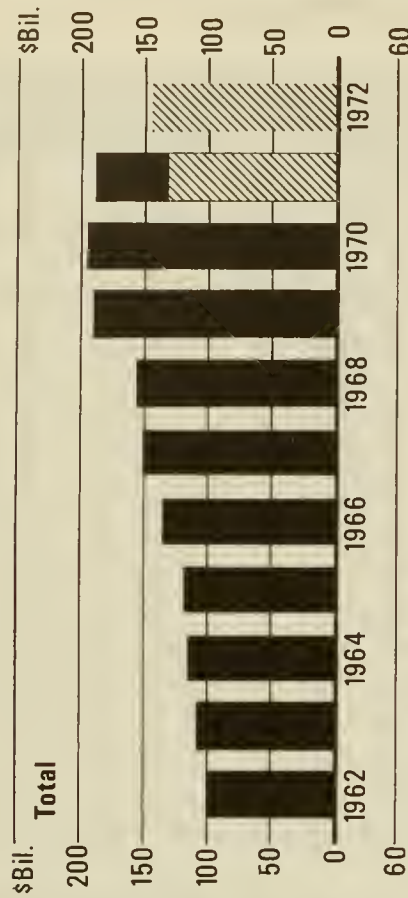
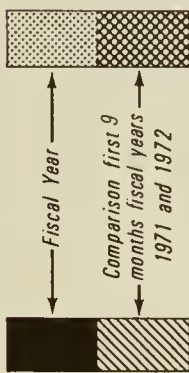
1/ Includes \$130 million cumulative adjustments for December 1971 to

March 1972, P.L. 92-178, repeal of manufacturers excise tax on passenger automobiles, light-duty trucks, etc.  
2/ Adjustment from estimated tax credits to actual.  
\* Less than \$500,000.  
r Revised.

## FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

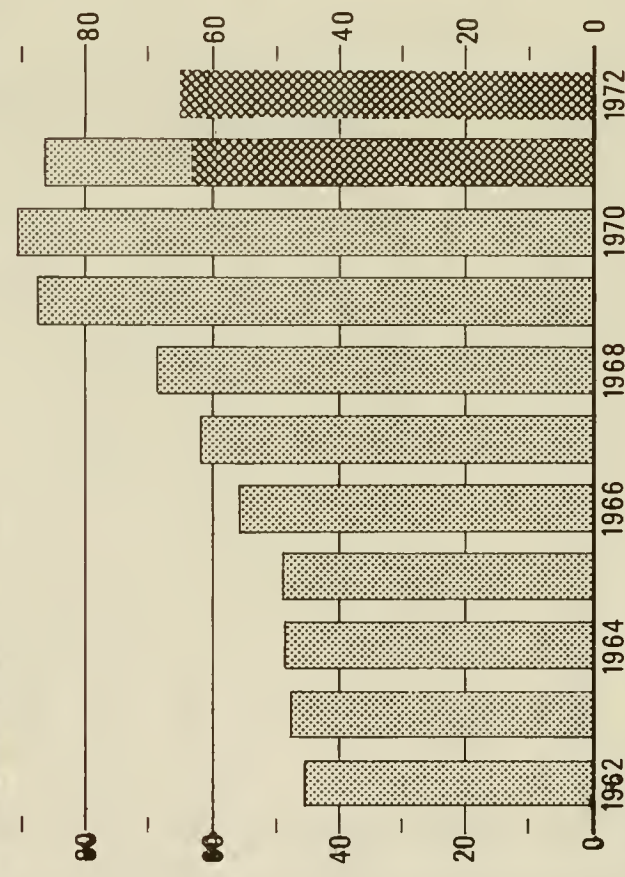
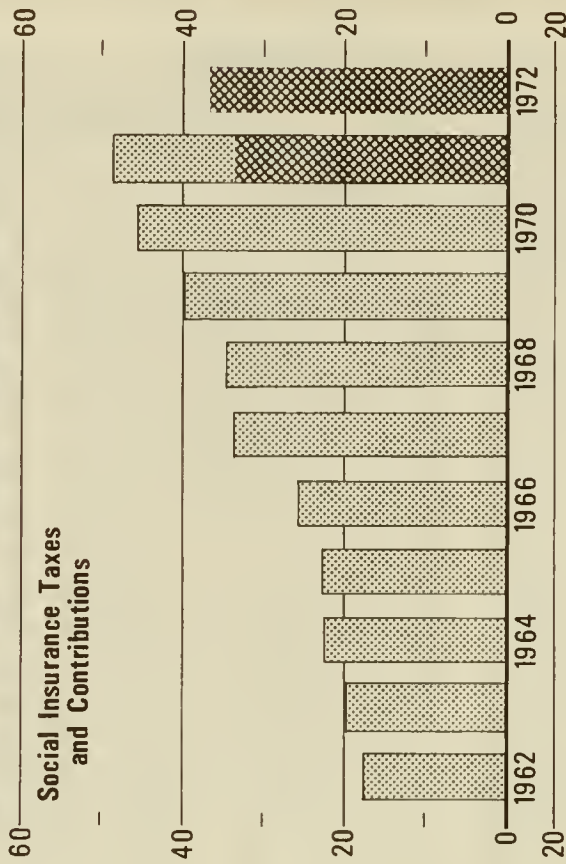
# BUDGET RECEIPTS BY PRINCIPAL SOURCES

Fiscal Years 1962-1972

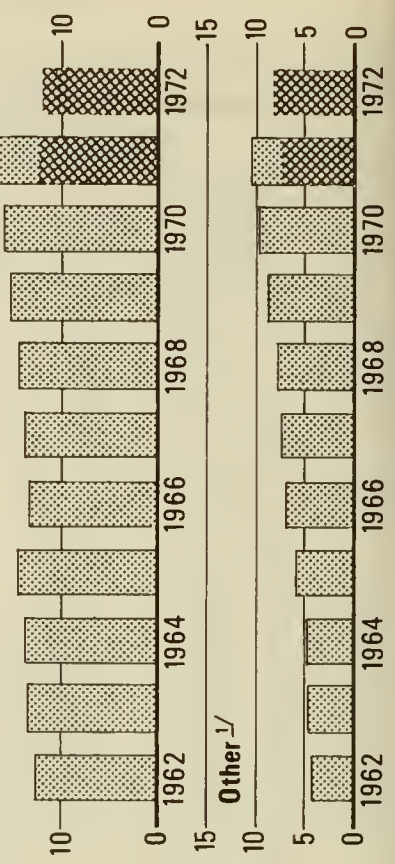


## Social Insurance Taxes and Contributions

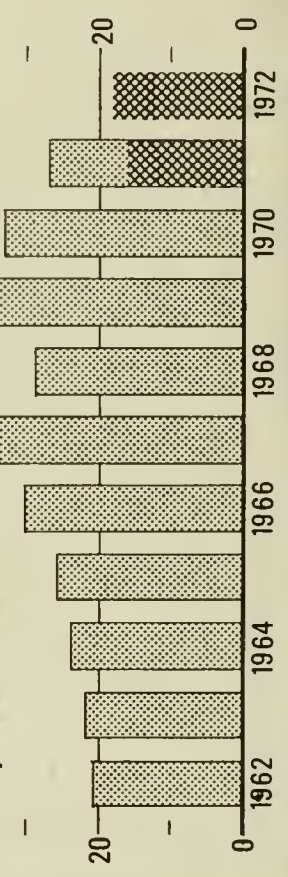
## Individual Income Taxes



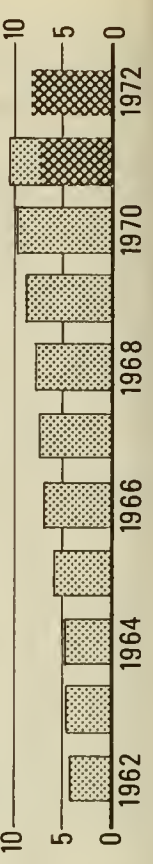
## Excise Taxes



## Corporation Taxes



## Other 1/



## FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-3. - Budget Outlays by Agencies

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Legislative Branch	The Judiciary	Executive Office of the President	Funds appropriated to the President			Agriculture Department			Commerce Department		
				Net expenditures	Net lending	Total	Net expenditures	Net lending	Total	Net expenditures	Net lending	Total
1963.....	145	61	23	3,201	-	3,201	6,904	429	7,333	3,640	20	3,660
1964.....	148	64	23	3,694	-	3,694	7,088	370	7,458	4,270	32	4,302
1965.....	162	73	24	3,872	17	3,889	6,374	421	6,795	4,669	51	4,749
1966.....	181	76	26	4,357	29	4,385	5,158	356	5,513	4,633	37	4,670
1967.....	240	86	28	4,851	21	4,872	5,429	412	5,841	705	21	726
1968.....	255	91	28	4,898	15	4,913	6,795	512	7,307	769	38	807
1969.....	277	109	31	4,971	-4	4,967	7,693	637	8,330	820	35	854
1970.....	340	128	36	4,785	-10	4,774	7,974	332	8,307	979	49	1,028
1971.....	384	142	47	4,551	-11	4,540	8,207	353	8,560	1,147	41	1,188
1972 (Est.).....	477	171	63	4,440	-7	4,433	11,244	366	11,610	1,237	52	1,289
1973 (Est.).....	505	189	71	4,129	3	4,131	11,087	-82	11,005	1,375	51	1,425
1971-Mar.....	31r	13	5	527r	-1	526r	193	127	320	97	4	101
Apr.....	29	12	4	433	-*	432	330	-59	271	85	3	88
May.....	29	12	4	300	-1	299	279	158	437	98	-4	94
June.....	38	15	5	589	-1	588	-98	364	266	153	13	166
July.....	31	14	4	298	-*	298	2,163	-108	2,054	81	2	82
Aug.....	56	13	5	297	-1	297	1,328	104	1,432	84	6	91
Sept.....	37	12	5	398	-1	397	781	-101	680	90	2	92
Oct.....	32	13	4	323	-1	322	1,243	163	1,406	108	4	112
Nov.....	30	13	4	253	-1	252	866	228	1,094	91	1	92
Dec.....	50	17	3	401	-1	400	865	254	1,120	86	4	90
1972-Jan.....	44	13	5	319	-3	316	889	151	1,040	115	3	117
Feb.....	50	14	5	276	-*	276	467	170	636	96	2	98
Mar.....	36	15	7	386	2	388	39	315	354	115	*	115
Fiscal 1972 to date.....	365	126	41	2,884	-5	2,879	8,641	1,175	9,816	868	24	892

Fiscal year or month	Defense Department				Health, Education, and Welfare Department			Housing and Urban Development Department			Interior Department			Justice Depart- ment
	Military			Civil l/	Net expendi- tures	Net lending	Total	Net expendi- tures	Net lending	Total	Net expendi- tures	Net lending	Total	
	Net expendi- tures	Net lending	Total											
963.....	48,135	5	48,140	1,103	20,247	2	20,249	423	-756	-333	282	17	300	313
964.....	49,563	10	49,573	1,130	21,692	3	21,695	416	-133	283	669	16	685	325
965.....	45,968	1	45,969	1,211	22,727	5	22,732	626	39	665	672	22	694	355
966.....	54,166	1	54,167	1,278	27,897	62	27,959	575	2,281	2,856	657	4	661	366
967.....	67,453	*	67,453	1,310	34,320	287	34,608	672	2,105	2,777	410	21	432	403
968.....	77,381	-8	77,373	1,300	40,672	-96	40,576	706	3,434	4,140	217	18	235	430
969.....	77,872	-2	77,870	1,268	46,499	95	46,594	722	807	1,529	819	18	837	515
970.....	77,150	-1	77,150	1,211	52,227	110	52,338	1,778	825	2,603	1,136	1	1,136	640
971.....	74,546	*	74,546	1,376	61,800	66	61,866	2,321	569	2,890	216	9	225	916
972 (Est.).....	75,000	-*	75,000	1,655	71,841	69	71,911	3,242	220	3,462	1,031	22	1,053	1,230
973 (Est.).....	75,903	-3	75,900	1,822	78,893	60	78,953	4,453	-239	4,214	-1,159	21	-1,138	1,476
1971-Mar.....	6,307r	*	6,307r	93r	5,391r	7	5,397r	83	66	148	75	1	76	75r
Apr.....	6,041	-*	6,041	104	5,219	6	5,226	171	50	221	85	1	86	93
May.....	5,809	-*	5,809	120	5,139	4	5,143	158	37	195	40	1	41	82
June.....	7,590	*	7,590	192	7,167	15	7,183	436	-103	334	91	3	94	86
July.....	5,047	-*	5,047	93	5,416	1	5,418	361	137	498	108	3	111	77
Aug.....	5,482	*	5,482	134	5,484	4	5,488	291	126	417	125	1	126	88
Sept.....	5,764	*	5,764	141	5,448	4	5,452	212	19	231	131	1	133	90
Oct.....	5,886	*	5,886	134	5,652	2	5,654	212	-21	191	113	1	114	122
Nov.....	5,996	-*	5,996	143	5,753	8	5,761	211	4	215	87	1	88	96
Dec.....	6,386	*	6,386	120	5,565	6	5,571	310	31	340	48	*	48	70
972-Jan.....	5,967	-*	5,967	121	5,893	4	5,897	276	113	389	81	*	81	91
Feb.....	6,108	-1	6,107	99	6,010	3	6,013	183	93	276	124	*	124	83
Mar.....	6,872	*	6,872	95	6,178	1	6,179	296	-19	277	82	2	83	129
Fiscal 1972 to date.....	53,508	-1	53,507	1,080	51,398	34	51,432	2,351	484	2,835	899	10	908	845

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

## FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-3. - Budget Outlays by Agencies - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Labor Depart- ment	State Depart- ment	Transportation Department 2/		Treasury Department				Atomic Energy Com- mission	Environ- mental Protection Agency	General Services Admin.			National Aero- nautics and Space Admin.
			Net expendi- tures	Net lending	Net expenditures		Net lending	Total			Net expendi- tures	Net lending	Total	
					Interest on public debt 3/	Other								
1963.....	4,153	408	719	-	9,895	-81	-69	9,745	2,758	-	328	-9	319	2,552
1964.....	4,044	347	742	-	10,666	-77	-37	10,552	2,763	-	359	2	361	4,171
1965.....	3,532	384	785	-	11,346	88	-1	11,433	2,625	-	293	7	300	5,091
1966.....	3,109	410	793	-	12,014	415	-2	12,427	2,403	-	-260	19	-242	5,932
1967.....	3,286 1/	419	5,428	-	13,391	-326	*	13,064	2,264	-	138	-6	131	5,423
1968.....	3,272 1/	424	5,732	-	14,573	82	*	14,655	2,466	-	412	1	413	4,721
1969.....	3,475	437	5,970	-*	16,588	336	*	16,924	2,450	-	420	5	425	4,247
1970.....	4,356	448	6,418	-*	19,304	206	*	19,510	2,453	-	426	20	446	3,749
1971.....	7,923	468	7,215	33	20,959	32	-*	20,991	2,275	701	519	-18	501	3,381
1972 (Est.).....	10,466	545	7,801	51	21,400	2,724	-*	29,124	2,358	1,287	475	36	511	3,180
1973 (Est.).....	9,589	576	8,100	55	22,700	5,037	-*	27,737	2,422	1,541	141	-30	110	3,191
1971-Mar.....	914	25	569	-	1,727	142	-*	1,869	169	40	47	7	55	333
Apr.....	786	43	486	28	1,699	117	-*	1,816	198	46	43	-1	42	252
May.....	702	37	511	-	1,695	124	-*	1,819	198	53	52	-1	51	274
June.....	787	-5	826	5	1,708	35	-*	1,744	251	290	88	-5	83	245
July.....	748	89	616	1	1,784	-45	-*	1,739	188	37	-*	-7	-7	377
Aug.....	716	43	805	1	1,810	27	-*	1,837	148	39	74	-2	72	291
Sept.....	706	70	716	1	1,830	63	-*	1,893	143	46	57	-1	56	273
Oct.....	612	62	703	1	1,850	-287	-*	1,564	167	39	47	-1	46	266
Nov.....	712	43	685	3	1,800	131	-*	1,931	198	61	67	-2	65	286
Dec.....	799	58	689	4	1,855	-80	-*	1,774	212	53	57	1	58	285
1972-Jan.....	901	34	598	1	1,874	18	-	1,892	183	65	48	-4	44	259
Feb.....	942	27	477	3	1,771	85	-	1,856	202	55	34	2	36	276
Mar.....	1,053	51	530	-1	1,811	89	-	1,900	210	63	75	-1	73	310
Fiscal 1972 to date.....	7,189	477	5,820	13	16,386	-*	-*	16,386	1,651	458	459	-16	443	2,622

Fiscal year or month	United States Postal Service	Veterans Administration			Other independent agencies			Undistributed intra- budgetary transactions <u>2/</u>	Total		
		Net expendi- tures	Net lending	Total	Net expendi- tures	Net lending	Total		Net expendi- tures	Net lending	Total
								Net expenditures			
1963.....	770	5,646	-146	5,499	2,476	363	2,839	-2,644	111,456	-145	111,311
1964.....	578	5,531	129	5,660	2,711	152	2,864	-2,877	118,039	545	118,584
1965.....	805	5,620	88	5,708	2,960	600	3,559	-3,109	117,181	1,249	118,430
1966.....	888	5,746	214	5,960	3,365	832	4,197	3,364	130,820	3,832	134,652
1967.....	1,141	6,355	490	6,845	3,825	1,588	5,413	-3,936	153,201	5,053	158,254
1968.....	1,080	6,711	148	6,858	4,174	2,083	6,257	-4,499	172,802	6,030	178,833
1969.....	920	7,416	253	7,669	4,336	-366	3,970	-5,117	183,072	1,476	184,548
1970.....	1,510	8,448	204	8,653	5,137	599	5,736	-6,380	194,460	2,128	196,588
1971.....	2,183	9,879	-124	9,756	6,506	189	6,696	-7,376	210,318	1,107	211,425
1972 (Est.).....	1,943	11,367	-265	11,101	7,746	470	8,216	-7,877	235,597 <u>5/</u>	1,013	236,610
1973 (Est.).....	1,409	12,011	-296	11,715	8,317	255	8,572	-8,590	246,463 <u>6/</u>	-205	246,257
1971-Mar.....	221	962	*	962	545r	108	653r	-262r	18,322r	318	18,640r
Apr.....	320	884	-4	881	584	25	609	-294	17,769	49	17,818
May.....	95	870	4	874	528	72	600	-325	16,882	270	17,152
June.....	54	865	5	870	545	1	546	-2,284	19,669	297	19,965
July.....	-171	795	1	796	634	20	656	-240	18,507	49	18,556
Aug.....	687	888	5	893	746	61	806	-386	19,276	306	19,582
Sept.....	43 <u>1/</u>	755	*	755	720	-13	707	-246	18,265	-69	18,196
Oct.....	124 <u>1/</u>	840	-10	830	668	-3	665	-276	18,677	115	18,791
Nov.....	112	938	-120	818	564	27	591	-343	18,798	149	18,947
Dec.....	-5	917	-24	893	657	123	780	-2,332	17,085	399	17,484
1972-Jan.....	107	1,019	1	1,020	584	-23	560	-277	19,226	243	19,469
Feb.....	171	1,019	-158	861	400	61	460	-385	18,589	175	18,764
Mar.....	131	1,038	4	1,042	681	23	704	-293	20,000	327	20,327
Fiscal 1972 to date.....	1,201	8,209	-301	7,908	5,724	276	5,999	-4,777	168,423	1,693	170,116

Source: See Table FFO-1.

Note: Net expenditures represent disbursements less proprietary receipts from the public and certain intrabudgetary transactions applicable to the expenditure account. Net lending represents loan disbursements less loan repayments. If only one column is shown for an agency, the amounts represent net expenditures, unless otherwise noted. Agency shifts are shown in this table beginning with the period of such shifts, figures prior to the shifts have not been adjusted.

1/ Includes net lending.

2/ Figures prior to fiscal 1967 represent expenditures for the Federal Aviation Agency.

3/ Reported on an accrual basis.

4/ For content see Table FFO-4.

5/ Includes \$550 million estimate for special allowances for pay raises and contingencies.

6/ Includes \$1,275 million estimate for special allowances for pay raises and contingencies. \* Less than \$500,000. r Revised.

## FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-4. - Undistributed Intrabudgetary Transactions

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Federal employer contributions to retirement funds				Interest credited to certain Government accounts				
	Health, Education, and Welfare Dept.	Civil Service Commission	Other	Total	Defense Department	Health, Education, and Welfare Department			
	Federal Old-Age, Disability, and Hospital Insurance	Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund			Soldier's Home Permanent Fund	Federal Old-Age, and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund
963.....	242	914	3	1,159	3	511	70	-	-
964.....	279	973	4	1,256	3	538	68	-	-
965.....	282	1,042	4	1,329	3	582	65	-	-
966.....	353	1,090	4	1,447	3	587	59	7	-
967.....	475	1,181	5	1,661	3	721	64	46	15
968.....	510	1,310	5	1,825	3	894	83	61	21
969.....	611	1,401	6	2,018	3	1,009	140	94	23
970.....	728	1,709	8	2,444	3	1,346	221	138	12
971.....	727	1,876	8	2,611	3	1,617	324	183	17
972 (Est.).....	744	1,934	9	2,687	3	1,701	386	202	23
973 (Est.).....	879	2,005	9	2,893	3	1,707	400	410	35
971-Mar.....	67	171	1	238r	1	10	1	*	1
Apr.....	61	175	1	237	-	25	1	4	1
May.....	63	193	1	216	-	46	5	1	1
June.....	64	161	1	226	1	684	157	90	7
July.....	62	148	1	211	-	11	1	2	*
Aug.....	60	173	1	234	-	43	7	3	1
Sept.....	60	157	1	218	-	11	1	1	1
Oct.....	49	158	1	207	-	34	2	2	1
Nov.....	49	177	1	226	1	33	3	2	1
Dec.....	48	156	1	204	1	718	175	87	10
972-Jan.....	70	178	1	249	-	10	1	2	*
Feb.....	71	162	1	234	1	40	7	3	1
Mar.....	69	198	1	268	-	8	1	1	1
Fiscal 1972 to date.....	538	1,507	7	2,051	2	908	198	103	15

Fiscal year or month	Interest credited to certain Government accounts - (Continued)									Grand Total
	Interior Department	Labor Department	Transportation Department	Veterans Administration		Civil Service Commission	Railroad Retirement Board	Other	Total	
	Indian Tribal Funds	Unemployment Trust Fund	Highway Trust Fund	Government Life Insurance Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund				
963.....	8	191	14	35	175	362	114	2	1,485	2,644
964.....	7	213	20	34	176	420	140	2	1,621	2,877
965.....	8	255	11	34	182	482	155	2	1,780	3,109
966.....	10	309	8	33	191	546	161	2	1,917	3,364
967.....	9	380	14	30	198	622	170	2	2,275	3,936
968.....	7	439	34	32	211	706	181	2	2,674	4,499
969.....	5	517	53	32	225	805	191	3	3,099	5,117
970.....	15	601	115	31	245	987	215	5	3,936	6,380
971.....	10	637	184	31	271	1,232	251	4	4,765	7,376
972 (Est.).....	10	637	200	31	290	1,429	272	4	5,190	7,877
973 (Est.).....	10	637	235	31	306	1,631	285	7	5,697	8,590
971-Mar.....	*	4	1	*	*	2	2r	*	23r	262r
Apr.....	*	18	1	*	1	3	2	*	57	294
May.....	*	21	1	*	*	28	6	*	109	325
June.....	*	227	94	15	125	556	100	2	2,058	2,284
July.....	*	4	1	*	3	5	2	1	29	240
Aug.....	2	26	4	*	6	48	14	-1	152	386
Sept.....	*	5	5	*	*	3	1	*	28	246
Oct.....	*	16	7	*	1	2	2	*	68	276
Nov.....	*	31	11	*	*	28	7	*	116	343
Dec.....	2	178	70	16	135	629	106	1	2,128	2,332
972-Jan.....	*	4	1	*	3	5	2	*	28	277
Feb.....	1	28	1	*	7	50	13	*	152	385
Mar.....	1	8	2	*	*	1	1	*	25	293
Fiscal 1972 to date.....	6	300	103	16	155	770	148	2	2,726	4,777

Source: See Table FFO-2.  
Less than \$500,000.  
Revised.

## FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-5. - Budget Outlays by Major Function

Function	Fiscal year 1971				Fiscal year 1972									Cumulative to date	Comparable period FY 1971
	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.		
(In millions of dollars)															
National defense															
Expenditures.....	6,819r	6,432	6,158	8,221	5,354	5,749	6,044	6,194	6,267	6,821	6,288	6,453	7,234	56,399	58,095
Proprietary receipts from the public....	-149r	-95	-112	-81	-164	-154	-64	-88	-92	-108	-125	-119	-77	-992	-909
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-*	-*	-2	-18	-2	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-2	-1	1	*	-4
Net expenditures.....	6,670r	6,337	6,043	8,122	5,188	5,595	5,979	6,106	6,175	6,713	6,161	6,334	7,158	55,408	57,182
Net lending.....	-*	-*	-*	*	-*	*	*	*	-*	*	-*	-1	-1	-2	-1
Total national defense.....	6,670r	6,337	6,043	8,122	5,187	5,595	5,979	6,106	6,175	6,713	6,161	6,333	7,158	55,406	57,181
International affairs and finance															
Expenditures.....	324	305	309	331	376	310	318	317	286	274	363	309	381	2,933	2,474
Proprietary receipts from the public....	-2	-9	-10	-53	-39	-2	-23	-13	*	-93	-17	-2	-23	-211	-205
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-*	-*	-*	-*	-	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*
Net expenditures.....	322	296	299	277	337	308	296	303	286	181	347	307	358	2,722	2,269
Net lending.....	70	32	60	-92	4	31	8	-	-	-	-	-	3	45	-48
Total international affairs and finance.....	392r	328	358	185	340	339	303	303	286	181	347	307	361	2,767	2,221
Space research and technology															
Expenditures.....	333	252	274	246	377	295	273	266	288	285	260	278	311	2,632	2,620
Proprietary receipts from the public....	-*	-*	-*	-1	-*	-4	-*	-*	-1	-*	-2	-1	-1	-10	-10
Total space research and technology.....	333	252	274	245	377	291	273	266	286	285	259	276	310	2,622	2,610
Agriculture and rural development															
Expenditures.....	-174	42	-61	-461	1,892	968	468	971	572	598	555	129	-279	5,874	5,267
Proprietary receipts from the public....	-4	-3	-3	-4	-*	-5	-*	-*	-4	-*	-7	-1	-20	-38	-31
Net expenditures.....	-179	39	-64	-465	1,892	963	467	971	568	598	548	129	-299	5,836	5,235
Net lending.....	127	-59	158	364	-108	104	-101	163	228	254	151	170	315	1,175	-110
Total agriculture and rural development.....	-52	-21	94	-101	1,784	1,067	366	1,134	795	852	699	298	16	7,012	5,125
Natural resources															
Expenditures.....	326	335	338	743	363	523	419	391	410	412	364	348	375	3,603	3,216
Proprietary receipts from the public....	-97	-85	-83	-185	-73	-90	-75	-82	-108	-141	-101	-110	-110	-890	-1,605
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-*	-	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-2	-1
Net expenditures.....	229	250	255	558	290	432	343	308	302	270	263	237	264	2,711	1,610
Net lending.....	1	*	*	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	-*	1	8	3
Total natural resources.....	229r	250	255	560	293	433	344	309	303	271	264	237	265	2,719	1,613
Commerce and transportation															
Expenditures.....	982r	987	1,337	1,049	570	1,654	1,186	1,381	906	855	841	643	1,113	9,150	8,360
Proprietary receipts from the public....	-9	-8	-11	-9	-15	-11	-11	-9	-10	-33	-11	-10	-11	-122	-92
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-3	-*	-647	-1	-1	-	-262	-324	-3	-7	-1	-1	-250	-848	-73
Net expenditures.....	970r	979	679	1,040	554	1,643	913	1,048	892	816	829	632	853	8,181	8,195
Net lending.....	30	37	28	123	18	39	34	-18	31	59	-15	-12	23	158	201
Total commerce and transportation.....	1,000	1,015	707	1,162	572	1,681	947	1,030	923	875	813	619	876	8,338	8,395
Community development and housing															
Expenditures.....	165r	249	217	536	414	291	271	287	256	376	332	164	361	2,752	2,036
Proprietary receipts from the public....	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-53
Net expenditures.....	165r	249	217	535	414	291	271	287	256	376	332	164	361	2,752	1,983
Net lending.....	41	37	13	-141	132	118	20	-15	5	26	102	90	-19	460	489
Total community development and housing.....	206	286	230	394	545	409	292	272	261	402	434	254	342	3,212	2,473

(Continued on following page)

## FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-5. - Budget Outlays by Major Function - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Function	Fiscal year 1971					Fiscal year 1972					Mar.	Cumulative to date	Comparable period FY 1971
	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	
<b>Education and manpower</b>													
Expenditures.....	900r	677	746	1,166	677	662	916	506	851	714	806	904	931
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-1	-1	-1	-2	-1	-1	-1	-1	-*	-1	-1	-1	-1
Net expenditures.....	899	676	744	1,165	676	661	915	505	851	713	805	904	930
Net lending.....	14	7	8	27	7	11	9	-5	2	8	7	4	2
Total education and manpower.....	913r	683	752	1,191	684	673	924	501	853	722	813	908	932
<b>Health</b>													
Expenditures.....	1,352	1,431	1,279	1,439	1,313	1,523	1,249	1,478	1,423	2,463	1,478	1,545	1,635
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-1	-*	*	*	-*	-*	-1	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-107	-109	-101	-97	-111	-114	-104	-114	-112	-687	-119	-111	-114
Net expenditures.....	1,244r	1,322	1,177	1,343	1,202	1,409	1,145	1,364	1,311	1,776	1,358	1,433	1,521
Net lending.....	-*	*	-*	2	-	*	-	-*	5	-	-	-	-*
Total health.....	1,244r	1,322	1,177	1,345	1,202	1,409	1,145	1,364	1,316	1,776	1,358	1,433	1,521
<b>Income security</b>													
Expenditures.....	4,894r	4,771	4,691	6,873	4,990	5,000	5,024	5,135	5,126	5,207	5,449	5,505	5,590
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-*	-*	-*	-629	-1	-23	-*	-*	-*	-538	-*	-*	-*
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-2	-*	-11	-629	-1	-23	-*	-*	-*	-538	-*	-*	-*
Net expenditures.....	4,893r	4,771	4,681	6,244	4,989	4,977	5,023	5,135	5,126	4,668	5,449	5,504	5,590
Net lending.....	*	-*	*	-1	*	-*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total income security.....	4,893r	4,771	4,681	6,243	4,989	4,976	5,024	5,135	5,126	4,669	5,449	5,505	5,591
<b>Veterans benefits and services</b>													
Expenditures.....	1,010	927	912	910	840	933	798	880	985	999	1,066	1,063	1,082
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-45	-41	-39	-41	-43	-41	-40	-36	-43	-39	-44	-41	-41
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*
Net expenditures.....	964	886	873	869	797	892	758	843	942	920	1,022	1,022	1,041
Net lending.....	*	-4	4	5	1	5	*	-10	-120	-24	1	-158	4
Total veterans benefits and services.....	964	883	877	874	798	896	758	833	821	896	1,023	864	1,045
<b>Interest</b>													
Expenditures.....	1,738	1,716	1,706	1,724	1,798	1,822	1,843	1,876	1,826	1,821	1,884	1,780	1,825
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-19r	-24	-31	-41	-26	-12	-21	-25	-14	-90	-26	-13	-18
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-8	-9	-8	-57	-121	-142	-22	-434	-2	-29	-121	-53	-7
Total interest.....	1,711r	1,683	1,667	1,626	1,651	1,668	1,800	1,418	1,811	1,702	1,737	1,714	1,801
<b>General government</b>													
Expenditures.....	383r	341	719	713	833	556	352	395	368	423	403	346	462
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-11	-5	-7	-29	-8	-13	-15	11	-24	-15	5	-11	-46
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-12	-12	-350	-290	-446	-10	-10	-9	-10	-9	-14	-17	-11
Net expenditures.....	360r	324	362	394	380	533	327	398	334	399	394	318	405
Net lending.....	35	-1	-1	8	-7	-3	-40	-1	-2	74	-4	82	-3
Total general government.....	395r	323	361	403	373	530	287	396	333	473	390	400	401
Undistributed intrabudgetary transactions.....	-260	-294	-325	-2,284	-240	-386	-246	-276	-343	-2,332	-277	-385	-293
Net budget outlays.....	18,640r	17,818	17,152	19,965	18,556	19,582	18,196	18,791	18,947	17,484	19,469	18,764	20,327

Source: On basis of monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government.

\* Less than \$500,000.

r Revised.

## FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-6. Investment Transactions of Government Accounts in Federal Securities (Net)

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Health, Education, and Welfare Department					Housing and Urban Development Department				Labor Department		
	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund	Other	Federal Housing Administration	Government National Mortgage Assn.		Federal Insurance Administration	Other	Unemployment Trust Fund	Other
							Participation Sales Fund	Other				
1963.....	-822	-129	-	-	*	36	-	100	-	-	453	*
1964.....	692	-137	-	-	*	138	-	-256	-	24	582	*
1965.....	458	-263	-	-	-	-194	25	-161	-	-17	967	*
1966.....	-858	-413	786	-	*	-129	50	-19	3	14	1,468	*
1967.....	3,741	296	497	479	*	45	62	-9	-3	-8	1,156	*
1968.....	1,584	591	87	-197	*	135	470	-7	-	-10	1,146	*
1969.....	2,898	1,121	590	77	*	165	465	-8	32	-3	938	*
1970.....	3,953	1,342	693	-345	*	131	-369	-8	28	-	488	*
1971.....	1,274	1,263	377	244	-1	128	197	-6	14	2	-1,747	-*
1972 (Est.).....	660	580	1,430	203	-	176	-262	-11	4	3	-1,728	*
1973 (Est.).....	306	221	4,636	257	-	155	206	-8	4	6	-363	-*
1971-Mar.....	1,078	262	-62	-20	-	25	19	2	1	1	-681	*
Apr.....	461	141	-128	-11	-	-*	49	-1	*	*	-411	-
May.....	1,035	192	74	42	-	15	59	-1	-	-	640	-
June.....	-879	106	53	-16	-	10	-37	*	3	-	-301	-
July.....	-642	-27	-131	18	-	-*	-2	-1	-	-	-404	-
Aug.....	1,190	180	126	54	-	19	29	-1	-*	*	302	-
Sept.....	-339	19	-54	6	-	39	56	-1	-2	*	-423	-
Oct.....	-866	-80	-182	37	-	-*	45	-1	-	1	-347	-
Nov.....	-47	12	-104	36	-	-*	43	*	-	*	-15	-
Dec.....	30	129	312	-2	*	-6	8	-*	-	1	-221	-
1972-Jan.....	-459	-51	-119	38	-	20	-496	-1	-	*	-519	-
Feb.....	1,033	116	33	1	-*	-2	32	-1	-	*	-136	-*
Mar.....	-7	112	-59	-23	-	41	59	-*	3	*	-493	*
Fiscal 1972 to date.....	-109	410	-177	165	-	109	-225	-6	1	3	-2,257	-*

Fiscal year or month	Trans- portation Department	Treasury Department	United States Postal Service	Veterans Administration		Other independent agencies					All Other	Total
	Highway Trust Fund			National Service Life In- surance Fund	Other	Civil Service Commission	Federal Deposit Insurance Corpora- tion	Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	National Credit Union Adminia- tration	Railroad Retire- ment Board		
1963.....	242	83	-	-90	-12	1,143	161	269	-	1	-5	1,428
1964.....	-69	165	-	69	-24	1,189	183	244	-	69	-7	2,864
1965.....	-344	-59	-	126	6	1,249	180	208	-	149	*	2,330
1966.....	-28	388	-	204	40	1,121	227	204	-	154	32	3,244
1967.....	484	723	-	-109	-70	1,078	238	212	-	173	51	9,035
1968.....	257	-589	-	224	122	873	258	265	-	135	-21	5,320
1969.....	534	-747	-	5	29	1,975	313	283	-	59	-204	8,522
1970.....	1,089	-5	-	86	14	1,960	328	173	-	268	237	10,062
1971.....	1,033	1,380	-	83	20	2,932	180	196	6	-9	-151	7,417
1972 (Est.).....	785	4	1,333	10	13	3,040	431	226	7	-58	-30	6,816
1973 (Est.).....	1,025	3	-833	280	35	3,270	434	222	11	101	-87	9,881
1971-Mar.....	80	98	-	-17	-3	94	-12	6	*	-31	6	846
Apr.....	82	38	-	-14	-2	55	7	45	*	-157	-3	150
May.....	193	152	-	-11	-3	372	38	24	*	-19	-5	2,797
June.....	54	311	-	98	16	928	*	4	*	676	14	1,042
July.....	65	165	2,542	1	1	539	*	-1	*	-142	3	1,983
Aug.....	-53	966	-433	-5	-2	99	71	45	1	-117	-10	2,459
Sept.....	43	*	-134	-9	8	33	3	4	-*	-68	-4	-825
Oct.....	-33	-2	-61	-11	-2	-13	1	-5	-1	-171	1	-1,691
Nov.....	*	8	-1	-8	-3	112	51	14	*	-17	4	87
Dec.....	96	-4	117	124	27	674	1	3	-1	24	1	1,313
1972-Jan.....	9	3	-231	-10	1	35	61	4	4	-171	4	-1,877
Feb.....	272	6	168	-103	-8	68	215	44	5	-10	-1	1,736
Mar.....	4	66	-236	-59	-10	74	-5	4	1	-58	1	-586
Fiscal 1972 to date.....	404	1,210	1,731	-80	13	1,620	397	113	10	-730	-2	2,599

Source: See Table FFO-2.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-7. - Trust Funds Transactions July 1, 1971 through March 31, 1972

(In millions of dollars)

Classification	Receipts					Outlays										Excess of receipts or outlays (-)
	Total in trust funds	Trust interfund and proprietary receipts 1/	Receipts of trust funds	Intra-governmental transactions 2/	Unified budget receipts attributable to trust funds 2/	Total in trust funds	Trust inter-fund transactions	Proprietary receipts from the public	Outlays of trust funds	Intragovernmental transactions				Unified budget outlays attributable to trust funds		
										Federal payments and contributions	Federal employer contributions	Interest and profits on investments in Federal securities	Other		Total 4/	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance.....	26,049	*	26,049	1,814	24,235	26,152	-	*	26,152	488	419	908	-	1,814	24,338	-103
Federal Disability Insurance.....	3,583	*	3,583	305	3,278	3,160	-	*	3,160	50	57	198	-	305	2,855	423
Federal Hospital Insurance.....	4,317	*	4,317	716	3,600	4,615	-	*	4,615	551	62	103	-	716	3,899	-298
Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance.....	2,059	*	2,059	1,050	1,009	1,905	-	*	1,905	1,034	-	15	-	1,050	855	154
Federal Employees Retirement.....	4,282	3	4,278	2,721	1,557	2,812	3	-	2,809	436	1,513	772	-	2,721	88	1,469
Federal Employees Life and Health Benefits.....	-	-	-	-	-	-198	-	-	-198	-	-	-	-	-	-198	198
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.....	-	-	-	-	-	-398	-	-	-398	-	-	-	-	-	-398	398
Airport and Airway.....	1,314	-	1,314	827	486	1,039	-	-	1,039	-	-	-	827	827	211	275
Highway.....	4,171	-	4,171	103	4,068	3,747	-	-	3,747	-	-	103	-	103	3,645	424
Indian Tribal Funds.....	95	79	15	15	-	80	-	79	*	9	-	6	-	15	-15	15
Military Assistance Advances.....	771	771	-	-	-	685	-	771	-85	-	-	-	-	-	-85	85
Railroad Retirement.....	897	-	897	169	728	1,605	-	-	1,605	21	-	148	-	169	1,436	-707
Unemployment.....	2,818	-	2,818	532	2,286	5,117	-	-	5,117	233	-	300	-	532	4,584	-2,298
Veterans Life Insurance.....	540	368	173	173	-	677	-	368	309	-	-	171	2	173	137	-137
All other trust.....	165	128	37	21	16	138	-	128	10	12	-	3	6	21	-11	27
Total.....	51,060	1,349	49,711	8,446	41,265	51,135	3	1,346	49,785	2,834	2,051	2,726	835	8,446	41,339	-75

Source: Based on monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government.

Note: The memorandum section of various tables in the Federal Budget presents the trust fund receipt and outlay data on the same concept as columns (3) and (9) above. Trust interfund transactions are payments from one trust fund to another trust fund and are excluded in calculating trust fund receipts and outlays. The intragovernmental transactions are payments from Federal funds to trust funds, and vice-versa, but excludes trust fund payments to Federal funds.

1/ For content see columns (7) and (8).

2/ For content see columns (10-13).

3/ Includes net taxes and other receipts, mainly deposits by States and Federal employee retirement contributions.

4/ Excludes trust fund payments to Federal funds, such as charges for administrative expenses of Social Security Act.

\* Less than \$500,000.

---

FEDERAL OBLIGATIONS

---

"Obligations" are the basis on which the use of funds is controlled in the Federal Government. They are recorded at the point at which the Government makes a firm commitment to acquire goods or services and are the first of the four key events--order, delivery, payment, consumption--which characterize the acquisition and use of resources. In general, they consist of orders placed, contracts awarded, services received, and similar transactions requiring the disbursement of money.

The obligational stage of Government transactions is a strategic point in gauging the impact of the Government's operations on the national economy, since it frequently represents for business firms the Government commitment which stimulates business investment, including inventory purchases and employment of labor. Disbursements may not occur for months after the Government places its order but the order itself usually causes immediate pressure on the private economy.

Obligations are classified according to a uniform set

of categories which are based upon the nature of the transaction without regard to its ultimate purpose. All payments for salaries and wages, for example, are reported as personnel compensation, whether the personal services are used in current operations or in the construction of capital items.

Federal agencies and firms often do business with one another; in doing so, the "buying" agency records obligations, and the "performing" agency records reimbursements. In Table FO-1, obligations that are incurred within the Government are distinguished from those incurred outside the Government. Tables FO-2, 3, and 4 show only those incurred outside.

Obligation data for the administrative budget fund accounts were first published in the September 1967 Treasury Bulletin and the trust fund accounts were first published in the October 1967 Bulletin. Beginning with the April 1968 Bulletin, the data are on the basis of the budget concepts adopted pursuant to the recommendations of the President's Commission on Budget Concepts.

## FEDERAL OBLIGATIONS

Table FO-1. - Gross Obligations Incurred Within and Outside the Federal Government by  
Object Class, March 31, 1972 <sup>1/</sup>

(In millions of dollars)

Object class	Gross obligations incurred		
	Outside	Within	Total
<b>Personal services and benefits</b>			
Personnel compensation.....	32,879		32,879
Personnel benefits.....	1,975	2,741	4,717
Benefits for former personnel.....	3,910		3,910
<b>Contractual services and supplies</b>			
Travel and transportation of persons.....	1,016	429	1,445
Transportation of things.....	1,776	1,257	3,034
Rent, communications, and utilities.....	1,680	724	2,405
Printing and reproduction.....	250	205	455
Other services.....	18,149	6,673	24,822
Supplies and materials.....	12,692	4,777	17,469
<b>Acquisition of capital assets</b>			
Equipment.....	10,995	1,274	12,269
Lands and structures.....	3,002	196	3,197
Investments and loans.....	17,146	17	17,163
<b>Grants and fixed charges</b>			
Grants, subsidies, and contributions.....	32,249	21	32,270
Insurance claims and indemnities.....	50,037	2,132	52,169
Interest and dividends.....	12,851	5,126	17,976
Refunds.....	658		658
<b>Other</b>			
Undistributed U.S. obligations.....	646	587	1,233
Obligations incurred abroad.....	5,242	945	6,187
Unvouchered.....	1	*	1
<b>Gross obligations incurred <sup>2/</sup></b>	<b>207,153</b>	<b>27,105</b>	<b>234,258</b>

Source: Reports on Obligations, Standard Form 225, from agencies.  
See footnote 1, Table FO-4.  
For Federal Budget presentation a concept of "net obligations incurred" is generally used. This concept eliminates transactions within the Government and revenue and reimbursements from the public which by statute may be used by Government agencies without appropriation action by the Congress. Summary figures on this basis follow. (This data is on the basis of Reports on Obligations received from the agencies prior to reports submitted for Budget

presentation and therefore may differ somewhat from the Budget document.)

Gross obligations incurred (as above).....	\$234,258
Deduct:	
Advances, reimbursements, other income, etc....	52,184
Offsetting receipts.....	12,739
Net obligations incurred.....	169,334

\* Less than \$500,000.

Table FO-2. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government by Major Function  
and Major Object Class, March 31, 1972 <sup>1/</sup>

(In millions of dollars)

Major function	Major object class							
	Personal services and benefits	Contractual services and supplies	Acquisition of capital assets			Grants and fixed charges	Other	Total
			Equipment	Lands and structures	Investments and loans			
National defense.....	22,909	24,148	10,279	973	3	181	4,786	63,279
International affairs and finance.....	291	428	79	-1	2,456	593	393	4,239
Space research and technology.....	387	1,692	51	26	-	1	-	2,156
Agriculture and rural development.....	585	2,070	5	3	5,781	4,321	654	13,419
Natural resources.....	1,268	855	119	986	44	905	-14	4,163
Commerce and transportation.....	7,442	1,727	268	254	537	5,003	6	15,236
Community development and housing.....	218	225	1	464	7,443	2,245	1	10,597
Education and manpower.....	452	422	16	13	326	10,358	6	11,593
Health.....	422	1,415	12	50	52	13,108	7	15,065
Income security.....	928	618	3	6	35	38,663	-	40,254
Veterans benefits and services.....	1,370	436	85	65	315	6,923	49	9,243
Interest.....	-	-	-	-	-	12,451	-	12,451
General government.....	2,492	1,526	79	162	154	1,044	3	5,459
Total.....	38,764	35,563	10,995	3,002	17,146	95,794	5,889	207,153

See footnote 1, Table FO-4.

## FEDERAL OBLIGATIONS

Table FO-3. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government  
by Department or Agency, March 31, 1972 1/

(In millions of dollars)

Classification	Contractual services and supplies										Grants and fixed charges				Other		Total gross obligations incurred
	Personnel compensation	Personnel benefits	Benefits for former personnel	Travel and transportation of persons	Transportation of things	Rent, communications and utilities	Printing and reproduction	Other services	Supplies and materials	Acquisition of capital assets	Grants, subsidies, and contributions	Insurance, claims and indemnities	Interest and dividends	Refunds	Undistributed obligations abroad	Unvouchered obligations	
Legislative Branch 2/	163	-	-	4	3	5	132	2	24	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	340
The Judiciary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Executive Office of the President	25	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Funds appropriated to the President:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Military assistance	7	-	-	2	2	1	-	9	2	-	-	-	-	34	7	-	77
Economic assistance	37	-	-	3	1	5	2	46	249	74	-	88	-	-	216	-	943
Other	51	-	-	9	1	2	-	19	1	-	591	-	-	-	28	1	920
Agriculture Department:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commodity Credit Corporation	4	-	-	-	133	-	-	166	1,462	-	2,931	-	-	-	643	-	8,398
Other	897	-	-	45	21	23	2	90	298	14	2,937	30	129	375	-	-	7,617
Commerce Department:	329	-	1	10	1	21	9	78	17	11	367	-	-	-	4	-	886
Defense Department:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Military:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Department of the Army	5,264	444	2	279	296	191	4	1,780	1,731	377	7	5	19	-	-2	2,757	14,130
Department of the Navy	6,393	790	-	222	305	168	51	4,741	3,073	246	3	2	17	-	-	414	20,798
Department of the Air Force	5,714	702	3	105	284	192	17	3,674	2,809	116	4,770	10	12	12	33	1,599	20,053
Defense agencies	552	-	2,879	10	3	296	1	357	1,534	28	1	29	-	-	-	9	5,702
Civil defense	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total military	17,931	1,936	2,884	617	887	847	73	10,567	9,147	744	40	46	47	12	31	4,779	60,735
Civil	370	-	1	16	2	10	1	161	50	693	-	1	-	-	2	-	1,363
Health, Education, and Welfare Department:	-	-	8	36	4	46	3	572	47	59	13,465	35,231	-	-	7	-	50,879
Housing and Urban Development Department:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Government National Mortgage Association	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	6,211
Other	176	-	-	10	1	3	2	159	1	458	1,742	3	22	13	-	-	3,906
Interior Department:	606	-	-	30	5	21	1	187	66	283	392	4	-	75	-10	-	1,731
Justice Department:	464	-	-	26	3	13	1	29	41	4	442	-	-	-	2	-	1,040
Labor Department:	152	-	372	9	1	8	1	58	5	-	2,021	4,635	-	-	5	-	7,268
State Department:	164	-	-	14	9	7	1	34	3	-	181	20	-	-	102	-	539
Transportation Department:	999	39	53	49	12	71	2	260	81	95	4,339	-	-	-	-35	-	6,087
Treasury Department:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on the public debt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,311	-	-	-	12,311
Interest on refunds, etc.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	139	-	-	-	139
Other	914	-	-	37	5	17	10	38	23	1	132	45	-	2	-	1	1,401
Atomic Energy Commission:	93	-	-	4	3	49	1	1,927	1	121	1	-	-	-	-	-	2,430
Environmental Protection Agency:	78	-	-	8	1	8	1	33	4	6	479	-	-	-	-	-	619
General Services Administration:	291	-	-	2	24	214	1	268	546	155	-	-	1	-	-	-	1,540
National Aeronautics and Space Administration:	386	-	1	12	6	46	4	1,572	52	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,155
United States Postal Service:	5,704	-	35	24	615	213	2	115	62	121	1,513	19	3	-	-	-	7,061
Veterans Administration:	1,357	-	-	20	3	28	-	158	224	65	-	5,409	-	-	49	-	9,222
Other independent agencies:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Export-Import Bank of U.S.	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,025	-	-	227	66	-	-	-	2,323
Small Business Administration	48	-	-	-	-	1	-	13	498	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	564
Tennessee Valley Authority	232	-	-	3	30	10	-	32	276	66	19	-	73	-	-1	-	747
Other	394	-	554	22	4	10	2	1,884	9	7	544	4,364	60	145	44	-	7,669
Total	32,879	1,975	3,910	1,016	1,776	1,680	250	18,149	12,692	10,995	32,249	50,037	12,851	658	646	5,242	207,153

Source: Reports on Obligations, Standard Forms 225, from agencies.

Note: Agency shifts are shown in this table beginning with the period of such shifts. The amounts for  
1/ Agency fiscal year are adjusted at that time.  
2/ Includes reports for Library of Congress, Government Printing Office, and General Accounting Office only.  
3/ See footnote 1, Table FO-4.

2/ For purposes of this report this object class is considered as totally within the Federal Government except for the Department of Defense and Transportation Department, U. S. Coast Guard.

3/ Includes reports for Library of Congress, Government Printing Office, and General Accounting Office only.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## FEDERAL OBLIGATIONS

Table FO-4. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government

Comparative Statement by Months <sup>1/</sup>

(In millions of dollars)

Object Class	Fiscal year 1971					Fiscal year 1972					Mar.	Cumulative to date	Comparable period FY 1971
	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	
<b>National defense:</b>													
Personal services and benefits:													
Personnel compensation.....	2,125	2,073	1,935	2,074	2,171	2,129	1,963	2,030	1,960	2,004	2,364	2,037	18,089
Personnel benefits.....	172	197	225	201	216	220	209	214	211	228	229	232	1,936
Benefits for former personnel.....	287	288	295	310	283	343	313	320	329	318	318	293	2,884
Contractual services and supplies:													
Travel and transportation of persons.....	79	76	64	131	88	89	69	68	68	76	67	99	682
Transportation of things.....	138	124	177	164	123	116	149	31	78	83	92	124	1,206
Rent, communications, and utilities.....	116	112	83	109	107	101	96	107	86	108	125	90	898
Printing and reproduction.....	11	7	7	6	9	10	6	8	8	6	12	7	74
Other services.....	1,293	1,137	982	1,604	1,935	1,574	1,286	1,243	1,666	1,497	1,515	780	12,507
Supplies and materials.....	775	1,032	751	1,367	981	1,012	952	1,086	1,270	1,223	1,152	716	9,150
Acquisition of capital assets:													
Equipment.....	750	923	688	1,407	1,125	750	1,050	1,473	866	1,162	1,688	1,208	10,279
Lands and structures.....	114	197	154	189	71	100	97	90	81	94	108	220	974
Investments and loans.....	*	*	*	1	*	*	*	1	*	*	*	*	3
Grants and fixed charges:													
Grants, subsidies, and contributions.....	7	3	2	5	6	4	13	8	2	2	3	3	41
Insurance claims and indemnities.....	5	5	3	6	2	7	4	6	6	2	4	10	46
Interest and dividends.....	6	10	9	7	7	6	5	7	5	4	4	4	47
Refunds.....	2	3	2	2	1	2	4	1	23	2	1	1	47
Other:													
Undistributed U.S. obligations.....	-*	3	1	*	-1	*	1	*	-1	1	*	-*	-2
Obligations incurred abroad.....	558	597	482	711	663	577	527	554	535	538	469	687	4,787
Unvouchered.....	*	1	1	1	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total national defense.....	6,436	6,787	5,859	8,296	7,788	7,040	6,745	7,246	7,196	7,348	8,152	6,511	63,279
<b>Non-defense:</b>													
Personal services and benefits:													
Personnel compensation.....	1,545	1,976	1,456	1,616	1,621	1,528	1,502	1,480	1,520	1,582	1,728	1,609	14,790
Personnel benefits.....	4	4	4	5	4	4	4	5	5	5	4	5	37
Benefits for former personnel.....	95	129	374	311	564	98	40	153	43	9	45	27	1,026
Contractual services and supplies:													
Travel and transportation of persons.....	43	48	44	51	46	41	46	52	43	38	40	44	389
Transportation of things.....	77	143	80	120	113	80	74	79	73	132	92	95	884
Rent, communications, and utilities.....	73	107	77	80	84	81	85	83	91	83	90	83	798
Printing and reproduction.....	11	10	18	29	52	14	17	19	16	12	18	8	783
Other services.....	709	872	709	797	741	610	458	634	662	574	656	604	176
Supplies and materials.....	530	524	523	820	503	261	399	394	406	343	354	413	5,437
Acquisition of capital assets:													
Equipment.....	95	72	143	271	45	96	85	94	50	76	59	85	789
Lands and structures.....	118	223	136	437	202	253	169	278	303	215	187	235	1,450
Investments and loans.....	1,017	779	1,447	2,446	1,493	2,178	2,055	1,614	2,379	2,437	1,592	1,717	8,567
Grants and fixed charges:													
Grants, subsidies, and contributions.....	3,769	2,303	3,679	7,618	4,942	3,530	4,767	2,866	3,152	4,663	2,805	1,591	32,208
Insurance claims and indemnities.....	5,289	6,384	3,107	7,690	5,289	3,385	5,321	5,283	5,483	5,723	5,593	5,773	49,991
Interest and dividends.....	1,377	1,277	1,212	1,393	1,359	1,571	1,201	1,448	1,531	1,432	1,464	1,380	12,803
Refunds.....	88	72	54	62	30	92	74	68	26	82	48	27	611
Other:													
Undistributed U.S. obligations.....	2,177	-44	-23	322	-1,351	-942	192	-64	73	-214	-144	-97	648
Obligations incurred abroad.....	51	67	87	101	44	48	47	52	83	54	40	31	455
Unvouchered.....	*	*	*	*	1	1	-1	*	*	*	*	*	1
Total non-defense.....	17,068	14,948	13,128	24,168	15,781	14,926	16,533	14,538	15,939	17,246	14,671	13,632	143,875
Grand total.....	23,505	21,735	18,987	32,466	23,569	21,967	23,278	21,784	23,135	24,593	22,823	20,143	207,153
Grand total.....													179,149

<sup>1/</sup> March reports covering the accounts of the Department of the Army, and two accounts each from Agriculture Department and General Services Administration were not received; therefore, the data include obligations for these accounts only through February 29, 1972.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## ACCOUNT OF THE TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES

## Source and Availability of the Balance in the Treasurer's Account

The working cash of the Treasury is held mainly in Treasurer's accounts with Federal Reserve banks and branches. As the balances in these accounts become depleted, they are restored by calling in (transferring) funds from the tax and loan accounts with thousands of commercial banks throughout the country.

Deposits to tax and loan accounts occur in the normal course of business under a uniform procedure applicable to all banks whereby customers of banks deposit with them tax payments and funds for the purchase of Government securities. In most cases the transaction involves merely the transfer of money from a customer's account to the tax and loan account in the same bank. On occasions, to the extent authorized by the

Treasury, banks are permitted to deposit in these accounts proceeds from subscriptions to public debt securities entered for their own account as well as for the account of their customers.

The tax and loan account system permits the Treasury to leave funds in banks and in the communities in which they arise until such time as the Treasury needs the funds for its operations. In this way the Treasury is able to neutralize the effect of its fluctuating operations on bank reserves and the economy.

A detailed description of the Treasury's depositary system may be found in the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for 1955, pages 275-284.

Table TUS-1. - Status of the Account of the Treasurer of the United States

In millions of dollars											
End of fiscal year or month	Treasury operating balance 1/				Funds in process of collection through:		Time deposits and other depository accounts	Coin, currency, and coinage metal	Miscel- laneous items	Gold balance 4/	Balance in account of Treasurer of the United States
	Available funds in demand accounts at:			Total	Federal Reserve Banks	Other deposi- taries 3/					
	Federal Reserve Banks	Special depositories, Treasury Tax and Loan Accounts	Other deposi- taries 2/								
1963.....	806	10,324	-	11,251	342	-	313	136	74	120	12,116
1964.....	939	9,180	-	10,238	234	-	360	145	58	120	11,036
1965.....	672	10,689	-	11,469	233	-	320	534	55	108	12,610
1966.....	766	10,050	-	10,917	370	-	252	775	93	102	12,407
1967.....	1,311	4,272	-	5,695	577	-	266	1,159	62	112	7,759
1968.....	1,074	4,113	-	5,298	352	-	190	768	86	111	6,694
1969.....	1,258	4,525	-	5,894	393	-	158	553	104	112	7,104
1970.....	1,005	6,929	-	8,045	355	-	218	277	121	111	9,016
1971.....	1,274	7,372	-	8,755	419	-	187	441	108	109	9,911
1970-Dec.....	1,156	6,834	-	8,099	241	-	92	243	93	109	8,769
1971-Apr.....	1,322	7,462	-	8,893	565	-	298	499	88	109	10,343
May.....	874	5,938	-	6,920	245	-	172	484	74	109	7,896
June.....	1,274	7,372	-	8,755	419	-	187	441	108	109	9,911
July.....	1,115	5,968	-	7,196	253	-	221	455	67	113	8,193
Aug.....	987	8,408	-	9,508	250	-	194	447	70	113	10,469
Sept.....	2,102	7,763	-	9,978	307	-	305	437	72	113	10,099
Oct.....	1,876	4,667	-	6,655	296	-	215	466	80	113	7,714
Nov.....	1,996	2,223	-	4,331	232	-	209	427	101	113	5,301
Dec.....	2,020	9,173	-	11,306	244	-	229	424	126	113	12,329
1972-Jan.....	2,860	8,118	135	11,112	347	137	68	462	64	113	12,303
Feb.....	884	6,075	135	7,094	290	71	65	469	51	113	8,153
Mar.....	1,293	6,391	2	7,685	272	106	51	510	107	113	8,844
Apr.....	1,871	9,724	136	11,732	733	283	63	497	123	113	13,543

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

1/ Effective January 1972, the Treasury operating balance excludes the gold balance in Treasury.

2/ Represents deposits in certain commercial depositaries that have been converted from a time deposit to a demand deposit basis to permit greater flexibility in Treasury cash management.

3/ Represents funds in process of collection by (a) the Treasurer, U.S. and (b) commercial banks which have been authorized to defer credit until checks are collected. Data prior to January 1972 included in Miscellaneous items column.

4/ The free gold balance can be readily converted to available funds with Federal Reserve banks.

## ACCOUNT OF THE TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES

Table TUS-2. - Analysis of Changes in Tax and Loan Account Balances

(In millions of dollars)

(in millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Credits							With- drawals	Balance			
	Proceeds from sales of securities 1/				Taxes		Total credits		End of period	During period		
	Savings bonds and savings notes 2/	Retire- ment plan and tax and loss bonds 3/	Tax antici- pation securities	Other	Withheld, excise, and cor- poration 4/	Income (by special arrange- ment) 5/				High	Low	Average
963.....	2,699	*	2,963	3,830	41,267	6,835	57,595	56,085	10,324	10,324	2,535	5,325
964.....	2,760	2	-	2,014	43,580	9,921	58,277	59,421	9,180	10,257	1,577	4,747
965.....	2,635	1	2,340	-	42,475	12,598	60,050	58,540	10,689	10,872	1,844	5,431
966.....	2,704	1	7,368	1,627	48,478	14,522	74,699	75,338	10,050	11,274	447	4,324
967.....	2,783	-	7,643	1,173	70,524	9,257	91,382	97,160	4,272	9,979	710	3,775
968.....	2,673	5	9,538	9,576	90,791	-	112,583	112,741	4,113	8,004	1,029	4,191
969.....	2,599	4	10,408	5,417	123,906	-	142,333	141,921	4,525	9,720	709	4,329
970.....	2,573	5	13,043	3,640	132,460	-	151,721	149,317	6,929	7,990	894	4,022
971.....	2,844	5	6,954	12,421	131,121	-	153,346	152,900	7,372	8,532	846	5,146
971-Apr.....	285	1	-	1,508	12,267	-	14,062	10,161	7,462	7,462	846	3,838
May.....	264	*	-	1,599	10,608	-	12,471	13,995	5,938	8,117	4,427	6,458
June.....	258	1	-	2,250	14,795	-	17,304	15,869	7,372	7,382	1,458	3,592
July.....	268	*	1,731	1	9,991	-	11,991	13,395	5,968	6,625	4,907	5,869
Aug.....	264	*	-	1,220	10,475	-	11,957	9,518	8,408	8,508	2,454	5,618
Sept.....	238	1	-	1,218	12,112	-	13,570	14,216	7,763	7,907	4,122	6,043
Oct.....	232	*	-	1,947	9,131	-	11,311	14,403	4,667	6,803	2,372	4,205
Nov.....	247	*	-	-	9,902	-	10,149	12,593	2,223	4,159	1,765	2,737
Dec.....	257	1	4,711	-	13,605	-	18,575	11,622	9,173	10,242	1,737	5,312
972-Jan.....	314	*	-	-	10,160	-	10,474	11,522	8,118	8,175	4,489	6,145
Feb.....	310	*	-	-	11,394	-	11,700	13,745	6,075	7,562	3,048	5,667
Mar.....	320	1	-	1,522	15,391	-	17,234	16,917	6,391	8,318	4,146	6,256
Apr.....	315	1	-	1,722	14,002	-	16,038	12,704	9,724	9,724	3,617	5,851

Source: Office of Fiscal Assistant Secretary; figures are on basis of telegraphic reports.

Special depositaries are permitted to make payment in the form of a deposit credit for the purchase price of U.S. Government securities purchased by them for their own account, or for the account of their customers who enter subscriptions through them, when this method of payment is permitted under the terms of the circulars inviting subscriptions to the issues.

United States savings notes first offered for sale as of May 1, 1967 and were discontinued after June 30, 1970.

Retirement plan bonds first offered for sale as of January 1, 1963; tax and loss bonds first issued in March 1968.

Taxes eligible for credit consist of those deposited by taxpayers in

the depository banks, as follows: Withheld income taxes beginning March 1948; taxes on employers and employees under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act beginning January 1950, and under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act beginning July 1951; a number of excise taxes beginning July 1953; estimated corporation income taxes beginning April 1967; all corporation income taxes due on or after March 15, 1968; and FUTA taxes beginning April 1970.

<sup>5/</sup> Under a special procedure begun in March 1951, authorization was given during certain periods for income tax payments, or a portion of them made by checks of \$10,000 or more drawn on a special depository bank, to be credited to the tax and loan account in that bank. This procedure was discontinued in April 1967.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## ACCOUNT OF THE TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES

Table TUS-3. - Summary of Cash Transactions through the Account of the Treasurer of the United States

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Net cash transactions other than borrowing				Total net transactions	Plus: Net cash borrow- ing, or repayment of borrowing (-)	Equals: Treasurer's account balance, in- crease, or decrease (-)
	Deposits and withdrawals (budget and other accounts)			Clearing accounts 2/			
	Cash deposits	Cash with- drawals 1/	Excess of deposits, or withdrawals (-)				
1963.....	114,454	118,477	-4,023	1,039	-2,984	4,670	1,686
1964.....	121,562	124,047	-2,485	-1,491	-3,975	2,895	-1,080
1965.....	125,464	126,395	-931	-584	-1,515	3,089	1,575
1966.....	141,095	142,191	-1,095	-1,075	-2,171	1,968	-203
1967.....	163,036	164,591	-1,555	654	-901	-3,747	-4,648
1968.....	165,086	184,581	-19,495	-2,095	-21,590	20,525	-1,065
1969.....	201,735	201,491	243	-1,928	-1,684	2,094	409
1970.....	209,924	223,648	-13,723	1,556	-12,167	14,079	1,912
1971.....	205,961	229,353	-23,393	1,822	-21,571	22,466	895
1971-Apr.....	21,803	17,744	4,058	673	4,731	99	4,830
May.....	13,864	17,877	-4,013	-169	-4,182	1,735	-2,447
June.....	23,541	21,446	2,095	-789	1,306	709	2,015
July.....	14,866	19,566	-4,700	-1,618	-6,318	4,600	-1,718
Aug.....	17,567	22,985	-5,418	397	-5,021	7,297	2,276
Sept.....	20,660	19,874	786	993	1,779	-1,149	630
Oct.....	14,308	17,160	-2,852	-2,499	-5,351	1,966	-3,385
Nov.....	15,307	22,171	-6,864	1,809	-5,055	2,642	-2,413
Dec.....	20,014	19,088	926	-2,288	-1,362	8,390	7,028
1972-Jan.....	19,711	21,378	-1,668	1,184	-484	458	-26
Feb.....	16,940	22,741	-5,801	1,370	-4,431	282	-4,150
Mar.....	18,038	18,978	-941	-2,174	-3,115	3,806	691
Apr.....	24,178	17,622	6,556	109	6,665	-1,966	4,700
Fiscal 1972 to date.....	181,587	201,563	-19,976	-2,718	-22,694	26,326	3,632

Source: Daily Treasury statement. Figures in the first four columns may differ somewhat from those originally published in the daily Treasury statement because of subsequent reclassification of certain transactions.

1/ Beginning with the February 1963 Bulletin, figures have been revised, as shown in the daily Treasury statements beginning January 2, 1963, to exclude transactions of clearing accounts.

2/ Previously included under cash withdrawals. See footnote 1.

Table TUS-4. - Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Gold assets 1/	Liabilities: Gold certificates, etc. 2/	Balance of gold in Treasurer's account
1963.....	15,513	15,393	120
1964.....	15,388	15,231	157
1965.....	13,733 3/	13,626	107
1966.....	13,159	13,041	118
1967.....	11,982	11,870	112
1968.....	10,367	10,256	111
1969.....	10,367	10,256	112
1970.....	10,732	10,623	109
1971.....	10,132	10,019	113
1971-Apr.....	10,732	10,623	109
May.....	10,332	10,223	109
June.....	10,332	10,223	109
July.....	10,332	10,219	113
Aug.....	10,132	10,019	113
Sept.....	10,132	10,019	113
Oct.....	10,132	10,019	113
Nov.....	10,132	10,019	113
Dec.....	10,132	10,019	113
1972-Jan.....	10,132	10,019	113
Feb.....	9,588	9,475	113
Mar.....	9,588	9,475	113
Apr.....	9,588	9,475	113

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money through 1965; daily Treasury statement thereafter.

1/ Treasury gold stock; does not include gold in Exchange Stabilization Fund. See "International Financial Statistics," Table IFS-1.

2/ Comprises gold certificates held by the public and in Federal Reserve Banks, the gold certificates fund - Federal Reserve System, and gold deposited by and held for the International Monetary Fund. Prior to March 1968 also includes (1) reserve of \$156 million against United

States notes and through June 30, 1961, Treasury notes of 1890 and (2) the redemption fund - Federal Reserve notes (Pursuant to P. L. 90-269 approved March 18, 1968, this fund was combined with gold certificate fund - Federal Reserve System).

3/ The United States payment of the \$259 million increase in its gold subscription to the International Monetary Fund, authorized by P.L. 89-31, approved June 2, 1965 (70 Stat. 119) was made on June 30, 1965.

## MONETARY STATISTICS

Table MS-1. - Money in Circulation

(In millions of dollars except per capita figures)

End of fiscal year or month	Currencies no longer issued						Currencies presently being issued 1/		Total currencies
	Federal Reserve bank notes	National bank notes	Gold certificates 2/	Silver certificates	Federal Reserve notes 3/	Treasury notes of 1890	United States notes	Federal Reserve notes 4/	
1963.....	78	37	20	1,847	18	*	319	30,274	32,592
1964.....	73	36	19	1,723	18	*	321	32,338	34,529
1965.....	68	22	13	829	4	*	302	34,820	36,058
1966.....	64	21	4	582	1	*	303	37,315	38,290
1967.....	61	21	4	395	1	*	300	39,289	40,071
1968.....	59	21	4	225	1	*	299	41,722	42,331
1969.....	57	20	4	223	1	*	294	44,547	45,146
1970.....	55	20	4	220	1	*	297	47,626	48,223
1971.....	54	20	4	218	1	*	321	51,304	51,922
1970-Dec.....	55	20	4	219	1	*	309	50,204	50,812
1971-Mar.....	54	20	4	218	1	*	315	49,389	50,001
Apr.....	54	20	4	218	1	*	317	49,618	50,232
May.....	54	20	4	218	1	*	320	50,377	50,993
June.....	54	20	4	218	1	*	321	51,304	51,922
July.....	54	20	4	217	1	*	322	51,448	52,065
Aug.....	54	20	4	217	1	*	322	51,750	52,367
Sept.....	54	20	4	217	1	*	321	51,625	52,241
Oct.....	53	20	4	217	1	*	321	52,011	52,627
Nov.....	53	20	4	217	1	*	321	53,306	53,922
Dec.....	53	20	4	216	1	*	321	53,678	54,293
1972-Jan.....	53	20	4	216	1	*	321	52,041	52,655
Feb.....	53	20	4	216	1	*	321	52,369	52,983
Mar.....	53	20	4	216	1	*	320	52,914	53,528

End of fiscal year or month	Coin			Total money in circulation 5/	Money in circulation per capita (in dollars) 6/
	Dollars	Fractional coin	Total		
1963.....	411	2,466	2,878	35,470	187.30
1964.....	482	2,723	3,205	37,734	196.41
1965.....	482	3,180	3,662	39,720	204.14
1966.....	482	3,782	4,264	42,554	216.10
1967.....	482	4,160	4,641	44,712	224.55
1968.....	482	4,827	5,309	47,640	236.82
1969.....	482	5,308	5,790	50,936	250.65
1970.....	482	5,646	6,128	54,351	265.39
1971.....	482	5,990	6,472	58,393	282.08
1970-Dec.....	482	5,800	6,281	57,093	277.13
1971-Mar.....	482	5,821	6,303	56,304	272.64
Apr.....	482	5,878	6,360	56,592	273.81
May.....	482	5,928	6,410	57,403	277.52
June.....	482	5,990	6,472	53,393	282.08
July.....	482	6,011	6,493	58,558	282.64
Aug.....	482	6,055	6,537	58,904	284.05
Sept.....	482	6,074	6,556	58,797	283.27
Oct.....	482	6,107	6,589	59,216	285.05
Nov.....	545	6,170	6,714	60,636	291.65
Dec.....	566	6,209	6,775	61,068 7/	293.52
1972-Jan.....	581	6,193	6,774	59,429	285.48
Feb.....	598	6,214	6,812	59,795	287.05r
Mar.....	611	6,249	6,860	60,388	289.73

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money through December 1965; thereafter, Statement of United States Currency and Coin.

1/ Excludes gold certificates, Series of 1934, which are issued only to Federal Reserve banks and do not appear in circulation.  
 2/ Issued prior to January 30, 1934.  
 3/ Issued prior to July 1, 1929.

4/ Issued on and after July 1, 1929.

5/ Excludes money held by the Treasury and money held by or for the account of the Federal Reserve banks and agents.

6/ Based on the Bureau of the Census estimated population.

7/ Highest amount to date.

\* Less than \$500,000. r Revised.

## FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-1. - Summary of Federal Debt

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total outstanding			Securities held by:						
				Government accounts			IMF & Inter- national lending or- ganizations 1/	The public 2/		
	Total	Public debt securi- ties	Agency securi- ties	Total	Public debt securi- ties	Agency securi- ties		Total	Public debt securi- ties	Agency securi- ties
1963.....	313,983	305,860	8,123	56,345	55,638	707	3,176	254,461	247,046	7,416
1964.....	320,344	311,713	8,631	59,210	58,598	611	3,581	257,553	249,533	8,020
1965.....	326,609	317,274	9,335	61,540	61,071	469	3,455	261,614	252,748	8,866
1966.....	333,284	319,907	13,377	64,784	64,316	468	3,810	264,690	251,782	12,909
1967.....	344,676	326,221	18,455	73,819	71,809	2,010	3,328	267,529	251,084	16,445
1968.....	371,978	347,578	24,399	79,140	76,138	3,001	2,209	290,629	269,231	21,398
1969.....	367,969	353,720	14,249	87,661	84,815	2,846	825	279,483	268,080	11,403
1970.....	383,428	370,919	12,510	97,723	95,170	2,553	825	284,880	274,924	9,956
1971.....	410,292	398,130	12,163	105,140	102,888	2,251	825	304,328	294,417	9,911
1970-Dec.....	401,648	389,158	12,489	99,685	97,051	2,594	825	301,138	291,242	9,895
1971-Mar.....	404,688	391,668	13,021	101,150	98,799 <sup>r</sup>	2,351	825	302,713	292,043	10,670
Apr.....	404,567	391,891	12,676	101,300	99,051	2,250	825	302,442	292,015	10,426
May.....	409,561	396,845	12,716	104,098	101,850	2,248	825	304,638	294,170	10,468
June.....	410,292	398,130	12,163	105,140	102,888	2,252	825	304,328	294,417	9,911
July.....	416,502	405,299	11,203	107,123	104,878	2,245	825	308,554	299,596	8,958
Aug.....	425,815	414,592	11,223	109,582	107,355	2,226	825	315,408	306,411	8,997
Sept.....	422,988	412,268	10,720	108,757	106,491	2,266	825	313,406	304,952	8,454
Oct.....	422,704	411,934	10,770	107,066	104,680	2,387	825	314,812	306,429	8,383
Nov.....	425,380	414,620	10,760	107,153	104,747	2,406	825	317,402	309,048	8,354
Dec.....	435,175	424,131	11,044	108,466	106,045	2,422	825	325,884	317,261	8,622
1972-Jan.....	433,432	422,862	10,570	106,589	104,447	2,142	825	326,018	317,590	8,428
Feb.....	435,169	424,032	11,137	108,325	106,164	2,161	825	326,019	317,042	8,977
Mar.....	438,378	427,344	11,034	107,739	105,532	2,207	825	329,814	320,987	8,827

Source: Daily Treasury statement and monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government.

1/ Represents non-interest bearing public debt securities issued to the International Monetary Fund, and prior to FY 1967 to the International Development Association, and the Inter-American Development Bank in

recognition of U.S. Government subscription commitments. Since June 1965 letters of credit have been issued in lieu of the special notes. All outstanding notes have been converted to letters of credit with the exception of those for IMF.

2/ Includes holdings of Federal Reserve banks.  
r Revised.

Table FD-2. Computed Interest Charge and Computed Interest Rate on Interest-Bearing Public Debt

(Dollar amounts in millions)

End of fiscal year or month	Total interest- bearing public debt	Computed annual interest charge	Computed annual interest rate						Non- market- able issues 2/	Special issues
			Total interest- bearing public debt	Marketable issues						
				Total	Bills 1/	Certifi- cates	Notes	Treasury bonds		
1963.....	301,954	10,119	3.360	3.425	3.081	3.283	3.921	3.344	3.412	3.003
1964.....	307,357	10,900	3.560	3.659	3.729	-	3.854	3.471	3.462	3.238
1965.....	313,113	11,467	3.678	3.800	4.064	-	3.842	3.642	3.493	3.372
1966.....	315,431	12,516	3.988	4.134	4.845	4.851	4.321	3.655	3.713	3.693
1967.....	322,286	12,953	4.039	4.165	4.360	5.250	4.764	3.686	3.745	3.854
1968.....	344,401	15,404	4.499	4.757	5.711	-	5.294	3.681	3.876	4.133
1969.....	351,729	17,087	4.891	5.232	6.508	-	5.668	3.722	3.979	4.555
1970.....	369,026	20,339	5.557	5.986	7.340	-	6.420	3.762	4.327	5.235
1971.....	396,289	20,254	5.141	5.210	4.516	-	6.519	3.759	4.608	5.375
1970-Dec.....	387,252	21,210	5.520	5.803	6.150	-	6.704	3.742	4.537	5.407
1971-Apr.....	390,029	19,959	5.149	5.249	4.535	-	6.607	3.759	4.493	5.377
May.....	394,922	20,064	5.112	5.188	4.495	-	6.531	3.758	4.475	5.411
June.....	396,289	20,254	5.141	5.210	4.516	-	6.519	3.759	4.608	5.375
July.....	403,533	21,049	5.248	5.323	4.852	-	6.519	3.759	4.730	5.463
Aug.....	412,762	21,806	5.315	5.420	5.044	-	6.498	3.806	4.744	5.518
Sept.....	410,450	21,748	5.332	5.462	5.151	-	6.492	3.807	4.722	5.484
Oct.....	410,181	21,654	5.312	5.442	5.087	-	6.477	3.807	4.682	5.477
Nov.....	412,733	21,584	5.262	5.374	4.961	-	6.367	3.854	4.642	5.469
Dec.....	422,308	21,853	5.207	5.290	4.763	-	6.367	3.855	4.614	5.471
1972-Jan.....	421,090	21,513	5.140	5.197	4.507	-	6.367	3.856	4.589	5.454
Feb.....	422,090	21,313	5.079	5.110	4.280	-	6.331	3.954	4.551	5.447
Mar.....	425,536	21,334	5.042	5.051	4.157	-	6.331	3.955	4.544	5.458
Apr.....	423,535	21,364	5.073	5.070	4.156	-	6.324	3.956	4.607	5.514

Footnotes at end of Table FD-8.

## FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-3. - Interest-Bearing Public Debt

(In millions of dollars)															
End of fiscal year or month	Total interest- bearing public debt	Total public issues	Public issues												Special issues
			Marketable					Nonmarketable							
			Total	Bills	Certifi- cates	Notes	Treasury bonds	Total	U.S. savings bonds	Treasury bonds invest- ment series	Depos- itary bonds	Foreign series securi- ties 1/	Foreign currency series securi- ties 2/	Other 3/	
963.....	301,954	257,153	203,508	47,230	22,169	52,145	81,964	53,645	48,314	3,921	103	648	630	29	44,801
964.....	307,357	260,729	206,489	50,740	-	67,284	88,464	54,240	49,299	3,546	103	392	832	68	46,627
965.....	313,113	264,463	208,695	53,665	-	52,549	102,481	55,768	50,043	3,256	59	1,132	1,137	141	48,650
966.....	315,431	264,311	209,127	54,929	1,652	50,649	101,897	55,183	50,537	2,692	44	817	957	137	51,120
967.....	322,286	266,131	210,672	58,535	5,610	49,108	97,418	55,459	51,213	2,589	45	624	890	97	56,155
968.....	344,401	284,874	226,592	64,440	-	71,073	91,079	58,282	51,712	2,516	30	2,001	1,740	282	59,526
969.....	351,729	284,940	226,107	68,356	-	78,946	78,805	58,833	51,711	2,459	28	1,703	2,367	564	66,790
970.....	369,026	292,702	232,599	76,154	-	93,489	62,956	60,103	51,281	2,387	25	3,389	1,366	1,656	76,323
971.....	396,289	313,505	245,473	86,677	-	104,807	53,989	68,032	53,003	2,347	23	7,606	1,664	3,389	82,784
970-Dec.....	387,252	309,146	247,713	87,923	-	101,227	58,563	61,434	51,842	2,370	24	4,331	1,366	1,500	78,106
971-Apr.....	390,029	310,377	245,888	87,504	-	104,271	54,112	64,490	52,541	2,350	23	5,056	1,616	2,904	79,652
May.....	394,922	313,184	245,635	89,096	-	102,495	54,043	67,550	52,788	2,348	23	7,831	1,664	2,895	81,738
June.....	396,289	313,505	245,473	86,677	-	104,807	53,989	68,032	53,003	2,347	23	7,606	1,664	3,389	82,784
July.....	403,533	318,857	247,649	88,918	-	104,813	53,918	71,208	53,221	2,346	22	9,431	1,664	4,522	84,676
Aug.....	412,762	325,782	249,654	89,601	-	108,184	51,868	76,129	53,444	2,339	22	14,385	1,998	3,940	86,980
Sept.....	410,450	324,490	249,931	88,644	-	109,473	51,814	74,559	53,616	2,337	22	14,230	2,005	2,348	85,961
Oct.....	410,181	325,849	252,240	89,028	-	111,462	51,750	73,609	53,831	2,321	22	14,144	2,008	1,284	84,332
Nov.....	412,733	328,378	254,456	89,829	-	113,964	50,664	73,922	54,062	2,321	22	14,293	2,008	1,217	84,355
Dec.....	422,308	336,652	262,038	97,505	-	113,965	50,568	74,614	54,275	2,320	22	14,738	2,013	1,246	85,656
972-Jan.....	421,090	336,939	261,918	97,517	-	113,964	50,436	75,021	54,484	2,320	24	14,703	2,147	1,343	84,151
Feb.....	422,090	336,495	261,215	98,122	-	112,911	50,182	75,281	54,755	2,316	24	14,703	2,148	1,333	85,595
Mar.....	425,536	340,633	265,380	102,371	-	112,935	50,073	75,254	55,075	2,314	25	14,456	2,072	1,312	84,902
Apr.....	423,535	340,399	262,989	98,321	-	114,680	49,988	77,410	55,349	2,312	25	16,332	2,072	1,321	83,137

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

1/ Consists of certificates of indebtedness, Treasury notes beginning January 1963, and Treasury bonds beginning September 1964, sold to foreign governments for U.S. dollars.

2/ Consists of the dollar equivalent of Treasury certificates of indebtedness; Treasury bonds from October 1962 - April 1967; and Treasury notes beginning November 1966 issued and payable in designated

foreign currencies.

3/ Includes Treasury bonds, Rural Electrification Administration series beginning July 1960; retirement plan bonds beginning January 1963; Treasury certificates beginning June 1963; Treasury certificates eurodollar series from April 1971-September 1971. Treasury bonds beginning January 1964; and U.S. savings notes beginning May 1967 and discontinued after June 30, 1970.

Table FD-4. - Maturity Distribution and Average Length of Marketable Interest-Bearing Public Debt

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Amount outstanding	Maturity classes					Average length
		Within 1 year	1 - 5 years	5 - 10 years	10 - 20 years	20 years and over	
963.....	203,508	85,294	58,026	37,385	8,360	14,444	5 yrs. 1 mo.
964.....	206,489	81,424	65,453	34,929	8,355	16,328	5 yrs. 0 mo.
965.....	208,695	87,637	56,198	39,169	8,449	17,241	5 yrs. 4 mos.
966.....	209,127	89,136	60,933	33,596	8,439	17,023	4 yrs. 11 mos.
967.....	210,672	89,648	71,424	24,378	8,425	16,797	4 yrs. 7 mos.
968.....	226,592	106,407	64,470	30,754	8,407	16,553	4 yrs. 2 mos.
969.....	226,107	103,910	62,770	34,837	8,374	16,217	4 yrs. 0 mo.
970.....	232,599	105,530	89,615	15,882	10,524	11,048	3 yrs. 8 mos.
971.....	245,473	112,772	89,074	24,503	8,455	10,670	3 yrs. 6 mos.
970-Dec.....	247,713	123,423	82,318	22,553	8,556	10,863	3 yrs. 4 mos.
971-Apr.....	245,888	113,466	85,990	27,199	8,491	10,742	3 yrs. 6 mos.
May.....	245,635	113,959	88,004	24,502	8,472	10,699	3 yrs. 6 mos.
June.....	245,473	112,772	89,074	24,503	8,455	10,670	3 yrs. 6 mos.
July.....	247,649	115,014	89,077	24,503	8,435	10,622	3 yrs. 4 mos.
Aug.....	249,654	116,664	92,865	21,115	8,420	10,590	3 yrs. 5 mos.
Sept.....	249,931	117,662	90,915	22,397	8,404	10,553	3 yrs. 4 mos.
Oct.....	252,240	118,007	92,940	22,397	8,385	10,511	3 yrs. 3 mos.
Nov.....	254,456	108,911	96,204	29,321	9,566	10,454	3 yrs. 6 mos.
Dec.....	262,038	119,141	93,648	29,321	9,530	10,397	3 yrs. 4 mos.
972-Jan.....	261,918	119,152	93,646	29,318	9,484	10,317	3 yrs. 4 mos.
Feb.....	261,215	122,067	93,089	26,347	9,459	10,253	3 yrs. 4 mos.
Mar.....	265,380	126,315	93,106	26,349	9,419	10,191	3 yrs. 3 mos.
Apr.....	262,989	122,263	94,849	26,348	9,392	10,137	3 yrs. 3 mos.

Source: Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.

## FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-5. - Special Public Debt Issues

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Exchange Stabilization Fund	Federal employees' retirement funds	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	Federal disability insurance trust fund	Federal home loan banks	Federal hospital insurance trust fund	Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund
1963.....	44,801	108	12,438	260	2,165	372	-	14,221
1964.....	46,627	292	13,530	270	1,903	82	-	14,799
1965.....	48,650	232	14,577	312	1,563	100	-	15,261
1966.....	51,120	560	15,189	57	1,150	924	786	14,403
1967.....	56,155	833	15,569	85	1,376	52	1,192	17,840
1968.....	59,526	722	15,668	174	1,891	152	1,259	19,221
1969.....	66,790	-	17,354	120	3,042	52	1,890	21,986
1970.....	76,323	-	18,931	74	4,435	199	2,583	25,939
1971.....	82,784	1,242	21,644	156	5,713	44	2,980	27,248
1970-Dec.....	78,106	227	20,027	176	4,966	175	3,093	25,787
1971-Apr.....	79,652	912	20,442	117	5,415	66	2,853	27,092
May.....	81,738	929	20,740	155	5,607	57	2,927	28,127
June.....	82,784	1,242	21,644	156	5,713	44	2,980	27,248
July.....	84,676	1,395	22,095	151	5,686	75	2,849	26,606
Aug.....	86,980	2,361	22,159	161	5,866	70	2,975	27,796
Sept.....	85,961	2,364	22,194	164	5,885	57	2,920	27,457
Oct.....	84,332	2,503	22,193	165	5,804	119	2,739	26,590
Nov.....	84,355	2,513	22,285	215	5,816	102	2,635	26,543
Dec.....	85,656	2,513	22,917	216	5,946	112	2,947	26,573
1972-Jan.....	84,151	2,506	23,002	277	5,895	114	2,829	26,114
Feb.....	85,595	2,509	23,055	328	6,011	108	2,862	27,147
Mar.....	84,902	2,578	23,123	230	6,123	99	2,803	27,139
Apr.....	83,137	831	23,124	234	6,203	103	2,638	27,671

End of fiscal year or month	Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	Government life insurance fund	Highway trust fund	National service life insurance fund	Postal service fund	Railroad retirement accounts	Unemployment trust fund	Other <sup>1/</sup>
1963.....	98	1,003	678	5,714	-	2,786	4,803	155
1964.....	332	956	609	5,783	-	2,969	4,931	172
1965.....	287	933	265	5,909	-	3,123	5,799	287
1966.....	223	938	238	6,113	-	3,277	7,075	188
1967.....	3	814	722	5,744	-	3,339	7,785	802
1968.....	36	876	978	5,856	-	3,303	8,807	583
1969.....	73	842	1,513	5,754	-	3,434	9,957	772
1970.....	80	797	2,602	5,915	-	3,751	10,520	497
1971.....	89	758	3,635	6,068	-	3,852	8,514	842
1970-Dec.....	9	776	2,823	5,961	-	3,396	9,984	705
1971-Apr.....	81	758	3,388	5,981	-	3,196	8,545	808
May.....	85	752	3,581	5,970	-	3,176	8,815	817
June.....	89	758	3,635	6,068	-	3,852	8,514	842
July.....	35	755	3,700	6,069	2,528	3,710	8,110	913
Aug.....	99	749	3,646	6,064	2,094	3,593	8,412	934
Sept.....	82	744	3,689	6,055	1,885	3,525	7,989	950
Oct.....	17	739	3,656	6,044	1,788	3,354	7,642	979
Nov.....	52	734	3,657	6,036	1,763	3,337	7,627	1,038
Dec.....	45	744	3,753	6,160	1,897	3,361	7,406	1,067
1972-Jan.....	17	740	3,762	6,175	1,453	3,190	6,987	1,090
Feb.....	49	728	4,034	6,072	1,590	3,180	6,851	1,070
Mar.....	70	716	4,039	6,013	1,452	3,122	6,358	1,038
Apr.....	76	712	4,123	6,015	1,424	2,963	6,016	1,007

Source: Daily Treasury statements.

<sup>1/</sup> Consists of Federal Housing Administration fund; Employees life insurance fund; Veterans' special life insurance fund; Veterans' reopened insurance fund beginning May 1965; Federal supplementary

medical insurance trust fund beginning July 1966; Servicemen's group life insurance fund beginning August 1969; Employees health benefits fund beginning October 1970; and Export-Import bank of the United States from February 1967 - October 1968.

## FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-6. - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Government Agencies 1/

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Defense Department	Housing and Urban Development Department			United States Postal Service	Other independent agencies		
		Family housing mortgages and homeowners assistance mortgages	Federal Housing Admini- stration	Government National Mortgage Association	Federal National Mortgage Assn. 2/		Export-Import Bank of the United States	Farm Credit Administration	
					Secondary market operations			Banks for cooperatives 3/	Federal Intermedi- ate credit banks 2/
963.....	8,123	2,268	586	-	1,961	-	520	469	2,173
964.....	8,631	2,238	793	-	1,699	-	827	525	2,369
965.....	9,335	2,183	570	300	1,797	-	1,022	709	2,529
966.....	13,377	2,112	441	2,110	3,269	-	1,385	881	2,893
967.....	18,455	2,036	492	4,830	4,079	-	2,164	1,072	3,363
968.....	24,399	1,951	543	7,900	5,887	-	2,571	1,230	3,779
969.....	14,249	1,863	577	8,600	-	-	2,472	-	-
970.....	12,510	1,775	517	7,320	-	-	1,893	-	-
971.....	12,163	1,683	487	6,005	-	-	2,625	-	-
970-Dec.....	12,489	1,727	476	7,230	-	-	1,882	-	-
971-Mar.....	13,021	1,706	483	6,430	-	-	3,127	-	-
Apr.....	12,676	1,700	483	6,075	-	-	3,125	-	-
May.....	12,716	1,692	488	6,075	-	-	3,125	-	-
June.....	12,163	1,683	487	6,005	-	-	2,625	-	-
July.....	11,203	1,678	486	5,970	-	-	1,625	-	-
Aug.....	11,223	1,673	485	5,970	-	-	1,621	-	-
Sept.....	10,720	1,657	480	5,970	-	-	1,128	-	-
Oct.....	10,770	1,648	478	5,970	-	-	1,121	-	-
Nov.....	10,760	1,643	474	5,940	-	-	1,120	-	-
Dec.....	11,044	1,636	470	5,915	-	-	1,420	-	-
972-Jan.....	10,570	1,629	469	5,390	-	-	1,418	-	-
Feb.....	11,137	1,622	466	5,390	-	250	1,716	-	-
Mar.....	11,034	1,611	462	5,390	-	250	1,619	-	-

End of fiscal year or month	Other independent agencies - (Continued)			(Memorandum)					
	Federal Home Loan Bank Board	Tennessee Valley Authority	Other	Banks for cooperatives 3/	Federal home loan banks 4/	Federal intermediate credit banks 2/	Federal land banks	Federal National Mortgage Association 2/ 2/	District of Columbia Stadium Fund
963.....	*	145	*	-	2,770	-	2,725	-	20
964.....	*	180	*	-	4,201	-	2,974	-	20
965.....	*	225	*	-	4,757	-	3,532	-	20
966.....	*	285	*	-	6,310	-	4,106	-	20
967.....	*	417	3	-	4,588	-	4,612	-	20
968.....	6	525	3	-	4,702	-	5,319	-	20
969.....	6	728	3	1,411	5,524	4,240	5,720	8,076	20
970.....	6	996	3	1,529	9,914	4,942	6,192	13,165	20
971.....	6	1,355	3	1,790	7,923	5,705	6,652	14,996	20
970-Dec.....	6	1,166	3	1,776	10,532	4,863	6,405	15,206	20
971-Mar.....	6	1,266	3	1,839	9,188	5,144	6,500	15,123	20
Apr.....	6	1,285	3	1,920	8,536	5,401	6,739	15,078	20
May.....	6	1,327	3	1,850	8,077	5,532	6,654	15,142	20
June.....	6	1,355	3	1,790	7,923	5,705	6,652	14,996	20
July.....	6	1,435	3	1,746	7,871	5,775	6,934	15,639	20
Aug.....	6	1,466	3	1,810	7,789	5,805	6,898	15,761	20
Sept.....	6	1,477	3	1,810	7,743	5,776	6,896	16,242	20
Oct.....	6	1,545	3	1,764	7,930	5,744	7,088	16,984	20
Nov.....	6	1,575	3	1,782	7,709	5,668	7,075	17,138	20
Dec.....	5	1,595	3	1,820	7,679	5,565	7,075	17,701	20
972-Jan.....	5	1,656	3	1,887	7,678	5,600	7,074	17,442	20
Feb.....	5	1,685	3	1,860	7,324	5,660	7,205	17,814	20
Mar.....	5	1,695	3	1,860	7,281	5,758	7,198	17,992	20

Source: Bureau of Accounts.

Includes unredeemed matured securities outstanding on which interest has ceased.

Effective September 30, 1968, Federal National Mortgage Association was converted to private ownership pursuant to provisions of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (P.L. 90-448).

3/ Effective December 31, 1968, banks for cooperatives and Federal intermediate credit banks were converted to private ownership pursuant to provisions of Public Law 90-582, October 17, 1968.

4/ Includes mortgage backed bonds beginning November 1970.

2/ Includes mortgage backed bonds beginning June 1970.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-7. - Participation Certificates

(In millions of dollars - face amounts)

(in millions of dollars - face amounts)

Fiscal year or month	Agriculture Department			Export-Import Bank of the United States			Participation certificates issued by GNMA acting as trustee									
	Commodity Credit Corporation						Total			Farmers Home Administration 1/			Health, Education, and Welfare Department 2/			
	Sales	Retire- ments	Out- standing	Sales	Retire- ments	Out- standing	Sales	Retire- ments	Out- standing	Sales	Retire- ments	Out- standing	Sales	Retire- ments	Out- standing	
1963.....	-	-	-	250	30	520	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1964.....	-	-	-	373	66	827	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1965.....	-	-	-	450	255	1,022	300	-	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1966.....	-	-	-	761	398	1,385	1,840	30	2,110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1967.....	-	-	-	1,411 3/	650 3/	2,146	2,900	180	4,830	600	-	600	100	-	-	100
1968.....	-	-	-	570	533	2,183	3,250	180	7,900	525	-	1,125	100	-	-	200
1969.....	-	-	-	-	369	1,814	1,330	630	8,600	225	184	1,166	15	3	-	212
1970.....	2,181	2,181	-	-	321	1,493	-	1,280	7,320	-	401	765	-	3	-	209
1971.....	-	-	-	-	268	1,226	-	1,315	6,005	-	80	685	-	2	-	207
1971-Mar.....	-	-	-	-	4	1,228	-	-	6,430	-	-	695	-	-	-	207
Apr.....	-	-	-	-	2	1,226	-	355	6,075	-	10	685	-	-	-	207
May.....	-	-	-	-	*	1,226	-	-	6,075	-	-	685	-	-	-	207
June.....	-	-	-	-	*	1,226	-	70	6,005	-	-	685	-	-	-	207
July.....	-	-	-	-	-	1,226	-	35	5,970	-	-	685	-	-	-	207
Aug.....	-	-	-	-	4	1,222	-	-	5,970	-	-	685	-	-	-	207
Sept.....	-	-	-	-	494	728	-	-	5,970	-	-	685	-	-	-	207
Oct.....	-	-	-	-	7	721	-	-	5,970	-	-	685	-	-	-	207
Nov.....	-	-	-	-	1	720	-	30	5,940	-	-	685	-	-	-	207
Dec.....	-	-	-	-	1	719	-	25	5,915	-	-	685	-	-	-	207
1972-Jan.....	-	-	-	-	2	717	-	525	5,390	-	139	546	-	5	-	202
Feb.....	-	-	-	-	2	715	-	-	5,390	-	-	546	-	-	-	202
Mar.....	-	-	-	-	98	617	-	-	5,390	-	-	546	-	-	-	202

Fiscal year or month	Participation certificates issued by GNMA acting as trustee - (Continued)												(Memorandum) Commodity Credit Corp. (net certificates of interest authorized under Charter Act) 8/		
	Housing and Urban Development Department						Small Business Administration 6/			Veterans Administration 7/					
	Office of Secretary 4/			Government National Mortgage Association 5/											
	Sales	Retire- ments	Out- standing	Sales	Retire- ments	Out- standing	Sales	Retire- ments	Out- standing	Sales	Retire- ments	Out- standing	Sales	Retire- ments	Out- standing
1963.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	834
1964.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	457	377
1965.....	-	-	-	200	-	200	-	-	-	100	-	100	42	-	419
1966.....	-	-	-	605	20	785	350	-	350	885	10	975	436	-	855
1967.....	680	-	680	740	50	1,475	520	70	800	260	60	1,175	167	-	1,021
1968.....	1,140	-	1,820	465	50	1,891	430	70	1,160	590	60	1,704	-	99	923
1969.....	640	27	2,433	140	134	1,897	50	203	1,007	260	79	1,885	667	-	1,590
1970.....	-	324	2,109	-	190	1,707	-	225	782	-	136	1,749	-	-	-
1971.....	-	963	1,146	-	81	1,626	-	91	691	-	99	1,650	-	-	-
1971-Mar.....	-	-	1,457	-	-	1,640	-	-	764	-	-	1,667	-	-	-
Apr.....	-	311	1,146	-	14	1,626	-	3	761	-	17	1,650	-	-	-
May.....	-	-	1,146	-	-	1,626	-	-	761	-	-	1,650	-	-	-
June.....	-	-	1,146	-	-	1,626	-	70	691	-	-	1,650	-	-	-
July.....	-	-	1,146	-	15	1,611	-	-	691	-	20	1,630	-	-	-
Aug.....	-	-	1,146	-	-	1,611	-	-	691	-	-	1,630	-	-	-
Sept.....	-	-	1,146	-	-	1,611	-	-	691	-	-	1,630	-	-	-
Oct.....	-	-	1,146	-	-	1,611	-	-	691	-	-	1,630	-	-	-
Nov.....	-	-	1,146	-	12	1,599	-	-	691	-	18	1,612	-	-	-
Dec.....	-	-	1,146	-	10	1,589	-	-	691	-	15	1,597	-	-	-
1972-Jan.....	-	61	1,085	-	115	1,474	-	173	518	-	32	1,565	-	-	-
Feb.....	-	-	1,085	-	-	1,474	-	-	518	-	-	1,565	-	-	-
Mar.....	-	-	1,085	-	-	1,474	-	-	518	-	-	1,565	-	-	-

Source: Bureau of Accounts.

1/ Includes Direct Loan and Rural Housing Loan programs.

2/ Includes Construction of Higher Education Facilities, Health Professions Education Fund, and Nurse Training Fund, beginning April 1968.

3/ Includes \$107 million refunding transaction.

4/ Includes College Housing, Elderly Housing, and Public Facility programs.

5/ Includes Special Assistance, and Management and Liquidating programs.

6/ Includes programs for Disaster Loans, and Business Loans and

Investments.

7/ Includes Direct Loan and Loan Guaranty programs.

8/ In the case of Commodity Credit Corporation, participation certificates are called "certificates of interest" and are not included in the Participation Sales Act of 1966. Amounts shown as sales and retirements represent the net excess transactions for the period. On July 1969, the amount outstanding was reclassified as agency securities.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-8. - Debt Subject to Statutory Limitation

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Statutory debt limit	Total outstanding subject to limitation			Interest bearing debt subject to limitation			Matured debt and debt bearing no interest subject to limitation	
		Total	Public debt securities	Agency securities & debt of District of Columbia <sup>1/</sup>	Public debt securities	Agency securities <sup>1/</sup>	District of Columbia <sup>2/</sup>	Public debt securities	Agency securities
63.....	307,000	306,099	305,492	607	301,954	586	20	3,538	1
64.....	324,000	312,164	311,351	813	307,357	792	20	3,995	1
65.....	324,000	317,581	316,991	590	313,113	569	20	3,878	1
66.....	328,000	320,102	319,641	462	315,431	441	20	4,210	1
67.....	336,000	326,471	325,959	512	322,286	492	20	3,673	*
68.....	358,000	350,743	346,925	3,819	344,401	3,798	20	2,524	*
69.....	377,000	356,932	353,084	3,847	351,729	3,827	20	1,355	*
70.....	377,000	373,425	370,288	3,137	369,026	3,117	20	1,262	*
71.....	430,000	399,475	397,503	1,972	396,289	1,952	20	1,214	*
70-Dec.....	395,000	391,626	388,530	3,097	387,252	3,076	20	1,278	*
71-Apr.....	430,000	393,231	391,263	1,968	390,029	1,948	20	1,234	*
May.....	430,000	398,191	396,218	1,973	394,922	1,953	20	1,296	*
June.....	430,000	399,475	397,503	1,972	396,289	1,952	20	1,214	*
July.....	430,000	406,644	404,672	1,971	403,533	1,952	20	1,139	*
Aug.....	430,000	415,936	413,966	1,970	412,762	1,950	20	1,203	1
Sept.....	430,000	413,607	411,642	1,965	410,450	1,945	20	1,192	*
Oct.....	430,000	413,271	411,308	1,963	410,181	1,943	20	1,128	*
Nov.....	430,000	415,954	413,995	1,959	412,733	1,939	20	1,262	*
Dec.....	430,000	425,462	423,506	1,955	422,308	1,936	20	1,198	*
72-Jan.....	430,000	424,192	422,238	1,954	421,090	1,934	20	1,148	*
Feb.....	430,000	425,358	423,408	1,951	422,090	1,931	20	1,317	*
Mar.....	450,000	428,667	426,720	1,947	425,536	1,927	20	1,184	*
Apr.....	450,000	426,623	424,681	1,942	423,535	1,922	20	1,145	*

Source: Daily Treasury statement.  
 Note: For debt subject to limitation for fiscal years 1940-1962, see Table 21 of the Statistical Appendix to the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances for fiscal 1971. For a summary of legislation on debt limitation under the Second Liberty

Bond Act and the amounts of limitation see Table 32 of the Statistical Appendix.

- <sup>1/</sup> Of \$3,250 million in participation certificates subject to limitation issued in fiscal 1968, \$1,465 million are now outstanding.  
<sup>2/</sup> District of Columbia Armory Board Stadium Bonds.  
 \* Less than \$500,000.

## Footnotes to Table FD-2

Source: On the basis of the daily Treasury statement.  
 Note: The computed annual interest charge represents the amount of interest that would be paid if each interest-bearing issue outstanding at the end of each month or year should remain outstanding for a year at the applicable annual rate of interest. The charge is computed for each issue by applying the appropriate annual interest rate to the amount outstanding on that date (the amount actually borrowed in the case of securities sold at a premium or discount, beginning with May 1960). The aggregate charge for all interest-bearing issues constitutes the total computed annual interest charge. The average

annual interest rate is computed by dividing the computed annual interest charge for the total, or for any group of issues, by the corresponding principal amount. Beginning with data for December 31, 1958, the computation is based on the rate of effective yield for issues sold at premium or discount. Prior to that date it was based on the coupon rate for all issues.

- <sup>1/</sup> Included in debt outstanding at face amount, but discount value is used in computing annual interest charge and annual interest rate.  
<sup>2/</sup> On United States savings bonds the rate to maturity is applied against the amount outstanding.

## FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-9. - Status and Application of Statutory Limitation

The Second Liberty Bond Act (31 U.S.C. 757b), as amended, provides that the face amount of obligations issued under authority of that Act, and the face amount of obligations guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States, shall not exceed in the aggregate \$400 billion outstanding at any one time. Public Law 92-5 provides that beginning March 17, 1971, and ending June 30, 1972, the public debt limit shall be temporarily increased by \$30 billion; and Public Law 92-250 provides that beginning March 15, 1972, and ending June 30, 1972, the public debt limit shall be

further temporarily increased by \$20 billion to \$450 billion.

The Act of June 30, 1967 (Public Law 90-39) provides that the face amount of beneficial interests and participations issued under section 302 (c) of the Federal National Mortgage Association Charter Act (12 U.S.C. 1717 (c)) during the fiscal year 1968 and outstanding at any time shall be added to the amount otherwise taken into account in determining whether the requirements of the above provisions are met.

## Part A. - Status Under Limitation April 30, 1972

(In millions of dollars)

The statutory debt limit established by the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended (31 U.S.C. 757b).....	450,000
Amounts outstanding subject to statutory debt limitation:	
U.S. Government securities issued under the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended.....	424,681
Debt of U.S. Government agencies.....	477
Participation certificates (12 U.S.C. 1717(c)).....	1,465
Total amount outstanding subject to statutory debt limitation.....	426,623
Balance issuable under limitation.....	23,377

## Part B. - Application of Statutory Limitation April 30, 1972

(In millions of dollars)

Classification	Total outstanding
Public debt:	
Interest-bearing debt:	
Public issues -- marketable:	
Treasury bills.....	98,321
Treasury notes.....	114,680
Treasury bonds.....	49,988
Total public issues -- marketable.....	262,989
Public issues -- nonmarketable:	
Certificates of indebtedness:	
Foreign series.....	5,644
Foreign currency series.....	167
Treasury notes:	
Foreign series.....	10,688
Foreign currency series.....	1,905
Treasury bonds.....	250
Treasury certificates.....	439
U.S. savings bonds.....	55,349
U.S. savings notes.....	569
U.S. retirement plan bonds.....	54
Depository bonds.....	25
Treasury bonds, R.E.A. series.....	10
Treasury bonds, investment series.....	2,312
Total public issues -- nonmarketable.....	77,410
Special issues to Government agencies and trust funds.....	83,137
Total interest-bearing debt.....	423,535
Matured debt on which interest has ceased.....	249
Debt bearing no interest:	
Special note of the United States:	
International Monetary Fund series.....	825
Mortgage Guaranty Insurance Company Tax and Loss Bonds.....	25
U.S. savings stamps.....	48
Excess profits tax refund bonds.....	1
U.S. notes.....	323
Deposits for retirement of national bank and Federal Reserve bank notes.....	73
Silver certificates.....	216
Other debt bearing no interest.....	10
Total debt bearing no interest.....	1,519
Total public debt.....	425,304
Debt of U.S. Government agencies:	
Interest-bearing debt.....	476
Matured debt on which interest has ceased.....	*
Total debt of U.S. Government agencies.....	477
Total public debt and debt of U.S. Government agencies.....	425,781
Deduct debt not subject to limitation.....	623
Add participation certificates.....	1,465
Total subject to limitation.....	426,623

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-10. - Treasury Holdings of Securities Issued by Government Corporations and Other Agencies

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Agency for International Development 1/	Agriculture Department			Export-Import Bank of the United States 3/	Housing and Urban Development Department			Tennessee Valley Authority	Transportation Dept. Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corp.	Veterans Administration: Direct loan program	Under Defense Production Act of 1950 7/	Other 8/
			Commodity Credit Corporation	Rural Electrification Administration	Secretary: Farmers Home Administration programs 2/		Secretary 4/	Government National Mortgage Assn. 5/	Other 6/					
963.....	29,166	807	13,599	3,657	1,027	1,476	2,005	2,716	25	50	123	1,730	1,923	29
964.....	29,241	735	13,990	3,828	1,170	830	2,302	2,393	-	85	123	1,730	2,019	35
965.....	28,354	712	13,111	4,075	1,235	513	2,753	1,899	-	95	124	1,730	2,056	51
966.....	26,964	689	11,768	4,234	1,436	178	3,133	1,466	10	100	125	1,730	2,023	72
967.....	24,611	662	10,097	4,518	1,415	-	2,670	1,329	25	100	125	1,730	1,850	90
968.....	27,040	638	11,989	4,770	1,454	362	1,937	1,950	10	100	129	1,730	1,854	118
969.....	28,164	544	12,115	5,045	1,583	720	1,570	2,427	15	100	133	1,730	2,032	148
970.....	30,651	512	12,262	5,328	1,416	1,586	2,261	3,133	10	100	133	1,730	1,996	183
971.....	31,944	451	11,977	5,746	1,391	783	3,602	3,552	223	100	130	1,730	2,010	250
970-Dec.....	31,540	502	12,665	5,543	1,293	1,523	2,421	3,394	43	100	131	1,730	2,010	183
971-Apr.....	31,779	498	12,178	5,743	1,336	286	3,741	3,567	223	100	131	1,730	2,010	235
May.....	31,721	498	12,121	5,743	1,351	348	3,692	3,538	223	100	131	1,730	2,010	235
June.....	31,944	451	11,977	5,746	1,391	783	3,602	3,552	223	100	130	1,730	2,010	250
July.....	31,278	449	10,205	5,746	1,396	1,758	3,622	3,646	237	100	130	1,730	2,010	249
Aug.....	32,094	449	10,783	5,846	1,496	1,732	3,682	3,650	237	100	130	1,730	2,010	249
Sept.....	32,175	449	10,343	5,846	1,506	2,261	3,682	3,635	237	100	128	1,730	2,010	249
Oct.....	32,050	449	9,994	5,946	1,605	2,289	3,732	3,640	278	100	128	1,730	2,010	249
Nov.....	32,667	449	10,627	5,946	1,506	2,255	3,732	3,657	278	100	128	1,730	2,010	249
Dec.....	33,078	435	11,266	5,953	1,506	1,895	3,732	3,703	372	100	128	1,730	2,010	250
972-Jan.....	33,885	432	11,793	5,953	1,506	2,024	3,774	3,815	372	100	128	1,730	2,010	250
Feb.....	33,794	432	11,776	5,953	1,606	1,709	3,774	3,809	520	100	128	1,730	2,010	250
Mar.....	33,902	432	11,593	6,053	1,606	1,941	3,784	3,757	520	100	127	1,730	2,010	250
Apr.....	33,851	432	11,534	6,053	1,606	1,977	3,683	3,686	665	100	127	1,730	2,010	250

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

Note: These securities were issued to the Treasury in exchange for advances by the Treasury from public debt receipts under congressional authorization for specified government corporations and other agencies to borrow from the Treasury. Further detail may be found in the 1971 Statistical Appendix to Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, pages 308-12, and the 1971 Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures and Balances of the United States Government, pages 594-96.

1/ And predecessor agencies. Beginning fiscal 1957 figures exclude notes previously issued by the Administrator in connection with informational media guaranties. The obligation for these notes was assumed by the Director of the United States Information Agency, pursuant to the act approved July 18, 1956 (22 U.S.C. 1442), and the notes together with others issued for the same purpose are included in "Other."

2/ Farm housing and other loan programs, Agricultural Credit Insurance Fund (formerly Farm Tenant Mortgage Insurance Fund), and Rural Housing Insurance Fund.

3/ Includes securities transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

4/ Consists of notes issued to borrow for: The urban renewal program (formerly slum clearance program); college housing loans; public facility loans; Low Rent Public Housing Fund; and advances for National Flood Insurance Fund.

5/ Consists of liabilities taken over by the Association from the

Secretary in accordance with the act approved August 2, 1954, and notes issued by the Association under authority of that act (12 U.S.C. 1719 (c), 1720 (d), and 1721 (d)) and also securities transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

6/ Public Housing Administration 1960-1963; Federal Housing Administration beginning January 1966; Housing Assistance Administration from September 1968 - December 1969.

7/ Consists of notes of: The Administrator, General Services Administration, for defense materials procurement; the Secretary of Agriculture; the Secretary of Interior (Defense Minerals Exploration Administration); and the Secretary of the Treasury through May 1964.

8/ Consists of notes issued by the: United States Information Agency for informational media guaranties (see footnote 1); Secretary of Commerce (Maritime Administration) for the Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund, fiscal years 1963-67; Virgin Islands Corporation from September 1959 - September 1968; District of Columbia Commissioners for the Stadium Sinking Fund; Secretary of the Interior (Bureau of Mines) for development and operation of helium properties beginning May 1964; Bureau of Commercial Fisheries for Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund, Fishing Vessels from January 1966 - May 1967; and revenue bonds for Smithsonian Institution (John F. Kennedy Center Parking Facilities) beginning July 1968.

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-1. - Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities  
Other than Regular Weekly and Annual Treasury Bills  
Outstanding April 30, 1972  
(In millions of dollars)

Year end month of final maturity 1/	Description	Amount of maturities			Year end month of final maturity 1/	Description	Amount of maturities		
		Total	Held by 2/ -				Total	Held by 2/ -	
			U.S. Govt. accounts and Federal Re- serve banks	All other investors				U.S. Govt. accounts and Federal Re- serve banks	All other investor
1972					1976				
May.....	4-3/4% Note - 5/15/72-B 6-3/4% Note - 5/15/72-D	3,676 1,377	2,420 182	1,256 1,195	Feb....	6-1/4% Note - 2/15/76-A	3,739	2,857	882
June.....	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/67-72 4.273% Bill - } 6/21/72 4.056% Bill - } (Tax ent.)	1,226 2,010 1,016	153 184	1,073 2,842	Apr....	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/76-EA	27	-	27
Aug.....	4% Bond - 8/15/72 5% Note - 8/15/72-E	1,453 2,574	241 1,469	1,212 1,105	May....	6-1/2% Note - 5/15/76-B 5-3/4% Note - 5/15/76-E	2,697 2,804	755 529	1,942 2,275
Sept.....	2-1/2% Bond - 9/15/67-72	1,951	145	1,806	Aug....	7-1/2% Note - 8/15/76-C	4,194	1,593	2,601
Oct.....	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/72-EO	33	-	33	Oct....	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/76-EO	11	-	11
Nov.....	6% Note - 11/15/72-F	2,285	122	2,163	Nov....	6-1/4% Note - 11/15/76-D	1,283	40	1,243
Dec.....	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/67-72	2,549	275	2,274	Total.....		14,755	5,774	9,017
	Total.....	20,150	5,191	14,959	1977				
1973					Feb....	8% Note - 2/15/77-A	5,163	3,032	2,131
Feb.....	6-1/2% Note - 2/15/73-C 4-7/8% Note - 2/15/73-D	2,514 4,268	187 1,840	2,327 2,428	Apr....	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/77-EA	1	-	1
Apr.....	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/73-EA	34	-	34	Aug....	7-3/4% Note - 8/15/77-B	2,264	813	1,451
May.....	7-3/4% Note - 5/15/73-A	5,844	2,683	3,161	Total.....		7,428	3,845	3,583
Aug.....	8-1/8% Note - 8/15/73-B 4% Bond - 8/15/73	1,839 3,894	337 685	1,502 3,209	1978				
Oct.....	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/73-EO	30	-	30	Feb....	6-1/4% Note - 2/15/78-A	8,389	3,459	4,930
Nov.....	4-1/8% Bond - 11/15/73	4,340	622	3,718	Nov....	6% Note - 11/15/78-B	8,207	3,523	4,684
	Total.....	22,763	6,354	16,409	Total.....		16,596	6,982	9,614
1974					1980				
Feb.....	4-1/8% Bond - 2/15/74 7-3/4% Note - 2/15/74-C	2,468 2,960	539 283	1,929 2,677	Feb....	4% Bond - 2/15/80	2,584	848	1,736
Apr.....	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/74-EA	34	2	32	Nov....	3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/80	1,900	749	1,151
May.....	4-1/4% Bond - 5/15/74 7-1/4% Note - 5/15/74-D	2,854 4,334	485 963	2,369 3,371	Total.....		4,484	1,597	2,887
Aug.....	5-5/8% Note - 8/15/74-B	10,284	5,773	4,511	1981				
Oct.....	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/74-EO	42	-	42	Aug....	7% Bond - 8/15/81	807	399	408
Nov.....	5-3/4% Note - 11/15/74-A 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/74	7,212 2,237	2,896 706	4,316 1,531	1982				
	Total.....	32,425	11,647	20,778	Feb....	6-3/8% Bond - 2/15/82	2,197	836	1,361
1975					1983				
Feb.....	5-3/4% Note - 2/15/75-A 5-7/8% Note - 2/15/75-E	5,148 2,045	1,790 101	3,358 1,944	June....	3-1/4% Bond - 6/15/78-83	1,519	274	1,245
Apr.....	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/75-EA	8	-	8	1985				
May.....	6% Note - 5/15/75-B 5-7/8% Note - 5/15/75-F	6,760 1,776	4,466 55	2,294 1,721	May....	3-1/4% Bond - 5/15/85 4-1/4% Bond - 5/15/75-85	1,021 1,208	224 476	797 732
Aug.....	5-7/8% Note - 8/15/75-C	7,679	2,452	5,227	Total.....		2,229	700	1,529
Oct.....	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/75-EO	30	-	30	1986				
Nov.....	7% Note - 11/15/75-D	3,115	754	2,361	Nov....	6-1/8% Bond - 11/15/86	1,216	850	366
	Total.....	26,561	9,618	16,943	1990				
					Feb....	3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90	4,428	1,140	3,288
					1992				
					Aug....	4-1/4% Bond - 8/15/87-92	3,784	1,409	2,375
					1993				
					Feb....	4% Bond - 2/15/88-93	243	70	173
					1994				
					May....	4-1/8% Bond - 5/15/89-94	1,535	545	990
					1995				
					Feb....	3% Bond - 2/15/95	1,039	152	887
					1998				
					Nov....	3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/98	3,535	892	2,643

Source: Daily Treasury statement and Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.  
1/ For issue date of each security, see "Market Quotations on Treasury Securities."

2/ Beginning with February 1969 Treasury Bulletin, the definition of U.S. Government accounts and all other investors is in conformity with the unified budget concept.

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-2. - Offerings of Treasury Bills

(Amount in millions of dollars)

Issue date	Description of new issue							Amount maturing on issue date of new offering	Total unmatured issues outstanding after new issues
	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity 1/	Amount of bids tendered	Amount of bids accepted					
				Total amount	On competitive basis	On noncompetitive basis 2/			
12-weekly:									
Jan. 6.....	1972-Apr. 6	91	3,621.4	2,302.2	2,095.9	206.4	2,300.6	29,926.3	
	July 6	182	2,775.1	1,601.3	1,512.3	89.0	1,591.8	41,618.6	
13.....	Apr. 13	91	3,357.5	2,301.4	2,084.2	217.2	2,301.8	29,925.8	
	July 13	182	2,862.2	1,600.2	1,494.4	105.8	1,600.6	41,688.2	
20.....	Apr. 20	91	3,662.1	2,300.9	2,086.9	214.0	2,301.0	29,925.7	
	July 20	182	2,718.1	1,600.8	1,516.4	84.4	1,600.7	41,618.3	
27.....	Apr. 27	91	3,655.6	2,300.6	2,104.8	195.7	2,301.9	29,924.4	
	July 27	182	3,601.8	1,603.2	1,500.4	102.8	1,600.7	41,620.8	
Feb. 3.....	May 4	91	3,846.6	2,300.5	2,089.1	211.4	2,301.7	29,923.2	
	Aug. 3	182	2,802.2	1,600.0	1,525.5	74.5	1,600.9	41,620.0	
10.....	May 11	91	3,643.3	2,300.7	2,095.9	204.8	2,300.3	29,923.6	
	Aug. 10	182	3,177.7	1,600.2	1,517.6	82.6	1,600.0	41,620.2	
17.....	May 18	91	3,815.6	2,405.3	2,216.5	188.8	2,301.1	30,027.8	
	Aug. 17	182	3,103.7	1,800.5	1,713.0	87.5	1,599.8	41,820.9	
24.....	May 25	91	3,906.1	2,400.8	2,227.9	172.9	2,300.5	30,128.0	
	Aug. 24	182	3,787.8	1,802.7	1,737.7	65.0	1,600.0	42,023.6	
Mar. 2.....	June 1	91	3,609.0	2,400.6	2,213.0	187.6	2,301.6	30,227.0	
	Aug. 31	182	3,480.6	1,796.1	1,716.7	79.4	1,599.8	42,219.9	
6 3/4.....	Various		6,430.0	3,064.6	2,908.3	156.4	-	45,284.6	
9.....	June 8	91	4,129.3	2,400.9	2,211.5	189.4	2,301.3	30,326.6	
	Sept. 7	182	3,608.9	1,800.3	1,721.3	79.0	1,601.8	45,483.1 4/	
16.....	June 15	91	3,462.4	2,401.5	2,182.7	218.8	2,300.5	30,427.6	
	Sept. 14	182	3,016.0	1,800.7	1,719.8	80.8	1,601.0	45,682.8 4/	
23.....	June 22	91	3,815.6	2,400.7	2,189.3	211.4	2,309.4	30,518.9	
	Sept. 21	182	3,476.8	1,801.0	1,708.4	92.6	1,600.1	45,883.7 4/	
30.....	June 29	91	3,976.4	2,300.4	2,095.7	204.7	2,302.9	30,516.4	
	Sept. 28	182	4,442.8	1,804.9	1,719.6	85.3	1,804.4 4/	45,884.2 4/	
Apr. 6.....	July 6	91	3,983.3	2,301.4	2,112.9	188.5	2,302.2 4/	30,515.6	
	Oct. 5	182	3,508.0	1,800.3	1,711.9	88.4	1,803.2 4/	45,881.4 4/	
13.....	July 13	91	3,664.1	2,301.3	2,106.8	194.5	2,301.4 4/	30,515.5	
	Oct. 12	182	3,289.3	1,800.8	1,706.9	94.0	1,805.5 4/	45,876.7 4/	
20.....	July 20	91	4,194.1	2,300.8	2,111.5	189.3	2,300.9 4/	30,515.4	
	Oct. 19	182	3,125.7	1,800.9	1,698.9	101.9	1,804.9 4/	45,872.6 4/	
27.....	July 27	91	3,585.0	2,300.1	2,123.6	176.5	2,300.6 4/	30,515.0	
	Oct. 26	182	3,123.0	1,800.5	1,711.1	89.4	1,805.2 4/	45,867.9 4/	
Anticipation:									
Dec. 1.....	Apr. 21	142	4,777.9	2,506.5	2,261.2	245.3	-	-r	
13.....	June 21	191	4,382.7	2,010.3	1,749.9	260.4	-	2,010.3r	
29.....	Apr. 21	114	3,589.4	1,526.2	1,210.7	315.5	-	-r	
	June 21	175	2,737.0	1,016.1	761.2	255.0	-	3,026.5r	
12-month and One-Year:									
Apr. 30.....	1972-Jan. 31	276	1,448.5	500.2	485.5	14.7	500.4	4,506.2	
	Apr. 30	366	2,223.4	1,200.5	1,171.5	29.1	1,200.0	14,414.0	
May 31.....	May 31	366	2,346.5	1,200.8	1,170.5	30.3	1,200.2	14,414.6	
June 1.....	Feb. 29	273	1,681.7	500.1	486.9	13.2	501.3	4,504.9	
30.....	Mar. 31	275	1,301.9	500.3	485.0	15.3	500.8	4,504.5	
	June 30	366	2,152.4	1,200.3	1,160.5	39.8	1,201.4	14,413.5	
July 31.....	July 31	366	2,300.1	1,202.5	1,154.9	47.5	1,202.4	14,413.6	
Aug. 2.....	Apr. 30	272	1,582.7	501.1	484.5	16.7	500.6	4,505.0	
31.....	May 31	274	1,543.5	500.3	483.6	16.6	500.8	4,504.5	
	Aug. 31	366	2,262.4	1,199.9	1,168.9	31.0	1,203.5	14,410.0	
Sept. 30.....	June 30	274	1,370.2	500.5	480.2	20.3	500.5	4,504.4	
	Sept. 30	366	2,220.0	1,200.7	1,166.4	34.3	1,202.5	14,408.2	
Oct. 31.....	Oct. 31	366	2,384.9	1,200.3	1,168.7	31.6	1,201.4	14,407.1	
Nov. 1.....	July 31	273	1,523.6	500.2	485.2	14.9	499.7	4,504.9	
30.....	Aug. 31	275	1,528.4	500.3	483.6	16.7	501.3	4,503.8	
	Nov. 30	366	2,099.2	1,200.7	1,176.3	24.4	1,200.5	14,407.2	
Dec. 31.....	Sept. 30	274	1,488.4	501.3	486.3	15.0	500.4	4,504.8	
	Dec. 31	366	2,289.5	1,200.5	1,171.3	29.2	1,201.2	14,406.5	
Jan. 31.....	Oct. 31	274	1,506.2	499.9	487.4	12.5	500.2	4,504.4	
	1973-Jan. 31	366	2,203.6	1,200.4	1,182.1	18.3	1,199.5	14,407.5	
Feb. 29.....	1972-Nov. 30	275	1,526.2	500.1	500.1	15.0	500.1	4,504.4	
	1973-Feb. 28	365	1,915.0	1,200.1	1,180.2	19.9	1,201.1	14,406.5	
Mar. 31.....	1972-Dec. 31	275	1,534.2	500.6	487.2	13.3	500.3	4,504.6	
	1973-Mar. 31	365	2,320.4	1,200.8	1,176.3	24.6	1,200.3	14,407.0	
Apr. 30.....	Apr. 30	365	2,454.9	1,199.8	1,171.7	28.1	1,200.5	14,406.3	
May 1.....	Jan. 31	275	1,467.6	499.9	484.0	15.9	501.1	4,503.4	

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-2. - Offerings of Treasury Bills - (Continued)

Issue date	On total bids accepted		On competitive bids accepted			
	Average price per hundred	Equivalent average rate $\frac{5}{\%}$	High		Low	
		(Percent)	Price per hundred	Equivalent rate $\frac{5}{\%}$	Price per hundred	Equivalent rate $\frac{5}{\%}$
<u>Regular weekly:</u>						
<u>(13-week and 26-week)</u>						
1972-Jan. 6.....	99.056 97.956	3.733 4.042	99.067 6/ 97.978	3.691 4.000	99.046 97.935	3.774 4.085
13.....	99.214 98.294	3.109 3.375	99.237 98.322	3.018 3.319	99.196 98.273	3.181 3.416
20.....	99.172 98.255	3.276 3.452	99.186 7/ 98.271	3.220 3.420	99.168 98.240	3.291 3.481
27.....	99.117 98.102	3.492 3.754	99.125 98.113	3.462 3.733	99.110 98.100	3.521 3.758
Feb. 3.....	99.149 98.113	3.367 3.733	99.160 98.130	3.323 3.699	99.142 98.097	3.394 3.764
10.....	99.206 98.183	3.141 3.594	99.216 98.200	3.102 3.560	99.197 98.174	3.177 3.612
17.....	99.225 98.212	3.065 3.537	99.246 98.231	2.983 3.499	99.214 98.192	3.109 3.576
24.....	99.205 98.224	3.143 3.513	99.214 98.235	3.109 3.491	99.196 98.218	3.181 3.525
Mar. 2.....	99.129 98.098	3.447 3.762	99.147 98.112	3.375 3.735	99.115 98.087	3.501 3.784
6 3/.....	99.309	3.405	99.327 8/ 99.116 9/	3.319 3.497	99.301 98.072	3.447 3.814
9.....	99.102 98.081	3.552 3.796	98.099 99.060 10/	3.760 3.719	99.097 99.010	3.572 3.916
16.....	99.028 97.879	3.846 4.196	97.903 11/ 99.019 12/	4.148 3.881	97.861 99.002	4.231 3.948
23.....	99.009 97.815	3.919 4.322	97.831 13/ 99.035	4.290 3.818	97.806 99.022	4.340 3.869
30.....	99.027 97.799	3.848 4.354	97.807 99.060 14/	4.338 3.719	97.797 99.034	4.358 3.822
Apr. 6.....	99.040 97.792	3.798 4.367	97.820 99.067	4.312 3.691	97.780 99.043	4.391 3.786
13.....	99.057 97.865	3.729 4.223	97.886 99.031	4.182 3.833	97.843 99.021	4.267 3.873
20.....	99.027 97.837	3.851 4.278	97.860 99.122	4.233 3.473	97.826 99.098	4.300 3.568
27.....	99.112 97.976	3.514 4.004	97.988 98.254 15/	3.980 4.426	97.959 98.185	4.037 4.601
<u>Tax anticipation:</u>						
1971-Dec. 1.....	98.202	4.558	97.761	4.220	97.716	4.305
13.....	97.733	4.273	98.804 16/	3.777	98.771	3.881
29.....	98.782 98.028	3.846 4.056	98.065 17/	3.981	98.017	4.079
<u>9-Month and one-year:</u>						
1971-Apr. 30.....	96.625 95.504	4.403 4.422	96.665 18/ 95.557 19/	4.350 4.370	96.589 95.430	4.449 4.495
May 31.....	95.130	4.790	95.143 20/	4.777	95.102	4.818
June 1.....	96.445	4.688	96.453	4.677	96.414	4.729
30.....	98.856 94.340	5.425 5.567	95.902 94.398 21/	5.365 5.510	95.814 94.281	5.480 5.625
July 31.....	93.948	5.953	94.063 22/	5.840	93.900	6.000
Aug. 2.....	95.509	5.944	95.591	5.835	95.482	5.980
31.....	96.126 94.789	5.090 5.125	96.137 94.835	5.075 5.080	96.105 94.764	5.118 5.150
Sept. 30.....	96.010 94.633	5.242 5.279	96.027 94.655 23/	5.220 5.257	95.997 94.617	5.259 5.295
Oct. 31.....	95.435	4.490	95.456	4.470	95.390	4.534
Nov. 1.....	96.591	4.496	96.615	4.464	96.577	4.514
30.....	96.501 95.361	4.580 4.563	96.528 24/ 95.384 25/	4.545 4.540	96.488 95.304	4.598 4.619
Dec. 31.....	97.009 96.008	3.930 3.927	97.025 96.036	3.909 3.899	96.986 95.956	3.960 3.978
1972-Jan. 31.....	97.038 95.998	3.891 3.936	97.052 96.046 26/	3.873 3.889	97.010 95.933	3.928 4.000
Feb. 29.....	97.050 95.852	3.862 4.091	97.083 27/ 95.924	3.819 4.020	97.029 95.777	3.889 4.165
Mar. 31.....	96.554 95.274	4.512 4.661	96.566 28/ 95.316 29/	4.495 4.620	96.532 95.235	4.540 4.700
Apr. 30.....	95.577	4.362	95.593	4.347	95.554	4.385
May 1.....	96.766	4.234	96.780	4.215	96.737	4.272

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

## Footnotes to Table PDO-2

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Bureau of the Public Debt.

The 13-week bills represent additional issues of bills with an original maturity of 26-weeks and the 9-month bills represent additional issues of bills with an original maturity of one year.

For 13-week, 26-week, 9-month, and one-year issues, tenders for \$200,000 or less from any one bidder are accepted in full at average prices of accepted competitive bids; for other issues, the corresponding amount is stipulated in each offering announcement.

Additional amounts (\$204,310,000) of fifteen series of outstanding weekly bills issued in strip form for cash on March 6, 1972. These bills mature at intervals of one week beginning March 30, 1972 and ending July 6, 1972 for each series respectively.

Includes strip bills issued March 6, 1972.

Bank discount basis.

Except \$500,000 at 99.075.

Except \$20,000 at 99.186.

Except \$900,000 at 99.341.

Except \$50,000 at 99.158.

Except \$940,000 at 99.138.

Except \$600,000 at 98.072 and \$200,000 at 97.917.

Except \$830,000 at 99.029.

13/ Except \$500,000 at 97.861.

14/ Except \$100,000 at 97.906.

15/ Except \$200,000 at 98.359, \$1,000,000 at 98.324, \$1,600,000 at 98.303, and \$100,000 at 98.300.

16/ Except \$100,000 at 98.972 and \$200,000 at 98.855.

17/ Except \$100,000 at 98.392, \$1,000,000 at 98.085, and \$1,000,000 at 98.075.

18/ Except \$230,000 at 96.703 and \$1,000,000 at 96.696.

19/ Except \$700,000 at 95.577 and \$1,000,000 at 95.567.

20/ Except \$300,000 at 95.171.

21/ Except \$850,000 at 94.413.

22/ Except \$10,000 at 94.125 and \$420,000 at 94.073.

23/ Except \$1,250,000 at 94.668.

24/ Except \$60,000 at 96.540.

25/ Except \$560,000 at 95.395.

26/ Except \$505,000 at 96.086.

27/ Except \$15,000 at 97.151 and \$200,000 at 97.102.

28/ Except \$375,000 at 96.585.

29/ Except \$145,000 at 95.336 and \$600,000 at 95.326.

r Revised.

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-3. - New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills<sup>1/</sup>

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Description of issue			Amount of bids tendered	Amount of bids accepted	Average rate of bids accepted <sup>2/</sup> (Percent)	New money increase, or decrease (-)
Issue date	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity				
1969-Nov.	6.....	1970-Feb. 5	\$2,994	\$1,802	6.999	\$101
		May 7	2,294	1,201	7.281	
	13.....	Feb. 13	2,779	1,800	7.157	114
		May 14	2,593	1,204	7.435	
	20.....	Feb. 19	2,655	1,801	7.142	99
		May 21	2,265	1,200	7.519	
	28.....	Feb. 26	2,733	1,801	7.477	102
		May 28	3,392	1,201	8.028	
	Dec. 4.....	Mar. 5	2,867	1,800	7.452	96
		June 4	2,152	1,200	7.613	
	11.....	Mar. 12	2,380	1,800	7.701	99
		June 11	2,097	1,200	7.803	
	18.....	Mar. 19	2,666	1,801	7.920	101
		June 18	2,176	1,201	7.921	
	26.....	Mar. 26	2,441	1,809	7.805	118
		June 25	1,872	1,209	7.815	
	1970-Jan. 2.....	Apr. 2	2,426	1,802	8.095	93
		July 2	2,216	1,202	8.101	
	8.....	Apr. 9	2,720	1,804	7.960	109
		July 9	2,514	1,207	7.991	
	15.....	Apr. 16	2,876	1,802	7.837	102
		July 16	3,159	1,205	7.783	
	22.....	Apr. 23	3,160	1,802	7.788	106
		July 23	2,532	1,204	7.663	
	29.....	Apr. 30	2,775	1,801	7.890	100
		July 30	2,264	1,200	7.776	
	Feb. 26.....	May 28	2,573	1,801	6.813	100
		Aug. 27	1,958	1,301	6.974	
	Mar. 5.....	June 4	2,458	1,801	6.868	102
		Sept. 3	2,192	1,302	6.773	
	12.....	June 11	2,986	1,798	6.877	98
		Sept. 10	2,832	1,301	6.729	
	19.....	June 18	3,051	1,803	6.837	104
		Sept. 17	2,685	1,303	6.707	
	26.....	June 25	3,838	1,804	6.264	96
		Sept. 24	2,383	1,302	6.184	
	Apr. 2.....	July 2	2,604	1,800	6.329	91
		Oct. 1	2,098	1,301	6.392	
	9.....	July 9	2,618	1,802	6.408	102
		Oct. 8	2,696	1,305	6.455	
	16.....	July 16	3,088	1,802	6.310	98
		Oct. 15	2,447	1,301	6.247	
	23.....	July 23	2,768	1,803	6.476	103
		Oct. 22	2,272	1,303	6.494	
	30.....	July 30	2,445	1,801	6.876	101
		Oct. 29	2,906	1,301	7.253	
	May 7.....	Aug. 6	2,869	1,801	7.184	99
		Nov. 5	2,846	1,301	7.493	
	14.....	Aug. 13	2,866	1,802	6.994	110
		Nov. 12	2,597	1,302	7.201	
	21.....	Aug. 20	2,966	1,790	6.827	90
		Nov. 19	2,606	1,304	6.996	
	28.....	Aug. 27	2,854	1,802	7.133	100
		Nov. 27	3,216	1,301	7.356	
	June 4.....	Sept. 3	2,743	1,801	6.824	106
		Dec. 3	2,809	1,306	6.858	
	11.....	Sept. 10	3,002	1,803	6.783	108
		Dec. 10	2,211	1,303	6.895	
	18.....	Sept. 17	3,064	1,803	6.732	102
		Dec. 17	2,115	1,303	6.946	
	25.....	Sept. 24	2,838	1,801	6.626	90
		Dec. 24	2,412	1,303	6.929	
	July 2.....	Oct. 1	2,357	1,807	6.422	108
		Dec. 31	2,659	1,303	6.602	
	9.....	Oct. 8	2,381	1,801	6.643	102
		1971-Jan. 7	2,170	1,311	6.657	
	16.....	1970-Oct. 15	2,916	1,803	6.547	100
		1971-Jan. 14	2,873	1,305	6.644	
	23.....	1970-Oct. 22	3,014	1,802	6.385	95
		1971-Jan. 21	2,458	1,300	6.442	

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-3. - New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills 1/ - (Continued)

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Description of issue			Amount of bids tendered	Amount of bids accepted	Average rate of bids accepted 2/ (Percent)	New money increase, or decrease (-)
Issue date	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity				
1970-July 30.....	1970-Oct. 29	91	\$2,662	\$1,801	6.347	\$100
	1971-Jan. 28	182	2,465	1,301	6.429	
Aug. 6.....	1970-Nov. 5	91	2,632	1,811	6.414	107
	1971-Feb. 4	182	2,056	1,300	6.495	
13.....	1970-Nov. 12	91	2,499	1,801	6.511	100
	1971-Feb. 11	182	2,476	1,303	6.681	
20.....	1970-Nov. 19	91	2,946	1,803	6.526	114
	1971-Feb. 18	182	2,515	1,298	6.587	
27.....	1970-Nov. 27	92	2,660	1,791	6.197	91
	1971-Feb. 25	182	2,588	1,403	6.338	
Sept. 2.....	1970-Dec. 3	91	2,380	1,802	6.342	99
	1971-Mar. 4	182	2,075	1,400	6.507	
10.....	1970-Dec. 10	91	2,758	1,805	6.366	105
	1971-Mar. 11	182	2,976	1,405	6.555	
17.....	1970-Dec. 17	91	2,714	1,801	6.314	97
	1971-Mar. 18	182	2,607	1,402	6.494	
24.....	1970-Dec. 24	91	2,992	1,805	5.955	97
	1971-Mar. 25	182	2,525	1,395	6.241	
Oct. 1.....	1970-Dec. 31	91	2,453	1,801	5.809	94
	1971-Apr. 1	182	2,486	1,401	6.373	
8.....	Jan. 7	91	2,449	1,802	6.024	99
	Apr. 8	182	2,562	1,402	6.412	
15.....	Jan. 14	91	2,780	1,802	6.029	103
	Apr. 15	182	3,444	1,404	6.224	
22.....	Jan. 21	91	3,156	1,801	5.943	98
	Apr. 22	182	2,100	1,401	6.129	
29.....	Jan. 28	91	2,615	1,800	5.830	99
	Apr. 29	182	2,909	1,401	6.117	
Nov. 5.....	Feb. 4	91	3,230	1,830	5.655	120
	May 6	182	2,448	1,402	5.772	
12.....	Feb. 11	91	2,877	1,803	5.461	101
	May 13	182	2,940	1,401	5.653	
19.....	Feb. 18	91	2,940	1,801	5.283	98
	May 20	182	3,272	1,403	5.405	
27.....	Feb. 25	90	2,839	1,901	4.759	209
	May 27	181	2,470	1,400	4.855	
Dec. 3.....	Mar. 4	91	3,527	1,903	5.083	194
	June 3	182	2,320	1,399	4.979	
10.....	Mar. 11	91	2,841	1,901	4.883	194
	June 10	182	2,069	1,401	4.874	
17.....	Mar. 18	91	2,883	1,901	4.776	197
	June 17	182	2,343	1,400	4.785	
24.....	Mar. 25	91	2,928	1,910	4.726	206
	June 24	182	2,364	1,404	4.765	
31.....	Apr. 1	91	2,646	1,904	4.830	202
	July 1	182	2,010	1,402	4.836	
1971-Mar. 25.....	June 24	91	2,959	1,900	3.330	197
	Sept. 23	182	2,648	1,602	3.482	
Apr. 1.....	July 1	91	2,885	1,900	3.522	195
	Sept. 30	182	2,672	1,600	3.695	
8.....	July 8	91	2,795	2,000	3.704	196
	Oct. 7	182	2,600	1,601	3.755	
15.....	July 15	91	3,111	2,001	4.038	193
	Oct. 14	182	2,618	1,600	4.141	
June 24.....	Sept. 23	91	3,044	2,203	4.954	101
	Dec. 23	182	2,670	1,603	5.133	
July 1.....	Sept. 30	91	2,917	2,200	5.078	96
	Dec. 30	182	2,303	1,601	5.278	
8.....	Oct. 7	91	3,335	2,303	5.467	91
	1972-Jan. 6	182	3,286	1,592	5.614	
15.....	1971-Oct. 14	91	4,095	2,302	5.377	93
	1972-Jan. 13	182	3,226	1,601	5.483	
22.....	1971-Oct. 21	91	4,091	2,302	5.546	99
	1972-Jan. 20	182	2,982	1,601	5.724	
29.....	1971-Oct. 28	91	4,421	2,313	5.556	110
	1972-Jan. 27	182	3,609	1,601	5.833	

Notes at end of Table.

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-3. - New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills 1/ - (Continued)

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Description of issue				Amount of bids tendered	Amount of bids accepted	Average rate of bids accepted 2/ (Percent)	New money increase, or decrease (-)
Issue date	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity					
1971-Aug. 5.....	1971-Nov. 4	91		\$3,802	\$2,301	5.273	\$ 94
	1972-Feb. 3	182		3,399	1,601	5.618	
	1971-Nov. 11	91		3,561	2,300	5.371	98
	1972-Feb. 10	182		2,742	1,600	5.769	
	1971-Nov. 18	91		3,269	2,302	4.923	298
	1972-Feb. 17	182		2,877	1,600	5.203	
26.....	1971-Nov. 26	92		3,713	2,301	4.748	198
	1972-Feb. 24	182		2,817	1,600	4.859	
Sept. 2.....	1971-Dec. 2	91		3,769	2,300	4.551	197
	1972-Mar. 2	182		2,616	1,600	4.771	
9.....	1971-Dec. 9	91		3,259	2,303	4.536	203
	1972-Mar. 9	182		2,679	1,602	4.846	
16.....	1971-Dec. 16	91		3,123	2,300	4.836	199
	1972-Mar. 16	182		2,452	1,601	5.085	
23.....	1971-Dec. 23	91		3,352	2,300	4.742	96
	1972-Mar. 23	182		2,399	1,600	4.993	
30.....	1971-Dec. 30	91		3,950	2,301	4.675	101
	1972-Mar. 30	182		3,046	1,600	4.973	
Oct. 21.....	Jan. 20	91		3,515	2,301	4.493	198
	Apr. 20	182		3,275	1,601	4.634	
28.....	Jan. 27	91		4,155	2,302	4.444	188
	Apr. 27	182		2,983	1,601	4.530	
Nov. 4.....	Feb. 3	91		3,954	2,302	4.233	203
	May 4	182		3,027	1,602	4.345	
11.....	Feb. 10	91		3,725	2,300	4.174	201
	May 11	182		2,799	1,601	4.341	
18.....	Feb. 17	91		4,035	2,301	4.124	199
	May 18	182		3,304	1,602	4.255	
26.....	Feb. 24	90		3,436	2,301	4.235	200
	May 25	181		3,193	1,600	4.412	
Dec. 2.....	Mar. 2	91		3,583	2,302	4.324	207
	June 1	182		2,842	1,601	4.431	
9.....	Mar. 9	91		3,623	2,301	4.090	199
	June 8	182		2,905	1,601	4.207	
16.....	Mar. 16	91		3,378	2,301	3.944	200
	June 15	182		2,700	1,600	4.144	
1972-Feb. 17.....	May 18	91		3,816	2,405	3.065	305
	Aug. 17	182		3,104	1,801	3.537	
24.....	May 25	91		3,906	2,401	3.143	303
	Aug. 24	182		3,788	1,803	3.513	
Mar. 2.....	June 1	91		3,609	2,401	3.447	299
	Aug. 31	182		3,481	1,796	3.762	
9.....	June 8	91		4,129	2,401	3.552	298
	Sept. 7	182		3,609	1,800	3.796	
16.....	June 15	91		3,462	2,401	3.846	301
	Sept. 14	182		3,016	1,801	4.196	
23.....	June 22	91		3,816	2,401	3.919	292
	Sept. 21	182		3,477	1,801	4.322	

Source: See Table PDO-2.

1/ Excludes issues of strips of additional amounts of outstanding regular weekly bills for cash on December 2, 1970 (\$2,105 million),

and April 6, 1971 (\$2,206 million).

2/ Equivalent average rate on bank discount basis.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-4. - Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other than  
Regular Weekly Treasury Bills

Subscription books or bill ers re- ad	Issue date	Description of securities 1/	Period to final maturity (years, months, days) 2/	Amount of sub- scriptions tendered		Amount issued 3/		Allot- ment ratio
				Cash	Exchange	For cash	In exchange 4/	
(In million of dollars)								
7/9/69	7/18/69	6.775% Bill - 12/22/69 - Tax ant. 5/	157d	3,390	-	1,763	-	100
7/11/69	7/18/69	7.202% Bill - 3/23/70 - Tax ant. 5/	248d	3,386	-	1,752	-	
7/24/69	4/30/69	7.407% Bill - 4/30/70 - Reopening	273d	1,610	-	500	-	
	7/31/69	7.313% Bill - 7/31/70	365d	2,204	-	1,202	-	
8/4/69	8/15/69	7-3/4% Note - 2/15/71-D 6/	1y 6m	-	2,924	-	2,924 2/	
8/20/69		5.543% Bill - "Strip" of 7 series 8/	45.0d (Average)	3,751	-	2,121	-	
8/26/69	5/31/69	7.387% Bill - 5/31/70 - Reopening	271d	1,312	-	500	-	
	8/31/69	7.340% Bill - 8/31/70	365d	1,982	-	1,201	-	
9/23/69	6/30/69	7.357% Bill - 6/30/70 - Reopening	273d	1,258	-	500	-	
	9/30/69	7.350% Bill - 9/30/70	365d	1,950	-	1,005	-	
9/22/69	10/1/69	8% Note - 5/15/71-E	1y 7 1/2m	-	4,176	-	4,176	2/ 100
	10/1/69	7-3/4% Note - 5/15/73-A	3y 7 1/2m	-	1,160	-	1,160	
	10/1/69	7-1/2% Note - 8/15/76-C 6/	6y 10 1/2m	-	1,683	-	1,683	
10/	10/1/69	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/74-EO	5y	-	42	-	42	100
10/8/69	10/14/69	7.284% Bill - 4/22/70 - Tax ant. 5/	190d	3,180	-	2,007	-	
10/23/69	10/29/69	7.204% Bill - 6/22/70 - Tax ant. 5/	236d	4,262	-	3,004	-	
10/28/69	7/31/69	7.244% Bill - 7/31/70 - Reopening	273d	1,213	-	500	-	
	10/31/69	7.127% Bill - 10/31/70	365d	2,291	-	1,003	-	
11/21/69	10/14/69	7.814% Bill - 4/22/70 - Reopening	147d	2,494	-	1,007	-	
	11/29/69	7.975% Bill - 6/22/70 - Reopening	208d	2,914	-	1,504	-	
11/25/69	8/31/69	7.777% Bill - 8/31/70 - Reopening	273d	1,522	-	501	-	
	11/30/69	7.591% Bill - 11/30/70	365d	2,249	-	1,001	-	
12/23/69	9/30/69	7.801% Bill - 9/30/70 - Reopening	273d	1,003	-	500	-	
	12/31/69	7.561% Bill - 12/31/70	365d	1,645	-	1,002	-	
1/27/70	10/31/69	7.724% Bill - 10/31/70 - Reopening	271d	1,344	-	502	-	
	1/31/70	7.533% Bill - 1/31/71	365d	1,698	-	1,003	-	
2/2/70	2/15/70	8-1/4% Note - 8/15/71-F	1y 6m	-	2,257	-	2,257	11/ 100
	2/15/70	8-1/8% Note - 8/15/73-B	3y 6m	-	1,839	-	1,839	
	2/15/70	8% Note - 2/15/77-A	7y	-	1,856	-	1,856	
2/24/70	11/30/69	6.995% Bill - 11/30/70 - Reopening	273d	1,228	-	500	-	
	2/28/70	6.932% Bill - 2/28/71	365d	1,884	-	1,200	-	
2/25/70	10/14/69	6.549% Bill - 4/22/70 - Reopening	50d	3,404	-	1,753	-	
			Tax ant. 5/					
3/19/70	3/26/70	6.177% Bill - 9/22/70 - Tax ant. 5/	180d	5,627	-	1,758	-	
3/24/70	12/31/69	6.101% Bill - 12/31/70 - Reopening	275d	1,614	-	500	-	
	3/31/70	6.132% Bill - 3/31/71	365d	1,904	-	1,201	-	
10/	4/1/70	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/75-EA	5y	-	8	-	8	100
4/23/70	1/31/70	6.843% Bill - 1/31/71 - Reopening	276d	1,001	-	500	-	
	4/30/70	6.814% Bill - 4/30/71	365d	1,725	-	1,200	-	
5/4/70	5/15/70	7-3/4% Note - 5/15/73-A - Reopening 6/	3y	-	4,683	-	4,683	
	5/15/70	8% Note - 2/15/77-A - Reopening 6/	6y 9m	-	3,307	-	3,307	
5/5/70	5/15/70	7-3/4% Note - 11/15/71-G 6/	1y 6m	10,744 13/	-	3,679	7,065 14/	
5/26/70	2/28/70	7.353% Bill - 2/28/71 - Reopening	272d	1,293	-	500	-	
	5/31/70	7.277% Bill - 5/31/71	365d	2,401	-	1,200	-	
6/23/70	3/31/70	7.068% Bill - 3/31/71 - Reopening	274d	1,243	-	501	-	
	6/30/70	7.079% Bill - 6/30/71	365d	1,774	-	1,201	-	
7/2/70	7/8/70	6.452% Bill - 3/22/71 - Tax ant. 5/	257d	4,741	-	2,516	-	100
7/16/70	7/23/70	6.504% Bill - 4/22/71 - Tax ant. 5/	273d	4,755	-	2,261	-	
7/23/70	4/30/70	6.467% Bill - 4/30/71 - Reopening	273d	1,597	-	500	-	
	7/31/70	6.380% Bill - 7/31/71	365d	2,489	-	1,202	-	
8/5/70	8/15/70	7-3/4% Note - 2/15/74-C	3y 6m	-	3,139	-	3,139	
	8/15/70	7-3/4% Note - 8/15/77-B 6/	7y	-	2,264	-	2,264	
8/5/70	8/17/70	7-1/2% Note - 2/15/72-C 6/	1y 6m	18,819 13/	-	3,190	190 17/	
8/25/70	5/31/70	6.510% Bill - 5/31/71 - Reopening	273d	1,221	-	501	-	
	8/31/70	6.396% Bill - 8/31/71	365d	2,036	-	1,204	-	
9/24/70	6/30/70	6.237% Bill - 6/30/71 - Reopening	273d	1,170	-	501	-	
	9/30/70	6.216% Bill - 9/30/71	365d	1,721	-	1,202	-	
10/	10/1/70	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/75-EO	5y	-	30	-	30	100
10/15/70	10/21/70	5.970% Bill - 6/22/71 - Tax ant. 5/	244d	5,593	-	2,515	-	
10/23/70	11/15/70	7-1/4% Note - 5/15/74-D	3y 6m	-	4,505	-	4,505	
	11/15/70	7-1/2% Note - 8/15/76-C Reopening 6/	5y 9m	-	2,511	-	2,511	
10/27/70	7/31/70	6.153% Bill - 7/31/71 - Reopening	271d	1,222	-	501	-	
	10/31/70	6.072% Bill - 10/31/71	365d	2,006	-	1,201	-	
11/5/70	11/16/70	6-3/4% Note - 5/15/72-D 6/	1y 6m	5,254	-	2,037	-	

notes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-4. - Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other than  
Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)

Date subscription books opened or bill tenders received	Issue date	Description of securities 1/	Period to final maturity (years, months, days) 2/	Amount of sub- scriptions tendered		Amount issued 3/		Allot- ment ratio
				Cash	Exchange	For cash	In exchange 4/	
(In millions of dollars)								
11/24/70	8/31/70	5.184% Bill -	8/31/71 - Reopening	274d	1,323	-	501	-
	11/30/70	5.010% Bill -	11/30/71	365d	1,854	-	1,200	-
11/25/70		4.695% Bill -	"Strip" of 7 series 21/	(Average) 57d	3,560	-	2,105	-
12/23/70	9/30/70	4.949% Bill -	9/30/71 - Reopening	273d	1,404	-	501	-
	12/31/70	4.886% Bill -	12/31/71	365d	2,952	-	1,201	-
1/21/71	2/15/71	5-7/8% Note -	8/15/75-C	4y 6m	-	7,679	-	7,679
	2/15/71	6-1/4% Note -	2/15/78-A	7y	-	8,389	-	8,389
1/26/71	10/31/70	4.269% Bill -	10/31/71 - Reopening	272d	1,285	-	500	-
	1/31/71	4.249% Bill -	1/31/72	365d	1,810	-	1,199	-
2/11/71		3.281% Bill -	"Strip" of 6 series 23/	(Average) 107.5d	4,065	-	1,204	-
2/23/71	11/30/70	3.691% Bill -	11/30/71 - Reopening	274d	1,442	-	501	-
	2/28/71	3.675% Bill -	2/29/72	366d	2,194	-	1,201	-
3/24/71	7/23/70	3.671% Bill -	4/22/71 - Reopening Tax ant. 5/	23d	5,095	-	2,001	-
3/25/71	12/31/70	3.507% Bill -	12/31/71 - Reopening	275d	1,491	-	500	-
	3/31/71	3.587% Bill -	3/31/72	366d	2,177	-	1,200	-
3/31/71		3.811% Bill -	"Strip" of 11 series 24/	(Average) 128d	5,080	-	2,206	-
10/	4/1/71	1-1/2% Note -	4/1/76-EA	5y	-	27	-	27
4/27/71	1/31/71	4.403% Bill -	1/31/72 - Reopening	276d	1,449	-	500	-
	4/30/71	4.422% Bill -	4/30/72	366d	2,223	-	1,200	-
4/29/71	5/15/71	5% Note -	8/15/72-E	1y 3m	-	3,452	-	3,452
	5/15/71	5-3/4% Note -	11/15/74-A - Reopening 6/	3y 6m	-	3,231	-	3,231
5/19/71		4.099% Bill -	"Strip" of 8 series 26/	(Average) 54.5d	3,093	-	1,608	-
5/26/71	2/28/71	4.688% Bill -	2/29/72 - Reopening	273d	1,682	-	500	-
	5/31/71	4.790% Bill -	5/31/72	366d	2,347	-	1,201	-
6/22/71	6/29/71	6% Note -	11/15/72-F	1y 4 1/2m	4,028	-	2,285	-
6/24/71	3/31/71	5.425% Bill -	3/31/72 - Reopening	275d	1,302	-	500	-
	6/30/71	5.567% Bill -	6/30/72	366d	2,152	-	1,200	-
6/30/71	7/6/71	5.033% Bill -	9/21/71 - Tax ant. 5/	77d	3,886	-	1,752	-
7/22/71	8/15/71	7% Note -	11/15/75-D 6/	4y 3m	-	3,115	-	3,115
	8/15/71	7% Bond -	8/15/81 6/	10y	195 28/	612	195	612
7/27/71	4/30/71	5.944% Bill -	4/30/72 - Reopening	272d	1,583	-	501	-
	7/31/71	5.953% Bill -	7/31/72	366d	2,300	-	1,202	-
8/5/71	8/16/71	6-1/2% Note -	2/15/73-C	1y 6m	4,136	-	2,514	-
8/24/71	5/31/71	5.090% Bill -	5/31/72 - Reopening	274d	1,544	-	500	-
	8/31/71	5.125% Bill -	8/31/72	366d	2,262	-	1,200	-
8/31/71	9/8/71	6-1/4% Note -	11/15/76-D 6/	5y 2 1/2m	3,407	-	1,283	-
9/22/71	6/30/71	5.242% Bill -	6/30/72 - Reopening	274d	1,370	-	500	-
	9/30/71	5.279% Bill -	9/30/72	366d	2,220	-	1,201	-
10/	10/1/71	1-1/2% Note -	10/1/76-EO	5y	-	11	-	11
10/15/71	10/22/71	5-7/8% Note -	2/15/75-E	3y 3-3/4m	4,615	-	2,045	-
10/26/71	7/31/71	4.496% Bill -	7/31/72 - Reopening	273d	1,524	-	500	-
	10/31/71	4.490% Bill -	10/31/72	366d	2,385	-	1,200	-
10/28/71	11/15/71	6% Note -	11/15/78-B 6/	7y	-	8,207	-	8,207
	11/15/71	6-1/8% Bond -	11/15/86 6/	15y	24 28/	1,192	24	1,192
11/9/71	11/15/71	4-7/8% Note -	2/15/73-D	1y 3m	4,041	1,500 24/	2,768	1,500 24/
11/23/71	8/31/71	4.580% Bill -	8/31/72 - Reopening	275d	1,528	-	500	-
	11/30/71	4.563% Bill -	11/30/72	366d	2,099	-	1,201	-
11/24/71	12/1/71	4.558% Bill -	4/21/72 - Tax ant. 5/	142d	4,778	-	2,506	-
12/8/71	12/13/71	4.273% Bill -	6/21/72 - Tax ant. 5/	191d	4,383	-	2,010	-
12/22/71	12/1/71	3.846% Bill -	4/21/72 - Reopening Tax ant. 5/	141d	3,589	-	1,526	-
	12/13/71	4.056% Bill -	6/21/72 - Reopening Tax ant. 5/	175d	2,737	-	1,016	-
12/28/71	9/30/71	3.930% Bill -	9/30/72 - Reopening	274d	1,488	-	501	-
	12/31/71	3.927% Bill -	12/31/72	366d	2,290	-	1,200	-
1/25/72	10/31/71	3.891% Bill -	10/31/72 - Reopening	274d	1,506	-	500	-
	1/31/72	3.936% Bill -	1/31/73	366d	2,204	-	1,200	-
1/27/72	2/15/72	5-3/4% Note -	2/15/76-E	4y 3m	-	2,804p	-	2,804p
	2/15/72	6-3/8% Bond -	2/15/82	10y	66p 28/	2,131p	66p	2,131p

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-4. - Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other than  
Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)

Date subscription opened or bill tenders re- ceived	Issue date	Description of securities <u>1/</u>	Period to final maturity (years, months, days) <u>2/</u>	Amount of sub- scriptions tendered		Amount issued <u>3/</u>		Allot- ment ratio
				Cash	Exchange	For cash	In exchange <u>4/</u>	
(In millions of dollars)								
2/22/72	{ 11/30/71 2/29/72	3.862% Bill -	11/30/72 - Reopening	275d	1,526	-	500	-
		4.091% Bill -	2/28/73	365d	1,915	-	1,200	-
3/1/72		3.405% Bill -	"Strip" of 15 series <u>37/</u>	(Average) 73d	6,430	-	3,065	-
3/24/72	{ 12/31/71 3/31/72	4.512% Bill -	12/31/72 - Reopening	275d	1,534	-	501	-
		4.661% Bill -	3/31/73	365d	2,320	-	1,201	-
3/28/72	4/3/72	5-7/8% Note -	5/15/75-F	3y 1-1/2m	3,845p	-	1,776p	- <u>38/</u>
<u>10/</u>	4/1/72	1-1/2% Note -	4/1/77-EA	5y	-	*	-	*
4/25/72	{ 1/31/72 4/30/72	4.234% Bill -	1/31/73 - Reopening	275d	1,468	-	500	-
		4.362% Bill -	4/30/73	365d	2,455	-	1,200	-
5/2/72	{ 5/15/72 2/15/72	4-3/4% Note -	5/15/73-E	1y	3,378p	2,514	1,280p	2,514, <u>39/</u>
		6-3/8% Bond -	2/15/82 - Reopening	9y 9m	1,306p	-	505p	- <u>40/</u> <u>41/</u>

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ For bill issues, always sold at auction, the rate shown is the equivalent average rate (bank discount basis) on accepted bids. Other securities issued at par except those bearing footnote 6. For details of bill offerings see Table PDO-2.

2/ From date of additional issue in case of a reopening.

3/ In reopenings the amount issued is in addition to the amount of original offering.

4/ For securities exchanged for the new issues see Table PDO-7.

5/ Tax anticipation bill, accepted at face value in payment of income taxes due on the 15th of the month in which the bills mature.

6/ Price at which issued appears in Table PDO-5.

7/ Includes \$125 million allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.

8/ Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills consisting of an additional \$303 million of series maturing on September 18 and 25, and October 2, 9, 16, 23, and 30, 1969.

9/ Includes \$565 million of the 8% notes, \$125 million of the 7-3/4% notes, and \$564 million of the 7-1/2% notes, allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.

10/ Exchange offering available to owners of nonmarketable 2-3/4% Treasury bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80, dated April 1, 1951. For further information on the original offering see Treasury Bulletin for April 1951, page A-1. Amounts shown are as of April 30, 1972.

11/ Includes \$292 million of the 8-1/4% notes, \$288 million of the 8-1/8% notes, and \$458 million of the 8% notes, allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.

12/ Includes \$2,421 million of the 7-3/4% notes and \$2,125 million of the 8% notes allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.

13/ Payment for subscriptions allotted could be made in cash or in Treasury bonds or notes maturing on the issue date of the new security.

14/ Consists of allotments paid for with Treasury bonds or notes maturing on issue date of new security.

15/ All subscriptions were allotted in full. Subscriptions for Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks totaled \$7,005 million.

16/ Includes \$151 million of the 2/15/74-C notes and \$479 million of the 8/15/77-B notes allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.

17/ This is amount of bonds and notes maturing August 15, 1970 exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.

18/ Subscriptions from the public for \$200,000 or less were allotted in full and those above that amount were allotted 9-1/2% but not less than \$200,000.

19/ Includes \$842 million of the 7-1/4% notes and \$811 million of the 7-1/2% notes allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.

20/ Sold at auction through competitive and noncompetitive bidding. Prices accepted ranged from 100.93 (yield 6.09%) down to 100.69 (yield 6.26%).

21/ Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills consisting of an additional \$301 million of series maturing on January 7, 14, 21, and 28, and February 4, 11, and 18, 1971.

22/ Includes \$2,319 million of the 5-7/8% notes and \$2,722 million of the 6-1/4% notes allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.

23/ Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills consisting of an additional \$201 million of series maturing May 27, June 3, 10, 17, and 24, and July 1, 1971.

24/ Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills consisting of an additional \$201 million of weekly series maturing from July 8 through September 16, 1971.

25/ Includes \$1,457 million of the 5% notes and \$1,046 million of the 5-3/4% notes allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.

26/ Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills consisting of an additional \$201 million of weekly series maturing from June 24 through August 12, 1971.

27/ Sold at auction through competitive and noncompetitive bidding. Prices accepted ranged from 100.38 (yield 5.71%) down to 99.93 (yield 6.05%) with the average at 100.00 (yield 6.00%).

28/ Cash subscriptions were accepted only from individuals in amounts of \$10,000 or less.

29/ Includes \$592 million of the notes and \$351 million of the bonds allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.

30/ Sold at auction through competitive and noncompetitive bidding. Prices accepted ranged from 100.08 (yield 6.44%) down to 99.87 (yield 6.59%) with the average at 99.94 (yield 6.54%).

31/ Sold at auction through competitive and noncompetitive bidding. Prices accepted ranged from 101.44 (yield 5.92%) down to 101.00 (yield 6.02%) with the average at 101.14 (yield 5.98%).

32/ Sold at auction through competitive and noncompetitive bidding. Prices accepted ranged from 101.25 (yield 5.46%) down to 100.80 (yield 5.61%) with the average at 100.89 (yield 5.58%).

33/ Includes \$2,925 million of the notes and \$673 million of the bonds allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.

34/ Issued to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts in exchange for securities maturing November 15, 1971.

35/ Sold at auction through competitive and noncompetitive bidding. Prices accepted ranged from 100.10 (yield 4.79%) down to 99.90 (yield 4.96%) with the average at 99.96 (yield 4.91%).

36/ Includes \$421 million of the notes and \$554 million of the bonds allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.

37/ Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills consisting of an additional \$204 million of each weekly series maturing from March 30 through July 6, 1972.

38/ Sold at auction through competitive and noncompetitive bidding. Prices accepted ranged from 100.50 (yield 5.69%) down to 100.20 (yield 5.80%) with the average at 100.26 (yield 5.78%).

39/ Issued to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts in exchange for notes maturing May 15, 1972.

40/ Sold at auction through competitive and noncompetitive bidding. Prices accepted ranged from 100.50 (yield 4.23%) down to 100.27 (yield 4.47%) with the average at 100.30 (yield 4.44%).

41/ Sold at auction through competitive and noncompetitive bidding. Prices accepted ranged from 101.06 (yield 6.23%) down to 100.37 (yield 6.32%) with the average at 100.60 (yield 6.29%).

p Preliminary.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount  
Other than Advance Refunding Operations

Description of securities				Date of financing	Amount issued (In millions)	Average price per hundred	Effective interest rate	Eligible securities exchanged		
<u>1972</u>										
4-3/4%	Note	-	5/15/72-B	5/15/67	{ \$446 308 837 213 <u>1,804</u>	\$100.10 99.70 100.15 99.80	4.73% 4.82 4.72 4.80	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/67 5-1/4% Cert. - 8/15/67-A 3-3/4% Note - 8/15/67-A 4-7/8% Note - 8/15/67-B		
6-3/4%	Note	-	5/15/72-D	11/16/70	2,037	100.76	6.21	2/		
<u>1973</u>										
6-1/2%	Note	-	2/15/73-C	8/16/71	2,514	99.94	6.55	2/		
7-3/4%	Note	-	11/15/73-A 1/	5/15/70	{ 3,497 1,186 <u>4,683</u>	99.40 99.40	7.93 7.93	5-5/8% Note - 5/15/70-B 6-3/8% Note - 5/15/70-C		
4-7/8%	Note	-	2/15/73-D	11/15/71	{ 2,768 1,500 <u>4,268</u>	99.96 99.96	4.91 4.91	2/ 7-3/4% Note - 11/15/71-G		
<u>1974</u>										
4-1/4%	Bond	-	5/15/74	5/15/65	{ 732 1,329 <u>2,062</u>	100.25 100.25	4.22 4.22	4-5/8% Note - 5/15/65-A 3-7/8% Note - 5/15/65-C		
5-5/8%	Note	-	8/15/74-B	8/15/68	{ 5,414 4,442 428 <u>10,284</u>	99.62 99.62 99.62	5.71 5.71 5.71	2/ 4-1/4% Note - 8/15/68-C 3-3/4% Bond - 8/15/68		
3-7/8%	Bond	-	11/15/74 1/	11/15/61	517	99.00	3.97	2-1/2% Bond - 11/15/61		
5-3/4%	Note	-	11/15/74-A 1/	5/15/71	{ 1,860 1,371 <u>3,231</u>	99.60 99.60	5.81 5.81	5-1/4% Note - 5/15/71-A 8% Note - 5/15/71-E		
<u>1975</u>										
5-3/4%	Note	-	2/15/75-A	2/15/68	{ 507 1,107 929 433 <u>2,977</u>	99.40 99.15 99.85 99.85	5.73 5.73 5.73 5.72	4-1/4% Note - 8/15/68-C 3-3/4% Bond - 8/15/68 5-1/4% Note - 11/15/68-D 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/68		
5-7/8%	Note	-	2/15/75-E	10/22/71	2,045	100.89	5.58	2/		
5-7/8%	Note	-	5/15/75-F	4/3/72	1,776p	100.26	5.78	2/		
7%	Note	-	11/15/75-D	8/15/71	{ 1,407 1,708 <u>3,115</u>	99.80 99.80	7.06 7.06	8-1/4% Note - 8/15/71-F 4% Bond - 8/15/71		
<u>1976</u>										
6-1/4%	Note	-	2/15/76-A	2/15/69	{ 3,037 702 <u>3,739</u>	99.75 99.75	6.29 6.29	5-5/8% Note - 2/15/69-A 4% Bond - 2/15/69		
7-1/2%	Note	-	8/15/76-C	10/1/69	{ 2 1,109 571 <u>1,683</u>	99.50 99.50 99.50	7.61 7.61 7.61	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/69-EO 4% Bond - 10/1/69 2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/64-69		
6-1/4%	Note	-	11/15/76-D	9/8/71	2,511	100.50	7.48	5% Note - 11/15/70-A		
<u>1977</u>										
7-3/4%	Note	-	8/15/77-B	8/15/70	{ 752 1,512 <u>2,264</u>	99.75 99.75	7.80 7.80	6-3/8% Note - 8/15/70-D 4% Bond - 8/15/70		
<u>1978</u>										
6%	Note	-	11/15/78-B	11/15/71	{ 633 3,109 1,446 602 841 509 1,067 <u>8,207</u>	99.75 99.75 99.75 99.75 99.75 99.75 99.75	6.05 6.05 6.05 6.05 6.05 6.05 6.05	5-3/8% Note - 11/15/71-B 7-3/4% Note - 11/15/71-G 4-3/4% Note - 5/15/72-B 6-3/4% Note - 5/15/72-D 5% Note - 8/15/72-E 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/71 4% Bond - 8/15/72		

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount  
Other than Advance Refunding Operations - (Continued)

Description of securities				Date of financing	Amount issued (In millions)	Average price per hundred	Effective interest rate	Eligible securities exchanged			
<u>1980</u>											
4%	Bond	-	2/15/80 <u>1</u> /	{ 1/23/59 12/15/62	{ \$884 34 *	\$99.00 99.50 99.50	4.07% 4.04 4.04	2/	Series F & G savings bonds		
					<u>34</u>						
<u>1981</u>											
7%	Bond	-	8/15/81	8/15/71	{ 202 411 195	99.20 99.20 99.20	7.11 7.11 7.11	8-1/4% 4% 2/	Note Bond	-	8/15/71-F 8/15/71
					<u>807</u>						
<u>1985</u>											
3-1/4%	Bond	-	5/15/85	6/3/58	1,135	100.50	3.22	2/			
<u>1986</u>											
6-1/8%	Bond	-	11/15/86	11/15/71	{ 98 487 187 58 36 268 58 24	99.75 99.75 99.75 99.75 99.75 99.75 99.75 99.75	6.15 6.15 6.15 6.15 6.15 6.15 6.15 6.15	5-3/8% 7-3/4% 4-3/4% 6-3/4% 5% 3-7/8% 4% 2/	Note Note Note Note Note Bond Bond	-	11/15/71-B 11/15/71-G 5/15/72-B 5/15/72-D 8/15/72-E 11/15/71 8/15/72
					<u>1,216</u>						
<u>1987</u>											
4-1/4%	Bond	-	8/15/87-92 <u>1</u> /	8/15/62	{ * 5 360	101.00 101.00 101.00	4.19 4.19 4.19	4% 3-1/4% 2/	Note Note	-	8/15/62-B 8/15/62-G
					<u>365</u>						
<u>1988</u>											
4%	Bond	-	2/15/88-93	1/17/63	250	99.85	4.01	2/			
<u>1989</u>											
4-1/8%	Bond	-	5/15/89-94	4/18/63	300	100.55	4.09	2/			

/ Additional issue.  
/ Issued for cash.

\* Less than \$500,000.  
p Preliminary.

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-6. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities  
Part A. - Other than Treasury Bills <sup>1/</sup>

(In millions of dollars)

Issues				(in millions of dollars)												
Date of financing	Description of securities	Amount issued		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve Banks 2/	Allotments by investor classes									State and local governments 6/	Dealers and brokers	All other 7/
		For cash	In exchange for other securities		Commercial banks 2/	Individuals 4/	Insurance companies	Mutual savings banks	Corporations 5/	Private pension and retirement funds	Pension and retirement funds	Other funds				
8/15/68	5-5/8% Note - 8/15/74-B 8/	5,414	4,870	4,811	2,474	434	83	180	330	55	21	158	974	764		
10/23/68	5-5/8% Note - 5/15/70-B	-	7,793	5,336	1,351	128	71	14	61	17	55	154	243	364		
	5-3/4% Note - 11/15/74-A 9/	-	2,329	1,043	786	23	25	11	180	1	9	24	180	47		
2/15/69	6-3/8% Note - 5/15/70-C	-	8,764	6,188	1,435	199	51	53	101	31	3	253	147	303		
	6-1/4% Note - 2/15/76-A	-	3,739	2,833	551	53	12	7	12	13	2	11	159	87		
5/15/69	6-3/8% Note - 8/15/70-D	-	2,329	264	1,215	95	24	22	89	3	1	160	174	282		
	6-1/2% Note - 5/15/76-B	-	2,697	473	1,245	39	41	28	159	4	2	49	570	87		
8/15/69	7-3/4% Note - 2/15/71-D	-	2,924	125	1,438	301	38	52	62	31	6	150	537	184		
10/1/69	8% Note - 5/15/71-E	-	4,176	564	2,111	217	65	42	254	15	11	276	240	381		
	7-3/4% Note - 5/15/73-A	-	1,160	125	660	87	23	8	12	4	3	37	136	65		
	7-1/2% Note - 8/15/76-C	-	1,683	564	476	96	29	8	31	8	11	24	380	56		
2/15/70	8-1/4% Note - 8/15/71-F	-	2,257	292	1,175	85	47	20	169	7	6	125	86	245		
	8-1/8% Note - 8/15/73-B	-	1,839	288	942	51	17	17	76	3	2	97	241	105		
	8% Note - 2/15/77-A	-	1,856	458	746	48	38	14	47	6	13	77	345	64		
5/15/70	7-3/4% Note - 11/15/71-C	3,679	7,065	7,005	2,352	391	7	15	34	8	1	297	270	364		
	7-3/4% Note - 5/15/73-A 9/	-	4,683	2,421	1,442	171	23	28	33	6	1	90	157	311		
	8% Note - 2/15/77-A 9/	-	3,307	2,125	819	53	7	19	6	10	2	55	146	65		
8/15/70	7-3/4% Note - 2/15/74-C	-	3,139	150	1,929	166	38	38	62	6	2	167	335	248		
	7-3/4% Note - 8/15/77-B	-	2,264	479	967	74	29	22	35	20	6	47	513	72		
8/17/70	7-1/2% Note - 2/15/72-C	3,190	190	190	1,664	656	13	43	78	18	3	110	269	325		
11/15/70	7-1/4% Note - 5/15/74-D 2/	-	4,505	838	2,481	292	44	37	61	13	4	193	343	205		
	7-1/2% Note - 8/15/76-C	-	2,511	811	1,033	94	24	10	40	7	2	22	392	77		
11/16/70	6-3/4% Note - 5/15/72-D	2,037	-	-	1,593	119	2	4	11	3	*	4	198	104		
2/15/71	5-7/8% Note - 8/15/75-C	-	7,679	2,319	3,586	235	77	34	91	22	8	260	714	334		
	6-1/4% Note - 2/15/78-A	-	8,389	2,722	3,122	431	116	90	98	133	123	496	631	424		
5/15/71	5% Note - 8/15/72-E	-	3,452	1,457	1,351	138	22	13	30	13	3	93	177	135		
	5-3/4% Note - 11/15/74-A 2/	-	3,231	1,046	1,257	246	36	26	38	26	4	93	263	196		
6/29/71	6% Note - 11/15/72-F	2,285	-	-	2,071	19	2	3	8	2	*	2	68	111		
8/15/71	7% Note - 11/15/75-D	-	3,115	592	1,542	130	59	35	37	9	3	94	405	209		
	7% Bond - 8/15/81	195	613	351	112	176	8	9	7	2	2	6	76	59		
8/16/71	6-1/2% Note - 2/15/73-C	2,514	-	-	2,036	57	2	5	36	2	*	52	272	52		
9/8/71	6-1/4% Note - 11/15/76-D	1,283	-	-	1,046	15	2	1	5	1	*	21	125	67		
10/22/71	5-7/8% Note - 2/15/75-E	2,045	-	-	1,833	9	1	1	35	1	1	14	46	104		
11/15/71	4-7/8% Note - 11/15/73-D	2,768	1,500	-	1,565	15	1	4	52	1	-	53	992	85		
	6% Note - 11/15/78-B	-	8,207	2,915	3,197	240	47	33	51	19	9	235	1,150	311		
	6-1/8% Bond - 11/15/86	24	1,192	673	296	31	6	1	4	2	2	3	185	13		
2/15/72	5-3/4% Note - 5/15/76-E	-	2,804p	420	1,446	85	23	26	36	5	1	85	558	119		
	6-3/8% Bond - 2/15/82	66p	2,131p	554	777	213	79	29	27	21	26	46	296	149		
4/3/72	5-7/8% Note - 5/15/75-F	1,776p	-	-	1,605	15	1	4	24	1	1	1	70	54		

Source: Based on subscription and allotment reports. For detail of offerings see Table PDO-4.

<sup>1/</sup> Excludes 1-1/2% Treasury notes issued in exchange to holders of non-marketable 2-3/4% Treasury bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80.

<sup>2/</sup> Includes trust funds and accounts that comprise Government accounts under the unified budget concept.

<sup>3/</sup> Includes trust companies and stock savings banks.

<sup>4/</sup> Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts.

<sup>5/</sup> Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.

<sup>6/</sup> Consists of trust, sinking, and investment funds of State and local governments and their agencies.

<sup>7/</sup> Includes savings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, and

investments of foreign balances and international accounts in this country. Also included are certain Government deposit accounts and Government-sponsored agencies.

<sup>8/</sup> Offerings subject to allotment, were made for the purpose of paying off maturing securities in cash. Holders of the maturing securities were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings but were permitted to present them in payment of exchange, in whole or in part, for the new issues.

<sup>9/</sup> Reopening of earlier issue.

\* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-6. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities  
Part B. - Treasury Bills Other than Regular Weekly Series

(In millions of dollars)

Date of financing	Date of maturity	Average rate (Percent)	Total amount issued			Allotments by investor classes				
			One-year series	9-month series <u>1/</u>	Tax anti-cipation series	U.S. Gov-ernment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks <u>2/</u>	Commer-cial banks	Corpo-rations <u>3/</u>	Dealers and brokers	All other <u>4/</u>
7/18/69	12/22/69	6.775			1,763	-	1,733	1	*	29
	3/23/70	7.202			1,752	-	1,722	3	*	27
7/31/69	4/30/70	7.407		500		150	171	1	168	10
	7/31/70	7.313	1,202			367	349	12	391	83
8/31/69	5/31/70	7.387		500		180	190	12	97	21
	8/31/70	7.340	1,201			348	427	7	309	110
9/30/69	6/30/70	7.357		500		75	139	1	266	19
	9/30/70	7.350	1,005			350	322	8	190	135
10/14/69	4/22/70	7.284			2,007	-	2,004	-	-	3
10/29/69	6/22/70	7.204			3,004	-	2,971	-	-	33
10/31/69	7/31/70	7.244		500		125	161	*	201	13
	10/31/70	7.127	1,003			312	128	11	450	102
11/26/69	4/22/70	7.014			1,007 <u>5/</u>	-	1,002	-	-	5
	6/22/70	7.975			1,504 <u>2/</u>	-	1,497	-	-	7
11/30/69	8/31/70	7.777		501		139	61	*	254	47
	11/30/70	7.591	1,001			287	228	27	336	123
12/31/69	9/30/70	7.801		500		116	157	10	194	23
	12/31/70	7.561	1,002			259	305	2	318	118
1/31/70	10/31/70	7.724		502		200	77	16	184	25
	1/31/71	7.533	1,003			328	215	14	266	180
2/28/70	11/30/70	6.995		500		150	106	11	201	32
	2/28/71	6.932	1,200			269	151	2	600	178
3/3/70	4/22/70	6.549			1,753 <u>2/</u>	-	1,745	-	-	8
3/26/70	9/22/70	6.177			1,758	-	1,749	-	-	9
3/31/70	12/31/70	6.101		500		126	133	1	194	47
	3/31/71	6.132	1,201			279	317	21	438	146
4/30/70	1/31/71	6.843		500		125	176	*	170	29
	4/30/71	6.814	1,200			336	303	2	398	161
5/31/70	2/28/71	7.353		500		125	141	12	164	58
	5/31/71	7.277	1,200			315	179	22	546	138
6/30/70	3/31/71	7.068		501		125	145	6	170	55
	6/30/71	7.079	1,201			333	324	19	396	129
7/8/70	3/22/71	6.452			2,517	-	2,483	-	-	33
7/23/70	4/22/71	6.504			2,261	-	2,256	-	-	5
7/31/70	4/30/71	6.467		500		170	49	20	252	9
	7/31/71	6.380	1,202			447	59	17	41	638
8/31/70	5/31/71	6.510		501		156	160	11	159	15
	8/31/71	6.396	1,204			414	216	15	454	105
9/30/70	6/30/71	6.237		501		100	224	5	153	19
	9/30/71	6.216	1,202			383	250	22	446	101
10/21/70	6/22/71	5.970			2,515	-	2,510	-	-	5
10/31/70	7/31/71	6.153		501		162	167	1	152	19
	10/31/71	6.072	1,201			409	304	17	358	113
11/30/70	8/31/71	5.084		501		125	160	10	188	18
	11/30/71	5.010	1,201			317	339	38	419	88
12/31/70	9/30/71	4.949		501		150	211	11	119	10
	12/31/71	4.886	1,201			373	211	12	560	45
1/31/71	10/31/71	4.269		500		200	133	11	119	37
	1/31/72	4.249	1,199			377	246	26	393	157
2/28/71	11/30/71	3.691		501		205	137	10	123	26
	2/29/72	3.675	1,201			427	310	21	385	58
3/30/71	4/22/71	3.671			2,001 <u>2/</u>	-	798	11	1,180	12
3/31/71	12/31/71	3.507		500		200	127	6	162	5
	3/31/72	3.587	1,200			498	209	34	414	45
4/30/71	1/31/72	4.403		500		252	65	*	10	173
	4/30/72	4.422	1,200			562	233	7	360	38
5/31/71	2/29/72	4.688		500		200	15	8	226	51
	5/31/72	4.790	1,201			484	250	11	435	21
6/30/71	3/31/72	5.425		500		125	195	5	124	51
	6/30/72	5.567	1,200			473	324	21	229	153

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-6. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities  
Part B. - Treasury Bills Other than Regular Weekly Series - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Date of financing	Date of maturity	Average rate (Percent)	Total amount issued			Allotments by investor classes				
			One-year series	9-month series <sup>1/</sup>	Tax anti-cipation series	U.S. Gov-ernment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks <sup>2/</sup>	Commer-cial banks	Corpo-rations <sup>3/</sup>	Dealers and brokers	All other <sup>4/</sup>
7/6/71	9/21/71	5.033			1,752	-	1,748	-	-	4
7/31/71	4/30/72	5.944		501		175	215	6	94	11
	7/31/72	5.953	1,202			540	319	15	219	109
8/31/71	5/31/72	5.090		500		250	56	5	184	5
	8/31/72	5.125	1,200			407	360	21	374	38
9/31/71	6/30/72	5.242		500		175	136	20	1	168
	9/30/72	5.279	1,201			425	217	46	464	49
10/31/71	7/31/72	4.496		500		150	147	1	182	20
	10/31/72	4.490	1,200			517	200	2	442	39
11/30/71	8/31/72	4.580		500		200	192	11	80	17
	11/30/72	4.563	1,201			345	392	21	411	32
12/1/71	4/21/72	4.558			2,506	-	2,090	-	400	16
12/13/71	6/21/72	4.273			2,010	-	2,004	-	-	6
12/29/71	4/21/72	3.846			1,526 <sup>2/</sup>	-	1,520	-	-	6
	6/21/72	4.056			1,016 <sup>2/</sup>	-	1,012	-	-	4
12/31/71	9/30/72	3.930		501		150	128	10	109	104
	12/31/72	3.927	1,200			468	198	11	482	41
1/31/72	10/31/72	3.891		500		150	68	*	216	66
	1/31/73	3.936	1,200			558	334	12	244	52
2/29/72	11/30/72	3.862		500		125	103	5	123	144
	2/28/73	4.091	1,200			424	345	10	384	37
3/31/72	12/31/72	4.512		501		150	112	15	135	89
	3/31/73	4.661	1,201			543	297	16	232	113
4/30/72	1/31/73	4.234		500		150	147	-	83	120
	4/30/73	4.362	1,200			695	267	*	210	28

Source: Based on subscription and allotment reports. For detail of offerings see Table PDO-4.

<sup>1/</sup> Reopening of one-year series.

<sup>2/</sup> Includes trust funds and accounts that comprise Government accounts under the unified budget concept.

<sup>2/</sup> Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.

<sup>4/</sup> Included with all other investors are certain Government deposit accounts and Government-sponsored agencies, formerly included with Government investment accounts.

<sup>5/</sup> Reopening of earlier issue. \* Less than \$500,000.

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-7. - Disposition of Public Marketable Securities  
Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills

Date of redemption or maturity	Called or maturing securities 1/			Disposition offers by Treasury		Results of ex- change offers		Description of new securities offered (See also Table PDO-4)
	Description	Issue date	Amount out- standing	Cash retire- ment	Exchange security offered	Ex- changed	Turned in for cash 2/	
(In millions of dollars)								
31/69	{ 5.310% Bill - 7/31/69 5.446% Bill - 7/31/69 5.907% Bill - 7/31/69	{ 7/31/68 7/31/68 7/31/68	{ 1,001 502 200	{ 1,001 502 200	{ 2/ - -	{ - - -	{ - - -	
15/69	6% Note - 8/15/69-C	5/15/68	3,366	-	3,366	2,924	442	7-3/4% Note - D-1971
31/69	{ 5.151% Bill - 8/31/69 5.693% Bill - 8/31/69 5.907% Bill - 8/31/69	{ 8/31/68 8/31/68 8/31/68	{ 1,000 505 200	{ 1,000 505 200	{ 2/ - -	{ - - -	{ - - -	
30/69	{ 5.108% Bill - 9/30/69 6.483% Bill - 9/30/69	{ 9/30/68 9/30/68	{ 1,001 500	{ 1,001 500	{ 2/ -	{ - -	{ - -	
1/1/69	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/69-EO	10/1/64	159	-	159	{ 51 13 2	92	{ 8% Note - E-1971 7-3/4% Note - A-1973 7-1/2% Note - C-1976
	4% Bond - 10/1/69	10/1/57	6,240	-	6,240	{ 3,164 869 1,109	1,097	{ 8% Note - E-1971 7-3/4% Note - A-1973 7-1/2% Note - C-1976
	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/69	9/15/43	2,484	-	2,484	{ 961 279 571	-	{ 8% Note - E-1971 7-3/4% Note - A-1973 7-1/2% Note - C-1976
	Total.....		8,883	-	8,883	7,020	1,190	{ 4,176 of 8% Note 1,160 of 7-3/4% Note 1,683 of 7-1/2% Note
	31/69	{ 5.401% Bill - 10/31/69 6.195% Bill - 10/31/69	{ 10/31/68 10/31/68	{ 1,002 500	{ 1,002 500	{ 2/ -	{ - -	{ - -
30/69	{ 5.567% Bill - 11/30/69 6.307% Bill - 11/30/69	{ 11/30/68 11/30/68	{ 1,001 500	{ 1,001 500	{ 2/ -	{ - -	{ - -	
15/69	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/69	9/15/43	673	673	-	-	-	
22/69	6.775% Bill - 12/22/69	7/18/69	1,763	1,763	4/	-	-	
31/69	{ 6.412% Bill - 12/31/69 6.059% Bill - 12/31/69	{ 12/31/68 12/31/68	{ 999 501	{ 999 501	{ 2/ -	{ - -	{ - -	
31/70	{ 6.144% Bill - 1/31/70 5.976% Bill - 1/31/70	{ 1/31/69 1/31/69	{ 1,000 500	{ 1,000 500	{ 2/ -	{ - -	{ - -	
15/70	4% Bond - 2/15/70	1/15/65	4,381	-	4,381	{ 1,582 1,250 1,141	408	{ 8-1/4% Note - F-1971 8-1/8% Note - B-1973 8% Note - A-1977
	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/70	2/1/44	2,280	-	2,280	{ 675 589 715	-	{ 8-1/4% Note - F-1971 8-1/8% Note - B-1973 8% Note - A-1977
	Total.....		6,661	-	6,661	5,952	408	{ 2,257 of 8-1/4% Note 1,839 of 8-1/8% Note 1,856 of 8% Note
28/70	{ 6.235% Bill - 2/28/70 6.307% Bill - 2/28/70	{ 2/28/69 2/28/69	{ 1,000 500	{ 1,000 500	{ 2/ -	{ - -	{ - -	
15/70	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/70	2/1/44	301	301	-	-	-	
23/70	7.202% Bill - 3/23/70	7/18/69	1,752	1,752	4/	-	-	
31/70	{ 6.132% Bill - 3/31/70 7.387% Bill - 3/31/70	{ 3/31/69 3/31/69	{ 1,001 501	{ 1,001 501	{ 2/ -	{ - -	{ - -	
1/1/70	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/70-EA	4/1/65	88	88	-	-	-	
22/70	{ 7.284% Bill - 4/22/70 7.814% Bill - 4/22/70 6.549% Bill - 4/22/70	{ 10/14/69 10/14/69 10/14/69	{ 2,007 1,007 1,753	{ 2,007 1,007 1,753	{ 4/ - -	{ - - -	{ - - -	
30/70	{ 5.930% Bill - 4/30/70 7.407% Bill - 4/30/70	{ 4/30/69 4/30/69	{ 1,001 500	{ 1,001 500	{ 2/ -	{ - -	{ - -	
15/70	5-5/8% Note - 5/15/70	11/15/68	7,793	-	7,793	{ 3,497 2,670	1,625	{ 7-3/4% Note - A-1973 8% Note - A-1977
	6-3/8% Note - 5/15/70	2/15/69	8,764	-	8,764	{ 1,186 636	6,941	{ 7-3/4% Note - A-1973 8% Note - A-1977
	Total.....		16,557	-	16,557	7,990	8,566 2/	{ 4,683 of 7-3/4% Note 3,307 of 8% Note
31/70	{ 6.270% Bill - 5/31/70 7.387% Bill - 5/31/70	{ 5/31/69 5/31/69	{ 1,000 500	{ 1,000 500	{ 2/ -	{ - -	{ - -	
22/70	{ 7.204% Bill - 6/22/70 7.976% Bill - 6/22/70	{ 10/29/69 10/29/69	{ 3,004 1,504	{ 3,004 1,504	{ 4/ -	{ - -	{ - -	
30/70	{ 7.342% Bill - 6/30/70 7.357% Bill - 6/30/70	{ 6/30/69 6/30/69	{ 1,201 500	{ 1,201 500	{ 2/ -	{ - -	{ - -	
31/70	{ 7.313% Bill - 7/31/70 7.244% Bill - 7/31/70	{ 7/31/69 7/31/69	{ 1,202 500	{ 1,202 500	{ 2/ -	{ - -	{ - -	

notes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-7. - Disposition of Public Marketable securities  
Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)

Date of refunding or retire- ment	Called or maturing securities 1/			Disposition offers by Treasury		Results of ex- change offers		Description of new securities offered (See also Table PDO-4)
	Description	Issue date	Amount out- standing			Ex- changed	Turned in for cash 2/	
				Cash retire- ment	Exchange security offered			
	(In millions of dollars)							
8/15/70	6-3/8% Note - 8/15/70	5/15/69	2,329	-	2,329	{ 1,272 752 }	306	{ 7-3/4% Note - C-1974 7-3/4% Note - B-1977
	4% Bond - 8/15/70	6/20/63	4,129	-	4,129	{ 1,868 1,512 }	749	{ 7-3/4% Note - C-1974 7-3/4% Note - B-1977
	Total.....		6,458	-	6,458	5,404	1,055 6/	{ 3,139 of Note C-1974 2,264 of Note B-1977
8/31/70	{ 7.340% Bill - 8/31/70 7.777% Bill - 8/31/70	{ 8/31/69 8/31/69	{ 1,201 501	{ 1,201 501	3/	-	-	
9/23/70	6.177% Bill - 9/23/70	3/26/70	1,758	1,758	4/	-	-	
9/30/70	{ 7.350% Bill - 9/30/70 7.801% Bill - 9/30/70	{ 9/30/69 9/30/69	{ 1,005 500	{ 1,005 500	2/	-	-	
10/1/70	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/70-EO	10/1/65	113	113	-	-	-	
10/31/70	{ 7.127% Bill - 10/31/70 7.724% Bill - 10/31/70	{ 10/31/69 10/31/69	{ 1,003 502	{ 1,003 502	2/	-	-	
11/15/70	5% Note - 11/15/70-A	2/15/66	7,675	-	7,675	7,016	660	{ 4,505 of 7-1/4% Note D-1974 2,511 of 7-1/2% Note C-1976
11/30/70	{ 7.591% Bill - 11/30/70 6.995% Bill - 11/30/70	{ 11/30/69 11/30/69	{ 1,001 500	{ 1,001 500	2/	-	-	
12/31/70	{ 7.561% Bill - 12/31/70 6.101% Bill - 12/31/70	{ 12/31/69 12/31/69	{ 1,002 500	{ 1,002 500	2/	-	-	
1/31/71	{ 7.533% Bill - 1/31/71 6.843% Bill - 1/31/71	{ 1/31/70 1/31/70	{ 1,003 500	{ 1,003 500	2/	-	-	
2/15/71	5-3/8% Note - 2/15/71-C	8/30/67	2,509	-	2,509	{ 1,070 1,086 }	353	{ 5-7/8% Note - C-1975 6-1/4% Note - A-1978
	7-3/4% Note - 2/15/71-D	8/15/69	2,924	-	2,924	{ 1,028 1,321 }	575	{ 5-7/8% Note - C-1975 6-1/4% Note - A-1978
	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/71	12/1/44	1,219	-	1,219	{ 315 635 }	-	{ 5-7/8% Note - C-1975 6-1/4% Note - A-1978
	5-3/8% Note - 11/15/71-B	11/15/66	1,734	-	1,734	{ 326 441 }	-	{ 5-7/8% Note - C-1975 6-1/4% Note - A-1978
	7-3/4% Note - 11/15/71-G	5/15/70	10,743	-	10,743	{ 2,427 2,480 }	-	{ 5-7/8% Note - C-1975 6-1/4% Note - A-1978
	3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/71	5/15/62	2,760	-	2,760	{ 893 786 }	-	{ 5-7/8% Note - C-1975 6-1/4% Note - A-1978
	4-3/4% Note - 2/15/72-A	2/15/67	2,006	-	2,006	{ 600 606 }	-	{ 5-7/8% Note - C-1975 6-1/4% Note - A-1978
	7-1/2% Note - 2/15/72-C	8/17/70	3,375	-	3,375	{ 387 304 }	-	{ 5-7/8% Note - C-1975 6-1/4% Note - A-1978
	4% Bond - 2/15/72	11/15/62	2,344	-	2,344	{ 634 730 }	-	{ 5-7/8% Note - C-1975 6-1/4% Note - A-1978
	Total.....		29,614	-	29,614	16,067	928	{ 7,679 of 5-7/8% Note 8,389 of 6-1/4% Note
2/28/71	{ 6.932% Bill - 2/28/71 7.353% Bill - 2/28/71	{ 2/28/70 2/28/70	{ 1,200 500	{ 1,200 500	2/	-	-	
3/15/71	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/71	12/1/44	269	269	-	-	-	
3/22/71	6.452% Bill - 3/22/71	7/8/70	2,517	2,517	4/	-	-	
3/31/71	{ 6.132% Bill - 3/31/71 7.068% Bill - 3/31/71	{ 3/31/70 3/31/70	{ 1,201 501	{ 1,201 501	2/	-	-	
4/1/71	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/71-EA	4/1/66	35	35	-	-	-	
4/22/71	{ 6.504% Bill - 4/22/71 3.671% Bill - 4/22/71	{ 7/23/70 3/30/71	{ 2,261 2,001	{ 2,261 2,001	4/	-	-	
4/30/71	{ 6.814% Bill - 4/30/71 6.467% Bill - 4/30/71	{ 4/30/70 4/30/70	{ 1,200 500	{ 1,200 500	2/	-	-	

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-7. - Disposition of Public Marketable Securities  
Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)

Date of refunding or retire- ment	Called or maturing securities 1/						Disposition offers by Treasury		Results of ex- change offers		Description of new securities offered (See also Table PDO-4)			
	Description				Issue date	Amount out- standing	Cash retire- ment	Exchange security offered	Ex- changed	Turned in for cash 2/				
											(In millions of dollars)			
5/15/71	5-1/4%	Note	-	5/15/71-A	8/15/66	4,265	-	4,265	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1,780 \\ 1,860 \end{array} \right\}$	626	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 5\% \\ 5-3/4\% \end{array} \right\}$	Note	-	E-1972
	8%	Note	-	5/15/71-E	10/1/69	4,176	-	4,176	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1,672 \\ 1,371 \end{array} \right\}$	1,133	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 5\% \\ 5-3/4\% \end{array} \right\}$	Note	-	E-1972
	Total.....						8,442	-	8,442	6,682	1,759	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 3,452 \text{ of } 5\% \text{ Note} \\ 3,231 \text{ of } 5-3/4\% \text{ Note} \end{array} \right\}$		
5/31/71	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 7.277\% \\ 6.510\% \end{array} \right\}$	Bill	-	5/31/71	5/31/70	1,200	1,200	-	-	-				
6/22/71	5.970%	Bill	-	6/22/71	10/21/70	2,515	2,515	-	-	-				
6/30/71	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 7.079\% \\ 6.237\% \end{array} \right\}$	Bill	-	6/30/71	6/30/70	1,201	1,201	-	-	-				
7/31/71	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 6.380\% \\ 6.153\% \end{array} \right\}$	Bill	-	7/31/71	7/31/70	1,202	1,202	-	-	-				
8/15/71	4%	Bond	-	8/15/71	3/1/62	2,806	-	2,806	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1,708 \\ 411 \end{array} \right\}$	687	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 7\% \\ 7\% \end{array} \right\}$	Note	-	D-1975
	8-1/4%	Note	-	8/15/71-F	2/15/70	2,257	-	2,257	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1,407 \\ 202 \end{array} \right\}$	649	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 7\% \\ 7\% \end{array} \right\}$	Note	-	D-1975
	Total.....						5,063	-	5,063	3,727	1,336	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 3,115 \text{ of } 7\% \text{ Note} \\ 612 \text{ of } 7\% \text{ Bond} \end{array} \right\}$		
8/31/71	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 6.396\% \\ 5.084\% \end{array} \right\}$	Bill	-	8/31/71	8/31/70	1,204	1,204	-	-	-				
9/21/71	5.033%	Bill	-	9/21/71	7/6/71	1,752	1,752	-	-	-				
9/30/71	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 6.215\% \\ 4.949\% \end{array} \right\}$	Bill	-	9/30/71	9/30/70	1,202	1,202	-	-	-				
10/1/71	1-1/2%	Note	-	10/1/71-E0	10/1/66	72	72	-	-	-				
10/31/71	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 6.072\% \\ 4.369\% \end{array} \right\}$	Bill	-	10/31/71	10/31/70	1,201	1,201	-	-	-				
11/15/71	3-7/8%	Bond	-	11/15/71	5/15/62	1,081	-	1,081	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 509 \\ 268 \end{array} \right\}$	304	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 6\% \\ 6-1/8\% \end{array} \right\}$	Note	-	B-1978
	5-3/8%	Note	-	11/15/71-B	11/15/66	967	-	967	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 633 \\ 98 \end{array} \right\}$	237	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 6\% \\ 6-1/8\% \end{array} \right\}$	Note	-	B-1978
	7-3/4%	Note	-	11/15/71-G	5/15/70	5,836	-	5,836	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 3,109 \\ 487 \end{array} \right\}$	2,240	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 6\% \\ 6-1/8\% \end{array} \right\}$	Note	-	B-1978
	4-3/4%	Note	-	5/15/72-B	5/15/67	5,310	-	5,310	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1,446 \\ 187 \end{array} \right\}$	-	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 6\% \\ 6-1/8\% \end{array} \right\}$	Note	-	B-1978
	6-3/4%	Note	-	5/15/72-D	11/16/70	2,037	-	2,037	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 602 \\ 58 \end{array} \right\}$	-	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 6\% \\ 6-1/8\% \end{array} \right\}$	Note	-	B-1978
	4%	Bond	-	8/15/72	9/15/62	2,579	-	2,579	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1,067 \\ 58 \end{array} \right\}$	-	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 6\% \\ 6-1/8\% \end{array} \right\}$	Note	-	B-1978
	5%	Note	-	8/15/72-E	5/15/71	3,452	-	3,452	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 841 \\ 36 \end{array} \right\}$	-	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 6\% \\ 6-1/8\% \end{array} \right\}$	Note	-	B-1978
	Total.....						21,262	-	21,262	9,399	2,781	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 8,207 \text{ of } 6\% \text{ Note} \\ 1,192 \text{ of } 6-1/8\% \text{ Bond} \end{array} \right\}$		
11/30/71	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 5.010\% \\ 3.691\% \end{array} \right\}$	Bill	-	11/30/71	11/30/70	1,201	1,201	-	-	-				
12/31/71	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 4.886\% \\ 3.507\% \end{array} \right\}$	Bill	-	12/31/71	12/31/70	1,201	1,201	-	-	-				
1/31/72	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 4.249\% \\ 4.403\% \end{array} \right\}$	Bill	-	1/31/72	1/31/71	1,199	1,199	-	-	-				
2/15/72	4-3/4%	Note	-	2/15/72-A	2/15/67	800	-	800	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 514\text{p} \\ 55\text{p} \end{array} \right\}$	231p	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 5-3/4\% \\ 6-3/8\% \end{array} \right\}$	Note	-	E-1976
	7-1/2%	Note	-	2/15/72-C	8/17/70	2,690	-	2,690	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1,823\text{p} \\ 144\text{p} \end{array} \right\}$	723p	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 5-3/4\% \\ 6-3/8\% \end{array} \right\}$	Note	-	E-1976
	4%	Bond	-	2/15/72	11/15/62	980	-	980	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 467\text{p} \\ 203\text{p} \end{array} \right\}$	310p	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 5-3/4\% \\ 6-3/8\% \end{array} \right\}$	Note	-	E-1976
	7-3/4%	Note	-	2/15/74-G	8/15/70	3,139	-	3,139	179p	-	2/			
	4-1/8%	Bond	-	2/15/74	1/15/65	3,125	-	3,125	657p	-				
	7-1/4%	Note	-	5/15/74-D	11/15/70	4,505	-	4,505	171p	-				
	4-1/4%	Bond	-	5/15/74	5/15/64	3,577	-	3,577	721p	-				
Total.....						18,816	-	18,816	4,935p	1,264p	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 2,804\text{p} \text{ of } 5-3/4\% \text{ Note} \\ 2,131\text{p} \text{ of } 6-3/8\% \text{ Bond} \end{array} \right\}$			

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-7. - Disposition of Public Marketable Securities  
Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)

Date of refunding or retirement	Called or maturing securities 1/			Disposition offers by Treasury		Results of exchange offers		Description of new securities offered (See also Table PDO-4)
	Description	Issue date	Amount outstanding	Cash retirement	Exchange security offered	Ex-changed	Turned in for cash 2/	
2/29/72	{ 3.675% Bill - 2/29/72 4.688% Bill - 2/29/72	2/28/71 2/28/71	1,201 500	1,201 500	2/ -	-	-	
3/31/72	{ 3.587% Bill - 3/31/72 5.425% Bill - 3/31/72	3/31/71 3/31/71	1,200 500	1,200 500	3/ -	-	-	
4/1/72	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/72-EA	4/1/67	34	34	-	-	-	
4/21/72	{ 4.558% Bill - 4/21/72 3.846% Bill - 4/21/72	12/1/71 12/1/71	2,506 1,526	2,506 1,526	4/ -	-	-	
4/30/72	{ 4.422% Bill - 4/30/72 5.944% Bill - 4/30/72	4/30/71 4/30/71	1,201 501	1,201 501	3/ -	-	-	
5/15/72	{ 4-3/4% Note - 5/15/72-B 6-3/4% Note - 5/15/72-D	5/15/67 11/16/70	3,676 1,377	2/ - -	-	-	-	

Source: Daily Treasury statement and Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ Original call and maturity dates are used.

2/ All by investors other than Federal Reserve banks.

3/ Rolled over into 9-month and one-year bills (see Table PDO-4).

4/ Tax anticipation issue: for detail of offerings beginning July 1969, see Table PDO-4; for amounts redeemed for taxes and for cash see "Note" below.

5/ Of this amount \$909 million of the 5-5/8% notes and \$6,156 million of the 6-3/8% notes were submitted in payment for subscriptions allotted for the 7-3/4% Treasury Notes of Series G-1971 which were offered on a cash basis. Holders of the maturing notes were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings for the new notes. (For detail of offerings see Table PDO-4).

6/ Of this amount \$10 million of the 6-3/8% notes and \$180 million of the 4% bonds were exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 7-1/2% notes of Series C-1972. Other holders of the maturing secu-

rities were not given preemptive rights to exchange their holdings for the 7-1/2% notes.

7/ Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts exchanged \$1,500 million of the notes for 4-7/8% notes issued November 15, 1971.

8/ The four securities due in 1974 were eligible to be exchanged only for the 6-3/8% bonds. Subscribers exchanging such securities may elect, for Federal income tax purposes, to recognize gain or loss on account of the exchange either in the taxable year of the exchange or (except to the extent that cash is received) in the taxable year of disposition or redemption of the securities received in the exchange. Any gain to the extent that cash was received by the subscriber (other than as an interest adjustment) must be recognized in the year of the exchange.

2/ Public holders of these securities were not given preemptive rights to exchange them but they could be used in payment for new securities allotted.

p Preliminary.

Note: Information on retirement of tax anticipation issues referred to in footnote 4, in millions of dollars:

Date of retirement	Securities	Total amount retired	Redeemed for taxes	Redeemed for cash
12/22/69	Bill	1,763	464	1,299
3/23/70	Bill	1,752	425	1,327
4/22/70	Bill	2,007	1,135	3,632
4/22/70	Bill	1,007		
4/22/70	Bill	1,753		
6/22/70	Bill	3,004	1,222	3,286
6/22/70	Bill	1,504		
9/23/70	Bill	1,758	750	1,008
3/22/71	Bill	2,517	457	2,060
4/22/71	Bill	2,261	957	3,305
		2,001		
6/22/71	Bill	2,515	1,158	1,357
9/21/71	Bill	1,752	899	853
4/21/72	Bill	4,033	1,023	3,010

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)  
 Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries

(Payable in U.S. Dollars)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
				(Percent)	(In millions of dollars)		
June-July.....	Certificates of indebtedness	4/25/69	7/24/69	6.20	-	13	1,643
		6/10/69	9/10/69	6.60	-	7	
		6/12/69	9/10/69	6.60	-	23	
		6/18/69	9/15/69	6.60	-	16	
		6/19/69	9/15/69	6.60	-	17	
		6/24/69	7/24/69	6.20	-	12	
		6/24/69	9/5/69	6.20	-	30	
		6/24/69	9/10/69	6.60	-	5	
		6/24/69	9/15/69	6.60	-	8	
		6/26/69	7/24/69	6.20	-	3	
		6/27/69	7/17/69	6.20	-	13	
		6/27/69	7/24/69	6.20	-	2	
		6/27/69	9/15/69	6.60	-	15	
		6/30/69	7/17/69	6.20	-	17	
		6/30/69	7/10/69	6.20	-	10	
		7/1/69	9/15/69	6.60	41	-	
		7/1/69	7/10/69	6.20	25	25	
		7/1/69	8/13/69	6.10	1	1	
		7/2/69	10/2/69	6.45	35	35	
		7/2/69	9/5/69	6.20	8	8	
		7/3/69	7/17/69	6.20	1	1	
		7/3/69	7/24/69	6.20	30	30	
		7/3/69	9/5/69	6.20	20	20	
		7/3/69	9/15/69	6.60	9	-	
		7/7/69	9/11/69	6.60	14	14	
		7/7/69	9/15/69	6.60	5	-	
		7/8/69	9/11/69	6.60	13	13	
		7/8/69	7/17/69	6.20	7	7	
		7/8/69	9/5/69	6.20	2	2	
		7/8/69	9/10/69	6.60	18	18	
		7/9/69	9/9/69	6.60	12	12	
		7/9/69	9/11/69	6.60	3	3	
		7/10/69	9/9/69	6.60	19	19	
		7/11/69	9/9/69	6.60	5	5	
		7/15/69	9/9/69	6.60	6	6	
		7/17/69	9/9/69	6.60	3	3	
		7/17/69	9/11/69	6.60	8	8	
		7/18/69	10/10/69	7.10	1	-	
		7/18/69	10/17/69	7.10	30	-	
		7/21/69	10/10/69	7.10	21	6	
		7/21/69	9/9/69	6.60	13	13	
		7/23/69	10/23/69	7.25	21	16	
		7/25/69	10/24/69	7.25	4	-	
		7/28/69	10/24/69	7.25	6	-	
		7/29/69	10/24/69	7.25	4	-	
		7/30/69	9/9/69	6.60	16	16	
		7/30/69	10/23/69	7.25	11	-	
		7/31/69	10/10/69	7.10	14	-	
		7/31/69	10/23/69	7.25	12	-	
Aug.....	Notes	1/12/68	4/13/70	5.42	-	25	1,627
		5/13/68	3/13/70	5.74	-	-	
		5/21/69	8/21/69	6.15	-	7	
		6/27/69	9/15/69	6.60	-	89	
		7/1/69	9/15/69	6.60	-	41	
		7/3/69	9/15/69	6.60	-	9	
		7/7/69	9/15/69	6.60	-	5	
		7/18/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	1	
		7/18/69	10/17/69	7.10	-	20	
		7/21/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	15	
		7/25/69	10/24/69	7.25	-	4	
		7/28/69	10/24/69	7.25	-	6	
		7/29/69	10/24/69	7.25	-	4	
		7/31/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	6	
		8/1/69	9/15/69	6.60	46	46	
		8/1/69	10/10/69	7.10	5	-	
		8/4/69	9/15/69	6.60	6	6	
		8/4/69	10/10/69	7.10	6	-	
		8/5/69	9/15/69	6.60	4	4	
		8/5/69	9/11/69	6.60	7	7	
		8/5/69	10/10/69	7.10	3	-	
		8/5/69	9/16/69	6.60	1	1	
		8/6/69	9/16/69	6.60	2	2	
		8/7/69	9/11/69	6.60	14	14	
		8/8/69	9/16/69	6.60	28	28	
		8/11/69	10/10/69	7.10	13	10	
		8/11/69	10/17/69	7.10	20	-	
		8/11/69	10/24/69	7.25	16	6	
		8/11/69	9/12/69	6.60	13	13	
		8/11/69	9/16/69	6.60	10	10	
		8/12/69	11/12/69	7.10	16	16	
		8/13/69	11/13/69	7.10	6	-	
		8/14/69	11/13/69	7.10	14	-	
		8/15/69	9/12/69	6.60	4	4	
		8/18/69	11/14/69	7.10	33	33	
		8/18/69	9/12/69	6.60	20	20	
		8/19/69	11/14/69	7.10	4	4	
		8/19/69	11/13/69	7.10	14	-	

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)  
 Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

(Payable in U.S. Dollars)							
Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
				(Percent)	(In millions of dollars)		
		8/19/69	9/12/69	6.60	4	4	
		8/19/69	10/7/69	6.45	6	6	
		8/20/69	11/13/69	7.10	6	-	
		8/20/69	10/10/69	7.10	20	-	
		8/21/69	11/14/69	7.10	10	10	
		8/22/69	11/14/69	7.10	43	34	
		8/22/69	9/10/69	6.60	1	1	
		8/22/69	10/10/69	7.10	12	-	
		8/22/69	10/7/69	6.45	4	4	
		8/22/69	10/10/69	7.10	4	-	
		8/25/69	11/14/69	7.10	26	11	
		8/25/69	10/24/69	7.25	9	-	
		8/26/69	9/10/69	6.60	27	2	
		8/26/69	10/24/69	7.25	11	-	
	Notes	5/13/68	3/13/70	5.74	-	*	
		7/18/69	10/17/69	7.10	-	10	
		7/31/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	3	
		8/11/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	3	
		8/11/69	10/17/69	7.10	-	20	
		8/11/69	10/24/69	7.25	-	2	
		8/13/69	11/13/69	7.10	-	6	
		8/14/69	11/13/69	7.10	-	14	
		8/19/69	11/13/69	7.10	-	14	
		8/20/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	20	
		8/20/69	11/13/69	7.10	-	6	
		8/22/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	12	
		8/22/69	11/14/69	7.10	-	9	
		8/25/69	11/14/69	7.10	-	15	
		8/26/69	9/10/69	6.60	-	25	
		9/2/69	9/5/69	6.20	-	30	
		9/2/69	9/5/69	6.20	30	-	
		9/2/69	9/10/69	6.60	10	10	
		9/2/69	10/2/69	6.45	1	1	
		9/2/69	10/7/69	6.45	14	14	
		9/2/69	10/10/69	7.10	2	-	
		9/3/69	11/14/69	7.10	6	6	
		9/4/69	11/14/69	7.10	9	9	
		9/5/69	11/14/69	7.10	2	2	
	Certificates of indebtedness	9/5/69	12/5/69	7.05	30	30	
		9/9/69	12/9/69	7.20	10	10	
		9/10/69	12/10/69	7.20	35	35	
1969-Sept.....		9/11/69	12/11/69	7.20	100	100	1,568
		9/12/69	12/11/69	7.20	8	8	
		9/12/69	12/12/69	7.20	100	100	
		9/15/69	10/7/69	6.45	13	-	
		9/15/69	10/10/69	7.10	3	-	
		9/15/69	12/15/69	7.20	13	13	
		9/16/69	10/2/69	6.45	4	4	
		9/16/69	10/7/69	6.45	1	-	
		9/17/69	12/15/69	7.20	11	11	
		9/18/69	10/2/69	6.45	1	1	
		9/19/69	10/2/69	6.45	1	1	
		9/22/69	10/2/69	6.45	5	5	
		9/22/69	12/15/69	7.20	11	11	
		9/23/69	12/15/69	7.20	2	2	
		9/24/69	10/2/69	6.45	3	3	
		9/25/69	10/24/69	7.25	2	-	
		9/25/69	12/10/69	7.20	26	-	
		9/26/69	10/2/69	6.45	19	19	
		9/26/69	10/10/69	7.10	35	35	
		9/26/69	10/17/69	7.10	30	26	
		9/26/69	11/13/69	7.10	40	-	
		9/26/69	12/5/69	7.05	30	30	
		9/26/69	12/10/69	7.20	9	-	
		9/26/69	12/15/69	7.20	29	29	
		5/13/68	3/13/70	5.74	-	1	
	Notes	5/23/68	9/23/69	6.375	-	100	
		5/24/68	9/24/69	6.30	-	50	
		9/23/69	12/21/70	7.85	100	-	
		9/24/69	1/18/71	7.80	50	-	
		7/23/69	10/23/69	7.25	-	5	
		7/30/69	10/23/69	7.25	-	11	
		7/31/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	4	
		7/31/69	10/23/69	7.25	-	12	
		8/1/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	5	
		8/4/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	6	
		8/5/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	3	
		8/11/69	10/24/69	7.25	-	8	
		8/22/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	4	
		8/25/69	10/24/69	7.25	-	9	
		8/26/69	10/24/69	7.25	-	11	
		9/2/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	2	
		9/15/69	10/7/69	6.45	-	13	
		9/15/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	2	
		9/15/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	1	
		9/16/69	10/7/69	6.45	-	1	

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)  
 Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

(Payable in U.S. Dollars)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
				(Percent)	(In millions of dollars)		
969-Oct.....	Certificates of indebtedness	9/25/69	10/24/69	7.25	-	2	1,932
		9/25/69	12/10/69	7.20	-	26	
		9/26/69	10/2/69	6.45	-	*	
		9/26/69	10/17/69	7.10	-	4	
		9/26/69	11/13/69	7.10	-	40	
		9/26/69	12/10/69	7.20	-	9	
		10/1/69	10/2/69	6.45	1	1	
		10/1/69	10/17/69	7.10	13	13	
		10/1/69	12/15/69	7.20	8	8	
		10/1/69	12/31/69	7.10	220	220	
		10/3/69	10/10/69	7.10	18	18	
		10/6/69	10/7/69	6.45	14	14	
		10/6/69	10/10/69	7.10	8	8	
		10/6/69	12/15/69	7.20	14	14	
		10/7/69	12/15/69	7.20	45	45	
		10/8/69	12/15/69	7.20	11	11	
		10/9/69	11/13/69	7.10	12	12	
		10/9/69	12/10/69	7.20	10	10	
		10/9/69	12/15/69	7.20	19	19	
		10/10/69	12/15/69	7.20	3	3	
		10/14/69	12/15/69	7.20	21	21	
		10/15/69	12/15/69	7.20	28	21	
		10/16/69	11/13/69	7.10	10	10	
		10/16/69	12/10/69	7.20	14	14	
		10/16/69	12/15/69	7.20	4	-	
		10/17/69	12/15/69	7.20	21	-	
		10/20/69	1/19/70	7.05	42	42	
		10/21/69	12/15/69	7.20	47	-	
		10/21/69	1/20/70	7.00	11	11	
		10/22/69	12/11/69	7.20	12	12	
		10/22/69	12/15/69	7.20	20	-	
		10/22/69	1/22/70	7.00	140	-	
		10/23/69	10/24/69	7.25	5	5	
		10/23/69	12/9/69	7.20	8	8	
		10/23/69	12/10/69	7.20	16	16	
		10/23/69	12/11/69	7.20	18	18	
		10/24/69	11/13/69	7.10	25	25	
		10/24/69	12/9/69	7.20	3	3	
		10/24/69	12/10/69	7.20	19	-	
		10/27/69	11/13/69	7.10	4	4	
		10/27/69	12/9/69	7.20	4	4	
		10/27/69	1/26/70	7.00	55	55	
		10/28/69	1/27/70	7.05	58	58	
		10/29/69	11/5/69	6.50	200	125	
		10/29/69	1/29/70	7.05	160	-	
		10/30/69	11/13/69	7.10	10	10	
		10/31/69	12/15/69	7.20	4	-	
	Notes	6/12/68	10/31/69	5.90	-	100	
		12/31/68	11/2/70	6.40	-	*	
		10/1/69	2/18/71	8.00	50	-	
		10/31/69	3/25/71	7.35	125	-	
	Bonds	9/16/64	11/1/69	4.25	-	30	
		10/15/69	12/15/69	7.20	-	7	
		10/16/69	12/15/69	7.20	-	4	
		10/17/69	12/15/69	7.20	-	21	
		10/21/69	12/15/69	7.20	-	47	
		10/22/69	12/15/69	7.20	-	20	
		10/22/69	1/22/70	7.00	-	100	
		10/29/69	11/5/69	6.50	-	75	
		10/31/69	12/15/69	7.20	-	4	
		11/3/69		11/13/69	7.10	40	40
		11/3/69		12/10/69	7.20	16	-
		11/3/69		12/15/69	7.20	7	7
		11/3/69		1/19/70	7.05	3	3
		11/5/69		12/15/69	7.20	84	66
		11/5/69		1/19/70	7.05	26	26
		11/7/69		12/15/69	7.20	2	-
		11/7/69		1/12/70	7.05	8	8
		11/7/69		1/19/70	7.05	26	8
		11/10/69		12/11/69	7.20	30	30
		11/10/69		12/15/69	7.20	4	-
		11/10/69		12/30/69	7.10	22	22
		11/10/69		1/12/70	7.05	7	7
		11/12/69		12/5/69	7.05	5	5
		11/12/69		2/11/70	7.15	163	163
		11/12/69		1/12/70	7.05	20	20
		11/17/69		2/13/70	7.15	8	8
		11/17/69		2/13/70	7.15	18	-
		11/24/69		12/15/69	7.20	15	-
		11/24/69		2/13/70	7.15	3	-
		11/25/79		2/25/70	7.50	25	-
		11/25/69		12/15/69	7.20	9	-
		11/26/69		2/13/70	7.15	14	-
Nov.....	Notes	12/31/68	11/2/70	6.40	-	4	1,792
		10/22/69	1/22/70	7.00	-	40	
		10/24/69	12/10/69	7.20	-	19	

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)  
 Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

(Payable in U.S. Dollars)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
				(Percent)	(In millions of dollars)		
1969-Dec.....	Certificates of indebtedness	10/29/69	1/29/70	7.05	-	30	1,765
		11/3/69	12/10/69	7.20	-	16	
		11/5/69	12/15/69	7.20	-	18	
		11/7/69	12/15/69	7.20	-	2	
		11/7/69	1/19/70	7.05	-	18	
		11/10/69	12/15/69	7.20	-	4	
		11/17/69	2/13/70	7.15	-	18	
		11/24/69	12/15/69	7.20	-	15	
		11/24/69	2/13/70	7.15	-	3	
		11/25/69	12/15/69	7.20	-	9	
		11/26/69	2/13/70	7.15	-	14	
		12/1/69	12/5/69	7.05	14	14	
		12/1/69	12/15/69	7.20	15	15	
		12/1/69	1/12/70	7.05	35	35	
		12/1/69	1/19/70	7.05	12	12	
		12/1/69	2/13/70	7.15	5	5	
		12/1/69	3/2/70	7.50	15	-	
		12/2/69	12/5/69	7.05	16	16	
		12/2/69	1/26/70	7.00	25	25	
		12/2/69	3/3/70	7.45	14	14	
		12/3/69	3/4/70	7.45	6	6	
		12/4/69	3/4/70	7.45	5	5	
		12/5/69	3/5/70	7.45	30	30	
		12/8/69	3/4/70	7.45	17	17	
		12/9/69	3/4/70	7.45	10	10	
		12/10/69	1/12/70	7.05	1	1	
		12/10/69	3/4/70	7.45	6	6	
		12/10/69	3/10/70	7.70	35	10	
		12/12/69	3/12/70	7.70	4	4	
		12/15/69	1/12/70	7.05	2	2	
		12/15/69	1/26/70	7.00	16	16	
		12/15/69	3/16/70	7.70	91	91	
		12/16/69	1/26/70	7.70	11	11	
		12/19/69	3/16/70	7.70	7	7	
		12/24/69	3/16/70	7.70	54	54	
		12/24/69	3/24/70	7.80	15	-	
		12/26/69	3/5/70	7.45	28	-	
		12/26/69	3/10/70	7.70	10	-	
		12/26/69	3/16/70	7.70	26	26	
		12/29/69	2/13/70	7.15	7	-	
		12/29/69	3/3/70	7.45	7	7	
		12/29/69	3/4/70	7.45	75	75	
		12/29/69	3/5/70	7.45	2	-	
		12/29/69	3/12/70	7.70	28	28	
		12/29/69	3/16/70	7.70	22	5	
		12/29/69	3/30/70	7.80	165	165	
		12/30/69	2/13/70	7.15	10	-	
		12/30/69	3/31/70	8.10	42	-	
		12/31/69	2/13/70	7.15	8	-	
	Notes	12/31/68	11/2/70	6.40	-	*	
		10/29/69	1/29/70	7.05	-	130	
1970-Jan.....	Certificates of indebtedness	12/10/69	3/10/70	7.70	-	19	2,285
		12/26/69	3/5/70	7.45	-	28	
		12/29/69	2/13/70	7.15	-	7	
		12/29/69	3/5/70	7.45	-	2	
		12/29/69	3/16/70	7.70	-	17	
		12/30/69	2/13/70	7.15	-	10	
		12/30/69	3/31/70	8.10	-	42	
		12/31/69	2/13/70	7.15	-	8	
		1/2/70	3/31/70	8.10	30	30	
		1/5/70	1/19/70	7.05	5	5	
		1/5/70	2/13/70	7.15	15	15	
		1/7/70	1/19/70	7.05	5	5	
		1/7/70	3/31/70	8.10	18	18	
		1/8/70	4/8/70	8.00	271	-	
		1/9/70	4/8/70	8.00	42	42	
		1/12/70	4/8/70	8.00	3	3	
		1/12/70	4/13/70	8.00	35	35	
		1/13/70	3/31/70	8.10	17	17	
		1/13/70	4/8/70	8.00	3	3	
		1/14/70	3/31/70	8.10	29	18	
		1/14/70	4/8/70	8.00	34	34	
		1/15/70	3/31/70	8.10	4	-	
		1/16/70	4/16/70	5.424	250	-	
		1/19/70	3/31/70	8.10	19	-	
		1/20/70	3/31/70	8.10	3	-	
		1/21/70	3/16/70	7.70	18	18	
		1/21/70	3/31/70	8.10	9	-	
		1/21/70	4/8/70	8.00	49	49	
		1/21/70	4/13/70	8.00	35	-	
		1/23/70	3/16/70	7.70	23	23	
		1/26/70	3/16/70	7.70	159	159	
		1/26/70	4/8/70	8.00	46	1	
		1/27/70	4/8/70	8.00	6	-	
		1/29/70	4/29/70	7.90	130	-	

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)  
 Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
				(Percent)	(In millions of dollars)		
70-Feb.....	Notes	9/9/68	1/15/70	5.30	-	100	2,606
		9/10/68	1/15/70	5.34	-	50	
		9/26/68	1/30/70	5.30	-	100	
		1/15/70	4/22/71	7.95	150	-	
		1/30/70	5/20/71	8.10	100	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness	11/25/69	2/25/70	7.50	-	25	
		1/14/70	3/31/70	8.10	-	11	
		1/26/70	4/8/70	8.00	-	45	
		1/27/70	4/8/70	8.00	-	6	
		2/2/70	3/10/70	7.70	19	-	
		2/2/70	3/31/70	8.10	17	-	
		2/2/70	4/20/70	7.85	30	-	
		2/2/70	4/27/70	7.80	30	-	
		2/3/70	3/31/70	8.10	36	-	
		2/3/70	5/4/70	7.75	12	-	
		2/4/70	3/16/70	7.70	51	51	
		2/4/70	3/31/70	8.10	14	-	
		2/6/70	3/16/70	7.70	84	84	
		2/6/70	3/31/70	8.10	7	-	
		2/6/70	5/6/70	7.75	200	200	
		2/6/70	5/11/70	7.35	18	-	
		2/9/70	3/16/70	7.70	19	19	
		2/13/70	3/16/70	7.70	14	14	
		2/18/70	3/16/70	7.70	30	30	
		2/19/70	3/12/70	7.70	30	30	
		2/19/70	3/16/70	7.70	162	162	
		2/19/70	5/19/70	6.80	150	150	
		2/25/70	5/25/70	6.85	25	-	
		2/26/70	5/26/70	6.85	200	-	
	Notes	12/31/68	11/2/70	6.40	-	*	
		12/1/69	3/2/70	7.50	-	15	
		12/10/69	3/10/70	7.70	-	6	
		12/24/69	3/24/70	7.80	-	15	
		12/26/69	3/10/70	7.70	-	10	
		1/15/70	3/31/70	8.10	-	4	
		1/19/70	3/31/70	8.10	-	19	
		1/20/70	3/31/70	8.10	-	3	
		1/21/70	3/31/70	8.10	-	9	
		1/21/70	4/13/70	8.00	-	20	
		2/2/70	3/10/70	7.70	-	19	
		2/2/70	3/31/70	8.10	-	17	
		2/3/70	3/31/70	8.10	-	36	
		2/4/70	3/31/70	8.10	-	14	
		2/6/70	3/31/70	8.10	-	7	
		2/26/70	5/26/70	6.85	-	100	
		3/2/70	3/16/70	7.70	13	13	
		3/2/70	3/31/70	8.10	11	11	
		3/2/70	6/2/70	6.85	15	-	
		3/3/70	3/16/70	7.70	62	62	
		3/4/70	3/16/70	7.70	70	70	
		3/5/70	3/16/70	7.70	9	9	
		3/6/70	3/12/70	7.70	30	30	
		3/6/70	3/16/70	7.70	46	46	
		3/12/70	6/11/70	6.90	30	30	
		3/16/70	6/15/70	6.90	200	20	
		3/23/70	6/23/70	6.85	20	-	
		3/24/70	6/24/70	6.30	15	-	
		3/31/70	6/30/70	6.35	45	-	
Mar.....	Notes	5/13/68	3/13/70	5.74	-	14	2,873
		3/2/70	6/17/71	7.125	100	-	
		3/26/70	7/22/71	6.70	100	-	
		3/31/70	7/29/71	6.79	100	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness	1/8/70	4/8/70	8.00	-	271	
		1/16/70	4/16/70	5.424	-	250	
		1/21/70	4/13/70	8.00	-	15	
		1/29/70	4/29/70	7.90	-	130	
		2/2/70	4/20/70	7.85	-	30	
		2/2/70	4/21/70	7.80	-	30	
		3/16/70	6/15/70	6.90	-	180	
		3/31/70	6/30/70	6.35	-	45	
		4/8/70	7/8/70	6.40	271	-	
		4/16/70	7/16/70	5.424	250	-	
		4/28/70	7/28/70	6.90	10	-	
		4/29/70	7/29/70	6.90	70	-	
		12/16/68	4/30/70	5.93	-	75	
		12/20/68	4/30/70	6.02	-	75	
		12/23/68	4/30/70	6.21	-	50	
		12/31/68	11/2/70	6.40	-	3	
Apr.....	Notes	4/9/70	8/26/71	6.84	100	-	
		4/30/70	9/23/71	7.46	200	-	

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)  
 Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

(Payable in U.S. Dollars)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
				(Percent)			(In millions of dollars)
1970-May.....	Certificates of indebtedness	2/3/70	5/4/70	7.75	-	12	2,534
		2/10/70	5/11/70	7.35	-	18	
		2/25/70	5/25/70	6.85	-	25	
		2/26/70	5/26/70	6.85	-	100	
		3/2/70	6/2/70	6.85	-	15	
		3/23/70	6/23/70	6.85	-	20	
		3/24/70	6/24/70	6.30	-	15	
		4/28/70	7/28/70	6.90	-	10	
		4/29/70	7/29/70	6.90	-	70	
		5/4/70	8/4/70	6.90	12	12	
	Notes	5/5/70	8/5/70	7.20	15	15	
		5/11/70	8/11/70	7.20	18	18	
		12/21/68	11/2/70	6.40	-	1	
		5/15/70	5/27/71	7.60	100	-	
June.....	Certificates of indebtedness	5/15/70	6/24/71	7.60	100	-	3,389
		6/11/70	9/11/70	6.80	50	50	
		6/15/70	9/15/70	6.80	150	-	
		6/24/70	9/24/70	6.65	100	-	
		6/26/70	7/23/70	6.50	70	-	
		6/26/70	9/11/70	6.80	100	-	
	Notes	6/30/70	9/30/70	6.45	20	-	
		12/23/65	6/23/70	4.66	-	85	
		12/31/68	11/2/70	6.40	-	*	
		6/4/70	8/26/71	7.55	100	-	
		6/11/70	10/28/71	7.65	100	-	
		6/18/70	10/28/71	7.65	100	-	
		6/25/70	11/18/71	7.63	200	-	
		4/8/70	7/8/70	6.40	-	271	
July.....	Certificates of indebtedness	4/16/70	7/16/70	5.424	-	250	3,911
		6/24/70	9/24/70	6.65	-	100	
		6/26/70	7/23/70	6.50	-	70	
		6/26/70	9/11/70	6.80	-	100	
		7/6/70	10/6/70	6.45	450	-	
		7/7/70	10/7/70	6.65	10	-	
		7/8/70	10/8/70	6.65	271	-	
		7/15/70	10/14/70	6.55	100	100	
		7/16/70	10/16/70	5.424	250	-	
		7/22/70	10/22/70	6.40	20	-	
		7/24/70	10/23/70	6.40	30	-	
		7/27/70	10/27/70	6.40	45	-	
		7/27/70	10/27/70	6.40	215	-	
		7/28/70	10/28/70	6.35	15	-	
		7/29/70	10/29/70	6.35	10	-	
	Notes	12/31/68	11/2/70	6.40	-	3	
Aug.....	Certificates of indebtedness	8/5/70	11/5/70	6.45	10	-	4,076
		8/10/70	11/10/70	6.45	50	-	
		8/17/70	11/17/70	6.55	35	-	
		8/24/70	11/24/70	6.55	60	-	
		8/25/70	11/25/70	6.20	10	-	
	Notes	5/1/69	8/3/70	6.25	-	300	
		8/3/70	12/23/71	7.25	200	-	
		8/3/70	1/20/72	7.25	100	-	
Sept.....	Certificates of indebtedness	6/15/70	9/15/70	6.80	-	150	3,971
		6/30/70	9/30/70	6.45	-	20	
		7/6/70	10/6/70	6.45	-	250	
		7/27/70	10/27/70	6.40	-	215	
		9/15/70	12/15/70	6.35	28	-	
		9/16/70	12/16/70	6.35	8	-	
		9/22/70	12/22/70	5.95	15	-	
		9/23/70	12/23/70	5.95	10	-	
		9/28/70	12/28/70	5.95	50	-	
		9/30/70	12/30/70	5.80	20	-	
		9/30/70	12/30/70	5.80	400	-	
		7/6/70	10/6/70	6.45	-	200	
		7/7/70	10/7/70	6.65	-	10	
		7/8/70	10/8/70	6.65	-	271	
Oct.....	Certificates of indebtedness	7/16/70	10/16/70	5.424	-	250	3,755
		7/22/70	10/22/70	6.40	-	20	
		7/24/70	10/23/70	6.40	-	30	
		7/27/70	10/27/70	6.40	-	45	
		7/28/70	10/28/70	6.35	-	15	
		7/29/70	10/29/70	6.35	-	10	
		9/30/70	12/30/70	5.80	-	275	
		10/1/70	12/31/70	5.80	100	-	
		10/7/70	1/7/71	6.05	10	-	
		10/8/70	1/8/71	6.05	271	-	
		10/16/70	1/15/71	5.424	250	-	
		10/21/70	1/21/71	5.95	30	-	
		10/22/70	1/22/71	5.95	20	-	
		10/23/70	1/22/71	5.95	30	-	
		10/26/70	1/26/71	5.95	30	-	
		10/27/70	1/27/71	5.85	45	-	
		10/28/70	1/28/71	5.85	15	-	
		10/28/70	1/28/71	5.85	40	-	
		10/29/70	1/29/71	5.85	10	-	

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)  
 Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
				(Percent)	(In millions of dollars)		
O-Nov.....	Notes	12/31/68	11/2/70	6.40	-	1	
		10/28/70	1/20/72	6.60	90	-	
	Bonds	9/16/64	11/1/70	4.25	-	30	
		8/5/70	11/5/70	6.45	-	10	
	Certificates of indebtedness	8/10/70	11/10/70	6.45	-	50	4,637
		8/17/70	11/17/70	6.55	-	35	
		8/24/70	11/24/70	6.55	-	60	
		8/25/70	11/25/70	6.20	-	10	
		9/30/70	12/30/70	5.80	-	125	
		11/5/70	2/5/71	5.65	10	-	
		11/10/70	2/10/71	5.45	50	-	
		11/10/70	2/10/71	5.45	25	-	
		11/17/70	2/17/71	5.30	35	-	
		11/23/70	2/23/71	5.30	40	-	
		11/23/70	2/23/71	5.30	300	-	
		11/24/70	2/24/71	4.80	60	-	
		11/24/70	2/24/71	4.80	125	-	
		11/25/70	2/25/71	4.80	10	-	
		11/25/70	2/25/71	4.80	100	-	
		11/27/70	2/26/71	4.80	300	-	
		11/30/70	3/1/71	4.80	120	-	
Dec.....	Notes	12/31/68	11/2/70	6.40	-	28	
		11/2/70	2/2/72	6.50	28	3	
	Certificates of indebtedness	9/15/70	12/15/70	6.35	-	28	4,331
		9/16/70	12/16/70	6.35	-	8	
		9/22/70	12/22/70	5.95	-	15	
		9/23/70	12/23/70	5.95	-	10	
		9/28/70	12/28/70	5.95	-	50	
		9/30/70	12/30/70	5.80	-	20	
		10/1/70	12/31/70	5.80	-	100	
		10/7/70	1/7/71	6.05	-	10	
		10/22/70	1/22/71	5.95	-	20	
		10/28/70	1/28/71	5.85	-	15	
		10/29/70	1/29/71	5.85	-	10	
		11/5/70	2/5/71	5.65	-	10	
		11/24/70	2/24/71	4.80	-	125	
		11/25/70	2/25/71	4.80	-	100	
		11/25/70	2/25/71	4.80	-	10	
		12/9/70	3/9/71	4.90	30	-	
		12/15/70	3/15/71	4.80	28	15	
		12/16/70	3/16/71	4.80	8	-	
		12/22/70	3/22/71	4.75	15	-	
971-Jan.....	Notes	12/23/70	3/23/71	4.75	10	-	
		12/28/70	3/29/71	4.75	50	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness	12/31/70	3/31/71	4.85	100	-	3,926
		9/23/69	12/21/70	7.85	-	100	
		11/2/70	2/2/72	6.50	-	1	
		12/21/70	2/24/72	5.15	100	-	
		10/8/70	1/8/71	6.05	-	271	
		10/16/70	1/15/71	5.424	-	250	
		10/21/70	1/21/71	5.95	-	30	
		10/23/70	1/22/71	5.95	-	30	
		10/26/70	1/26/71	5.95	-	30	
		10/27/70	1/27/71	5.85	-	45	
		10/28/70	1/28/71	5.85	-	40	
		11/10/70	2/10/71	5.45	-	10	
		11/10/70	2/10/71	5.45	-	50	
		11/17/70	2/17/71	5.30	-	35	
		11/24/70	2/24/71	4.80	-	60	
		11/27/70	2/26/71	4.80	-	200	
		12/15/70	3/15/71	4.80	-	12	
		12/16/70	3/16/71	4.80	-	8	
		12/22/70	3/22/71	4.75	-	15	
Feb.....	Notes	12/23/70	3/23/71	4.75	-	10	
		12/28/70	3/29/71	4.75	-	5	
	Certificates of indebtedness	1/8/71	4/8/71	4.95	271	-	4,331
		1/15/71	4/15/71	5.424	250	-	
		1/19/71	4/19/71	4.25	55	-	
		1/21/71	4/21/71	4.25	30	30	
		1/25/71	4/26/71	4.25	70	-	
		1/26/71	4/26/71	4.20	30	-	
		1/27/71	4/27/71	4.20	20	-	
		1/28/71	4/28/71	4.20	40	40	
	Notes	9/24/69	1/18/71	7.80	-	50	
		1/18/71	2/24/72	4.75	50	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness	11/10/70	2/10/71	5.45	-	15	
		11/23/70	2/23/71	5.30	-	40	
		11/23/70	2/23/71	5.30	-	300	
		11/27/70	2/26/71	4.80	-	100	
		2/3/71	5/3/71	4.15	75	-	
		2/10/71	5/10/71	3.85	60	-	
		2/16/71	3/16/71	3.54	250	-	
		2/23/71	5/24/71	3.50	40	-	
		2/23/71	5/24/71	3.50	300	-	

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)  
 Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

(Payable in U.S. Dollars)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
				(Percent)	(In millions of dollars)		
1971-Mar.....	Notes	2/24/71	5/24/71	3.50	35	-	4,571
		2/26/71	5/26/71	3.50	100	-	
		10/1/69	2/18/71	8.00	-	50	
		2/18/71	4/21/72	3.90	50	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness	11/30/70	3/1/71	4.80	-	120	
		12/9/70	3/9/71	4.90	-	30	
		12/28/70	3/29/71	4.75	-	45	
		12/31/70	3/31/71	4.85	-	100	
		1/26/71	4/26/71	4.20	-	30	
		2/16/71	3/16/71	3.54	-	250	
		3/1/71	6/1/71	3.50	150	150	
		3/1/71	6/1/71	3.50	140	-	
		3/1/71	6/1/71	3.50	280	-	
		3/9/71	6/9/71	3.30	30	-	
		3/10/71	6/10/71	3.30	35	-	
		3/22/71	6/22/71	3.30	200	-	
		3/31/71	6/30/71	3.55	130	-	
	Notes	10/31/69	3/25/71	7.35	-	125	
		3/25/71	4/21/72	3.65	125	-	
Apr.....	Certificates of indebtedness	1/8/71	4/8/71	4.95	-	271	5,056
		1/15/71	4/15/71	5.424	-	250	
		1/19/71	4/19/71	4.25	-	55	
		1/25/71	4/26/71	4.25	-	70	
		1/27/71	4/21/71	4.20	-	20	
		4/7/71	7/7/71	3.70	30	-	
		4/7/71	7/7/71	3.70	40	-	
		4/7/71	7/7/71	3.70	200	35	
		4/7/71	7/7/71	3.70	250	-	
		4/8/71	7/8/71	3.70	271	-	
		4/15/71	7/15/71	5.424	250	-	
		4/19/71	7/19/71	4.05	55	-	
		4/26/71	7/26/71	3.80	70	-	
		4/27/71	7/27/71	3.90	20	-	
	Notes	1/15/70	4/22/71	7.95	-	150	
		4/22/71	5/25/72	4.40	150	-	
May.....	Certificates of indebtedness	2/3/71	5/3/71	4.15	-	75	7,831
		2/10/71	5/10/71	3.85	-	60	
		2/23/71	5/24/71	3.50	-	40	
		2/23/71	5/24/71	3.50	-	300	
		2/24/71	5/24/71	3.50	-	35	
		2/26/71	5/26/71	3.50	-	100	
		3/1/71	6/1/71	3.50	-	30	
		3/31/71	6/30/71	3.55	-	130	
		4/7/71	7/7/71	3.70	-	165	
		4/7/71	7/7/71	3.70	-	40	
		5/3/71	8/3/71	3.90	75	-	
		5/4/71	8/4/71	3.90	200	-	
		5/7/71	8/6/71	3.90	80	-	
		5/7/71	8/6/71	3.90	100	100	
		5/7/71	8/6/71	3.90	1,010	-	
		5/7/71	8/6/71	3.90	-	80	
		5/10/71	8/10/71	3.90	1,000	-	
		5/10/71	8/10/71	3.90	575	180	
		5/10/71	8/10/71	3.90	60	-	
		5/10/71	8/10/71	3.90	110	-	
		5/10/71	8/10/71	3.90	235	-	
		5/13/71	8/13/71	3.90	250	150	
		5/14/71	8/13/71	3.90	42	-	
		5/19/71	8/19/71	4.35	58	-	
		5/24/71	8/24/71	4.35	35	-	
		5/24/71	8/24/71	4.35	300	-	
		5/26/71	8/26/71	4.50	30	-	
		5/26/71	8/26/71	4.50	100	-	
	Notes	1/30/70	5/20/71	8.10	-	100	
		5/15/70	5/27/71	7.60	-	100	
		5/20/71	6/22/72	5.35	100	-	
		5/27/71	6/22/72	5.10	100	-	
June.....	Certificates of indebtedness	3/1/71	6/1/71	3.50	-	110	7,606
		3/1/71	6/1/71	3.50	-	280	
		3/9/71	6/9/71	3.30	-	30	
		3/10/71	6/10/71	3.30	-	35	
		3/22/71	6/22/71	3.30	-	200	
		4/7/71	7/7/71	3.70	-	250	
		4/19/71	7/19/71	4.05	-	55	
		4/26/71	7/26/71	3.80	-	65	
		5/4/71	8/4/71	3.90	-	50	
		5/7/71	8/6/71	3.90	-	950	
		5/10/71	8/10/71	3.90	-	1,000	
		5/10/71	8/10/71	3.90	-	315	
		5/13/71	8/13/71	3.90	-	100	
		5/24/71	8/24/71	4.35	-	160	
		6/1/71	9/1/71	4.35	280	-	
		6/9/71	6/24/71	4.55	30	30	
		6/10/71	9/10/71	4.55	35	-	
		6/28/71	9/28/71	4.95	60	-	

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)  
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

(Payable in U.S. Dollars)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
				(Percent)	(In millions of dollars)		
July.....	Notes	3/2/70	6/17/71	7.125	-	100	9,431
		5/15/71	6/24/71	7.60	-	100	
		6/17/71	7/20/72	5.85	100	-	
		6/24/71	7/20/72	5.85	100	-	
		6/25/71	6/26/72	5.95	600	-	
		6/25/71	6/25/73	6.20	600	-	
		6/25/71	6/25/74	6.45	600	-	
		6/25/71	6/25/75	6.55	600	-	
		6/25/71	6/25/76	6.65	600	-	
		4/7/71	7/7/71	3.70	-	30	
	Certificates of indebtedness	4/8/71	7/8/71	3.70	-	271	
		4/15/71	7/15/71	5.424	-	250	
		4/26/71	7/26/71	3.80	-	5	
		4/27/71	7/27/71	3.90	-	20	
		5/10/71	8/10/71	3.90	-	80	
		5/10/71	8/10/71	3.90	-	100	
		6/28/71	9/28/71	4.95	-	60	
		7/1/71	10/1/71	5.10	115	115	
		7/2/71	10/4/71	5.10	52	52	
		7/6/71	10/6/71	5.50	327	327	
		7/7/71	10/7/71	5.50	30	-	
		7/8/71	10/8/71	5.50	271	-	
		7/8/71	10/8/71	5.50	396	396	
		7/9/71	10/12/71	5.50	86	86	
		7/13/71	10/13/71	5.40	97	97	
		7/15/71	10/15/71	5.424	250	-	
		7/21/71	10/21/71	5.55	40	-	
		7/26/71	10/26/71	5.55	5	-	
		7/27/71	10/27/71	5.55	20	-	
		7/28/71	10/28/71	5.55	25	-	
	Notes	3/26/70	7/22/71	6.70	-	100	
		3/31/70	7/29/71	6.79	-	100	
		7/7/71	7/7/72	6.05	200	-	
		7/7/71	7/9/73	6.45	200	-	
		7/7/71	7/8/74	6.65	200	-	
		7/7/71	7/7/75	6.75	200	-	
		7/7/71	7/7/76	6.85	200	-	
		7/14/71	7/14/72	5.80	200	-	
		7/14/71	7/16/73	6.30	200	-	
		7/14/71	7/15/74	6.60	200	-	
		7/14/71	7/14/75	6.70	200	-	
		7/14/71	7/14/76	6.80	200	-	
		7/22/71	8/24/72	5.94	100	-	
		7/29/71	8/24/72	6.15	100	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness	5/3/71	8/3/71	3.90	-	75	
		5/4/71	8/4/71	3.90	-	150	
		5/7/71	8/6/71	3.90	-	60	
		5/10/71	8/10/71	3.90	-	135	
		5/10/71	8/10/71	3.90	-	60	
		5/10/71	8/10/71	3.90	-	110	
		5/14/71	8/13/71	3.90	-	42	
		5/19/71	8/19/71	4.35	-	58	
		5/24/71	8/24/71	4.35	-	140	
		5/24/71	8/24/71	4.35	-	35	
		5/26/71	8/26/71	4.50	-	30	
		5/26/71	8/26/71	4.50	-	100	
		8/3/71	11/3/71	5.30	75	-	
		8/4/71	11/4/71	5.30	150	150	
		8/4/71	11/4/71	5.30	55	-	
		8/6/71	11/5/71	5.30	60	-	
		8/9/71		3/30/72	5.90	200	-
		8/10/71		11/10/71	5.40	40	-
		8/10/71		11/10/71	5.40	110	-
		8/12/71		11/12/71	5.40	70	-
		8/12/71		11/12/71	5.40	300	-
		8/13/71		11/15/71	5.40	100	-
		8/16/71		11/16/71	5.40	20	-
		8/16/71		11/17/71	5.40	245	-
		8/16/71		11/16/71	5.40	60	-
		8/17/71		11/17/71	4.95	505	-
		8/17/71		11/17/71	4.95	350	-
		8/17/71		11/17/71	4.95	100	-
		8/17/71		11/17/71	4.95	10	-
		8/18/71		9/20/71	4.68	237	-
		8/18/71		9/20/71	4.68	230	230
		8/18/71		9/20/71	4.68	92	92
		8/18/71		11/18/71	4.95	35	-
		8/18/71		11/18/71	4.95	596	-
		8/19/71		9/20/71	4.55	552	-
		8/19/71		9/20/71	4.55	65	65
		8/20/71		9/20/71	4.45	155	155
		8/20/71		9/20/71	4.45	28	28
		8/23/71		9/23/71	4.45	631	153
		8/24/71		9/24/71	4.50	155	-
		8/24/71		11/24/71	4.75	141	-
		8/24/71		11/24/71	4.75	35	-
		8/26/71		11/26/71	4.75	30	-
Aug.....							

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)  
 Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

(Payable in U.S. Dollars)

Month of Activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
				(Percent)	(In millions of dollars)		
1971-Sept.....	Notes	8/30/71	9/30/71	4.50	167	-	14,230
		8/31/71	10/1/71	4.35	1,180	-	
		8/31/71	10/1/71	4.35	15	-	
		8/31/71	10/1/71	4.35	29	-	
		4/9/70	8/26/71	6.84	-	100	
		6/4/70	8/26/71	7.55	-	100	
		11/2/70	2/2/72	6.50	-	1	
		8/26/71	9/21/72	5.40	200	-	
		6/1/71	9/1/71	4.35	-	280	
		6/10/71	9/10/71	4.55	-	35	
	Certificates of indebtedness	8/18/71	9/20/71	4.68	-	237	
		8/19/71	9/20/71	4.55	-	552	
		8/23/71	9/23/71	4.45	-	478	
		8/24/71	9/24/71	4.50	-	155	
		8/30/71	9/30/71	4.50	-	167	
		8/31/71	10/1/71	4.35	-	15	
		8/31/71	10/1/71	4.35	-	498	
		9/1/71	12/1/71	4.55	285	-	
		9/3/71	10/4/71	4.40	75	-	
		9/8/71	10/8/71	4.35	44	-	
		9/8/71	10/8/71	4.35	100	100	
		9/10/71	10/12/71	4.35	35	-	
		9/20/71	12/20/71	4.85	552	-	
		9/20/71	12/20/71	4.85	237	-	
		9/23/71	12/23/71	4.75	712	-	
		9/24/71	12/24/71	4.75	155	-	
		9/30/71	12/30/71	4.70	167	-	
	Notes	4/30/70	9/23/71	7.46	-	200	
		9/23/71	10/26/72	5.40	200	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness	7/7/71	10/7/71	5.50	-	30	
		7/8/71	10/8/71	5.50	-	271	
		7/15/71	10/15/71	5.424	-	250	
		7/21/71	10/21/71	5.55	-	40	
		7/26/71	10/26/71	5.55	-	5	
		7/27/71	10/27/71	5.55	-	20	
		7/28/71	10/28/71	5.55	-	25	
		8/31/71	10/1/71	4.35	-	682	
		8/31/71	10/1/71	4.35	-	29	
		9/3/71	10/4/71	4.40	-	75	
		9/8/71	10/8/71	4.35	-	44	
		9/10/71	10/12/71	4.35	-	35	
		10/1/71	1/3/72	4.70	685	-	
		10/4/71	1/4/72	4.70	75	-	
10/7/71		1/7/72	4.55	30	-		
10/8/71		1/7/72	4.55	271	-		
10/8/71		1/7/72	4.55	44	-		
10/15/71		1/14/72	5.424	250	-		
10/21/71		1/21/72	4.40	40	-		
10/28/71		1/28/72	4.45	25	-		
Notes	6/11/70	10/28/71	7.65	-	100		
	6/18/70	10/28/71	7.65	-	100		
	11/2/70	2/2/72	6.50	-	*		
	10/28/71	1/25/73	4.80	200	-		
Certificates of indebtedness	8/3/71	11/3/71	5.30	-	75		
	8/4/71	11/4/71	5.30	-	55		
	8/6/71	11/5/71	5.30	-	60		
	8/10/71	11/10/71	5.40	-	150		
	8/12/71	11/12/71	5.40	-	70		
	8/12/71	11/12/71	5.40	-	300		
	8/13/71	11/15/71	5.40	-	100		
	8/16/71	11/16/71	5.40	-	60		
	8/16/71	11/16/71	5.40	-	20		
	8/16/71	11/17/71	5.40	-	245		
	8/17/71	11/17/71	4.95	-	505		
	8/17/71	11/17/71	4.95	-	10		
	8/17/71	11/17/71	4.95	-	350		
	8/17/71	11/17/71	4.95	-	100		
	8/17/71	2/17/72	4.15	750	-		
	8/18/71	11/18/71	4.95	-	35		
	8/18/71	11/18/71	4.95	-	596		
	8/24/71	11/24/71	4.75	-	35		
	8/24/71	11/24/71	4.75	-	141		
	8/26/71	11/26/71	4.75	-	30		
	Nov.....	11/3/71	1/3/72	4.15	70	15	
		11/4/71	2/4/72	4.25	55	-	
		11/5/71	12/30/71	4.00	60	10	
		11/10/71	1/3/72	4.00	45	-	
		11/10/71	2/10/72	4.20	105	-	
		11/12/71	2/11/72	4.20	70	-	
		11/12/71	2/11/72	4.20	300	-	
		11/15/71	2/15/72	4.20	100	-	
		11/16/71	2/16/72	4.15	60	-	
		11/16/71	2/16/72	4.15	20	-	
		11/17/71	2/17/72	4.15	10	-	

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)  
 Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
				(Percent)	(In millions of dollars)		
		11/17/71	2/17/72	4.15	350	-	
		11/17/71	2/17/72	4.15	100	-	
		11/18/71	2/18/72	4.15	35	-	
		11/18/71	2/18/72	4.15	600	-	
		11/24/71	2/24/72	4.25	141	-	
		11/24/71	2/24/72	4.25	35	-	
		11/26/71	2/25/72	4.25	30	-	
		11/30/71	2/29/72	4.35	100	-	
	Notes	6/25/70	11/18/71	7.63	-	200	
		11/2/70	2/2/72	6.50	-	1	
		11/18/71	2/22/73	4.75	200	-	
		11/29/71	2/22/73	4.95	100	-	
	Bonds	9/16/64	11/1/71	4.25	-	24	
	Certificates of indebtedness	9/1/71	12/1/71	4.55	-	285	
		9/20/71	12/20/71	4.85	-	552	
		9/20/71	12/20/71	4.85	-	237	
		9/23/71	12/23/71	4.75	-	712	
		9/24/71	12/24/71	4.75	-	155	
		9/30/71	12/30/71	4.70	-	167	
		11/3/71	1/3/72	4.15	-	55	
		11/5/71	12/30/71	4.00	-	50	
		11/10/71	1/3/72	4.00	-	10	
		11/17/71	2/17/72	4.15	-	35	
		12/1/71	3/1/72	4.35	300	-	
		12/7/71	3/7/72	4.10	100	-	
		12/7/71	3/7/72	4.10	153	42	14,738
		12/14/71	3/14/72	3.95	60	60	
		12/15/71	3/15/72	3.95	48	48	
		12/17/71	3/17/72	3.95	200	192	
		12/20/71	3/20/72	4.05	362	-	
		12/20/71	3/20/72	4.05	163	163	
		12/20/71	3/20/72	4.05	558	-	
		12/23/71	3/23/72	4.05	721	-	
		12/24/71	3/24/72	4.05	158	-	
		12/24/71	3/24/72	4.05	60	-	
		12/30/71	2/29/72	3.35	50	-	
	Notes	8/3/70	12/23/71	7.25	-	200	
		12/6/71	3/22/73	4.80	100	-	
		12/7/71	4/26/73	4.65	175	-	
		12/23/71	3/29/73	4.70	200	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness	10/1/71	1/3/72	4.70	-	685	
		10/4/71	1/4/72	4.70	-	75	
		10/7/71	1/7/72	4.55	-	30	
		10/8/71	1/7/72	4.55	-	271	
		10/8/71	1/7/72	4.55	-	44	
		10/15/71	1/14/72	5.424	-	250	
		10/21/71	1/21/72	4.50	-	40	
		10/28/71	1/28/72	4.45	-	25	
		11/10/71	1/3/72	4.00	-	35	
		1/3/72	4/3/72	3.75	550	-	
		1/3/72	4/4/72	3.75	35	-	
		1/4/72	4/4/72	3.75	75	-	
		1/7/72	4/7/72	3.75	30	-	14,703
		1/7/72	4/7/72	3.75	271	-	
		1/7/72	4/7/72	3.75	44	-	
		1/10/72	4/10/72	3.75	100	-	
		1/14/72	4/14/72	5.424	250	-	
	Notes	1/21/72	4/21/72	3.30	40	-	
		1/28/72	4/28/72	3.50	25	-	
		8/3/70	1/20/72	7.25	-	100	
		10/28/70	1/20/72	6.60	-	90	
	Certificates of indebtedness	1/20/72	4/26/73	4.30	100	-	
		1/20/72	5/24/73	4.30	90	-	
		11/4/71	2/4/72	4.25	-	55	
		11/10/71	2/10/72	4.20	-	105	
		11/12/71	2/11/72	4.20	-	70	
		11/12/71	2/11/72	4.20	-	300	
		11/15/71	2/15/72	4.20	-	100	
		11/16/71	2/16/72	4.15	-	60	
		11/16/71	2/16/72	4.15	-	20	
		11/17/71	2/17/72	4.15	-	10	
		11/17/71	2/17/72	4.15	-	350	
		11/17/71	2/17/72	4.15	-	715	
		11/17/71	2/17/72	4.15	-	100	
		11/18/71	2/18/72	4.15	-	600	
		11/18/71	2/18/72	4.15	-	35	
		11/24/71	2/24/72	4.25	-	35	
		11/24/71	2/24/72	4.25	-	141	
		11/26/71	2/25/72	4.25	-	30	
		11/30/71	2/29/72	4.35	-	100	
		12/30/71	2/29/72	3.35	-	50	
		2/4/72	5/4/72	3.40	55	-	
		2/10/72	5/10/72	3.15	105	-	

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)  
 Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

(Payable in U.S. Dollars)

Month of Activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
				(Percent)	(In millions of dollars)		
1972-Feb.....		2/11/72	5/12/72	3.15	70	-	14,703
		2/11/72	5/12/72	3.15	300	-	
		2/15/72	5/15/72	3.10	100	-	
		2/16/72	5/16/72	3.10	60	-	
		2/16/72	5/16/72	3.10	20	-	
		2/17/72	5/17/72	3.10	10	-	
		2/17/72	5/17/72	3.10	350	-	
		2/17/72	5/17/72	3.10	715	-	
		2/17/72	5/17/72	3.10	100	-	
		2/18/72	5/18/72	3.10	600	-	
		2/18/72	5/18/72	3.10	35	-	
		2/24/72	5/24/72	3.15	35	-	
		2/24/72	5/24/72	3.15	141	-	
		2/25/72	5/25/72	3.15	30	-	
		2/29/72	5/30/72	3.45	100	-	
		2/29/72	5/30/72	3.45	50	-	
		11/2/70	2/2/72	6.50	-	22	
		12/21/70	2/24/72	5.15	-	100	
		1/18/71	2/24/72	4.75	-	50	
		2/2/72	12/3/73	4.80	22	-	
		2/24/72	5/24/73	4.25	150	-	
		8/9/71	3/30/72	5.90	-	200	
		12/1/71	3/1/72	4.35	-	300	
		12/7/71	3/7/72	4.10	-	100	
		12/7/71	3/7/72	4.10	-	111	
		12/17/71	3/17/72	3.95	-	8	
		12/20/71	3/20/72	4.05	-	362	
		12/20/71	3/20/72	4.05	-	558	
		12/23/71	3/23/72	4.05	-	721	
		12/24/71	3/24/72	4.05	-	60	
		12/24/71	3/24/72	4.05	-	158	
		2/16/72	5/16/72	3.10	-	60	
		2/24/72	5/24/72	3.15	-	141	
Mar.....		3/1/72	6/1/72	3.45	300	-	14,456
		3/7/72	6/7/72	3.55	100	100	
		3/7/72	6/7/72	3.55	111	111	
		3/20/72	6/20/72	3.85	564	-	
		3/20/72	6/20/72	3.85	362	-	
		3/23/72	6/23/72	3.95	728	-	
		3/24/72	6/26/72	3.95	60	-	
		3/24/72	6/26/72	3.95	159	-	
		3/15/72	9/15/76	2.50	158	-	
		3/30/72	6/21/73	5.05	200	-	
		1/3/72	4/3/72	3.75	-	550	
		1/3/72	4/4/72	3.75	-	35	
		1/4/72	4/4/72	3.75	-	75	
		1/7/72	4/7/72	3.75	-	271	
		1/7/72	4/7/72	3.75	-	44	
		1/7/72	4/7/72	3.75	-	30	
		1/10/72	4/10/72	3.75	-	100	
		1/14/72	4/14/72	5.424	-	250	
		1/21/72	4/21/72	3.30	-	40	
		1/28/72	4/28/72	3.50	-	25	
		2/15/72	5/15/72	3.10	-	50	
		3/24/72	6/26/72	3.95	-	60	
		4/3/72	7/3/72	3.85	557	-	
		4/4/72	7/3/72	3.80	75	-	
		4/4/72	7/3/72	3.80	35	-	
		4/7/72	7/7/72	3.80	44	-	
		4/7/72	7/7/72	3.80	30	-	
		4/10/72	7/10/72	3.80	100	-	
		4/21/72	7/20/72	3.85	40	-	
		4/28/72	7/28/72	3.55	25	-	
Apr.....		2/18/71	4/27/72	3.90	-	50	16,332
		3/25/71	4/27/72	3.65	-	125	
		4/7/72	4/7/78	6.20	400	-	
		4/7/72	7/7/78	6.20	400	-	
		4/7/72	10/6/78	6.20	450	-	
		4/7/72	2/7/79	6.25	400	-	
		4/7/72	3/7/79	6.25	400	-	
		4/7/72	4/6/79	6.25	450	-	
		4/27/72	7/19/73	4.60	175	-	

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

\* Less than \$500,000.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-9. - Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable)  
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries

Month of activity	Securities	Payable in --	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount (Dollar equivalent)		
						Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
					(Percent)	(In millions of dollars)		
July.....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	1/24/69	7/24/69	5.00	-	153	2,320
		Swiss francs	4/16/69	7/16/69	6.20	-	133	
		Swiss francs	7/17/69	8/18/69	7.00	30	-	
		Swiss francs	7/24/69	1/23/70	7.50	100	-	
	Notes	Swiss francs	4/3/68	7/3/69	5.58	-	22	2,220
		Austrian schillings	6/12/68	12/12/69	5.90	-	25	
		Swiss francs	7/3/69	10/5/70	7.70	22	-	
		Swiss francs	7/16/69	10/16/70	7.55	134	-	
Aug.....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	2/6/69	8/6/69	5.125	-	50	2,220
		Swiss francs	8/6/69	2/6/70	7.45	50	-	
		Swiss francs	7/17/69	8/18/69	7.00	-	30	
		Swiss francs	8/18/69	11/18/69	7.10	30	-	
	Notes	Italian lire	12/16/68	6/18/73	5.77	-	100	2,220
Sept.....	Notes	Swiss francs	5/27/68	9/29/69	6.16	-	30	
		Swiss francs	9/29/69	1/29/71	7.85	30	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	4/7/69	10/7/69	6.25	-	54	
Oct.....	Notes	Swiss francs	10/7/69	4/7/70	7.73	55	-	2,195
		Austrian schillings	2/24/69	8/24/70	6.33	-	25	
	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	8/18/69	11/8/69	7.10	-	30	
	Notes	German marks	12/2/68	12/2/70	5.65	-	50	
		German marks	1/2/69	1/4/71	6.37	-	50	1,996
		German marks	3/3/69	9/3/70	6.44	-	50	
		German marks	4/1/69	10/1/70	6.25	-	50	
		Swiss francs	11/18/69	2/18/71	7.60	30	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	7/24/69	1/23/70	7.50	-	100	1,390
		Swiss francs	1/23/70	7/23/70	8.08	100	-	
	Notes	German marks	10/2/67	4/3/72	5.38	-	125	
		German marks	1/5/68	7/5/72	5.46	-	125	
		Italian lire	7/30/68	1/30/70	5.40	-	125	1,366
		German marks	8/19/68	2/19/73	5.20	-	124	
		Swiss francs	9/30/68	1/30/70	5.30	-	26	
		German marks	10/2/68	4/2/73	5.25	-	126	
		German marks	1/16/69	7/2/73	6.125	-	125	1,366
		German marks	4/2/69	10/2/73	6.23	-	124	
		German marks	8/19/69	2/19/73	3.05	135	-	
		German marks	10/2/69	10/2/73	4.43	134	-	
		Swiss francs	1/30/70	6/1/71	8.10	26	-	1,390
Feb.....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	8/6/69	2/6/70	7.45	-	50	
		Swiss francs	2/6/70	8/6/70	8.125	50	-	
	Notes	German marks	7/3/67	1/3/72	5.28	10	-	
		German marks	4/1/68	10/2/72	5.73	10	-	
		German marks	6/24/68	12/22/72	6.25	10	-	1,366
	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	10/7/69	4/7/70	7.73	-	55	
	Notes	Swiss francs	1/6/69	4/6/70	6.15	-	52	
		Swiss francs	4/6/70	7/6/71	6.75	52	-	
	Notes	Swiss francs	2/6/69	5/6/70	6.40	-	25	1,366
		Swiss francs	2/17/69	5/19/70	6.35	-	28	
		Swiss francs	5/6/70	8/6/71	7.70	26	-	
		Swiss francs	5/19/70	8/19/71	7.73	28	-	
	Notes	Swiss francs	3/11/69	6/11/70	6.375	-	23	1,366
		Swiss francs	6/11/70	9/13/71	7.60	23	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	1/23/70	7/23/70	8.08	-	100	
		Swiss francs	7/23/70	1/22/71	6.75	100	-	
July.....	Notes	Swiss francs	4/9/69	7/9/70	6.20	-	30	1,366
		Swiss francs	4/29/70	7/29/70	6.20	-	39	
		Swiss francs	7/9/70	10/8/71	7.30	30	-	
		Swiss francs	7/29/70	10/29/71	7.23	40	-	
Aug.....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	2/6/70	8/6/70	8.125	-	50	1,366
		Swiss francs	8/6/70	2/5/71	6.75	50	-	
	Notes	Swiss francs	6/9/69	9/9/70	6.89	-	101	
		Swiss francs	9/9/70	12/9/71	6.90	101	-	
	Notes	Swiss francs	7/3/69	10/5/70	7.70	-	22	1,366
		Swiss francs	7/16/69	10/16/70	7.55	-	134	
		Swiss francs	10/5/70	1/5/72	6.70	22	-	
		Swiss francs	10/16/70	1/17/72	6.55	133	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	7/23/70	1/22/71	6.75	-	100	1,366
		Swiss francs	1/22/71	7/22/71	4.40	100	-	
	Notes	Swiss francs	9/9/69	1/29/71	7.85	-	30	
		Swiss francs	1/29/71	5/30/72	4.40	30	-	

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-9. - Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable)  
 Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

Month of activity	Securities	Payable in --	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount (Dollar equivalent)		
						Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
					(Percent)	(In millions of dollars)		
1971-Feb.....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	8/6/70	2/5/71	6.75	-	50	1,366
		Swiss francs	2/5/71	8/5/71	4.26	50	-	
		Swiss francs	11/18/69	2/18/71	7.60	-	30	
Mar.....	Notes	Swiss francs	2/18/71	5/18/72	3.90	30	-	1,616
		Swiss francs	3/10/71	9/10/71	3.35	250	-	
		Swiss francs	3/10/71	9/10/71	3.35	-	250	
May.....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	5/10/71	9/10/71	3.35	263	-	1,664
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	6/1/71	8.10	27	-	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	7/6/71	6.75	55	-	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	7/22/71	4.40	105	-	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	8/5/71	4.26	53	-	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	8/6/71	7.70	27	-	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	8/19/71	7.73	29	-	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	9/13/71	7.60	24	-	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	10/8/71	7.30	32	-	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	10/29/71	7.23	42	-	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	12/9/71	6.90	106	-	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	1/5/72	6.70	24	-	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	1/17/72	6.55	140	-	
		Swiss francs	1/30/70	6/1/71	8.10	-	26	
		Swiss francs	4/6/70	7/6/71	6.75	-	52	
		Swiss francs	5/6/70	8/6/71	7.70	-	26	
		Swiss francs	5/19/70	8/19/71	7.73	-	28	
		Swiss francs	6/11/70	9/13/71	7.60	-	23	
		Swiss francs	7/9/70	10/8/71	7.30	-	30	
		Swiss francs	7/29/70	10/29/71	7.23	-	40	
June.....	Notes	Swiss francs	9/9/70	12/9/71	6.90	-	101	1,664
		Swiss francs	10/5/70	1/5/72	6.70	-	22	
		Swiss francs	10/16/70	1/17/72	6.55	-	133	
		Swiss francs	1/29/71	5/30/72	4.40	-	30	
		Swiss francs	2/18/71	5/18/72	3.90	-	30	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	5/18/72	3.90	32	-	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	5/30/72	4.40	32	-	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	6/1/71	8.10	-	27	
		Swiss francs	6/1/71	9/1/72	5.15	27	-	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	7/6/71	6.75	-	55	
July.....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	5/10/71	7/22/71	4.40	-	105	1,664
		Swiss francs	7/22/71	1/21/72	5.75	105	-	
		Swiss francs	7/6/71	10/6/72	6.15	55	-	
Aug.....	Notes	Swiss francs	5/10/71	8/5/71	4.26	-	53	1,998
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	8/6/71	7.70	-	27	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	8/19/71	7.73	-	29	
		Swiss francs	8/5/71	2/4/72	5.75	53	-	
Sept.....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	8/6/71	11/6/72	6.35	27	-	2,005
		Swiss francs	8/19/71	11/20/72	5.65	29	-	
		Swiss francs	8/27/71	8/27/72	5.67	333	-	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	9/10/71	3.35	-	263	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	9/13/71	7.60	-	24	
Oct.....	Notes	Swiss francs	9/10/71	12/11/72	5.45	269	-	2,008
		Swiss francs	9/13/71	12/13/72	5.55	25	-	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	10/8/71	7.30	-	32	
Dec.....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	5/10/71	10/29/71	7.23	-	42	2,013
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	10/29/71	7.23	-	42	
1972-Jan.....	Notes	Swiss francs	10/8/71	1/8/73	5.25	33	-	2,147
		Swiss francs	10/29/71	1/29/73	4.85	43	-	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	12/9/71	6.90	-	106	
		Swiss francs	12/9/71	3/9/73	4.80	111	-	
		Swiss francs	8/5/71	2/4/72	5.75	2	-	
		German marks	7/3/67	3/3/72	5.28	17	-	
		German marks	4/1/68	10/2/72	5.73	17	-	
		German marks	6/24/68	12/22/72	6.25	17	-	
		German marks	8/19/69	2/19/73	3.05	18	-	
		German marks	10/2/69	10/2/73	4.43	19	-	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	5/18/72	3.90	1	-	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	5/30/72	4.40	1	-	
		Swiss francs	6/1/71	9/1/72	5.15	1	-	
		Swiss francs	7/6/71	10/6/72	6.15	3	-	
		Swiss francs	8/6/71	11/6/72	6.35	1	-	
		Swiss francs	8/19/71	11/20/72	5.65	1	-	
		Swiss francs	9/10/71	12/11/72	5.45	6	-	
		Swiss francs	9/13/71	12/13/72	5.55	1	-	
		Swiss francs	10/8/71	1/8/73	5.25	*	-	
		Swiss francs	10/29/71	1/29/73	4.85	1	-	
		Swiss francs	12/9/71	3/9/73	4.80	*	-	
		Swiss francs	8/27/71	8/27/73	5.67	12	-	

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-9. - Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable)  
 Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

Month of activity	Securities	Payable in --	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount (Dollar equivalent)		
						Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
					(Percent)	(In millions of dollars)		
	Certificates of indebtedness	{ Swiss francs	5/10/71	1/5/72	6.70	-	24	
		{ Swiss francs	5/10/71	1/17/72	6.55	-	140	
		{ Swiss francs	7/22/71	1/21/72	5.75	-	105	
		{ Swiss francs	1/21/72	7/21/72	3.50	111	-	
	Notes	{ Swiss francs	1/5/72	4/5/73	4.50	25	-	
		{ Swiss francs	1/17/72	4/17/73	4.15	148	-	
2-Feb.....	Certificates of indebtedness	{ Swiss francs	8/5/71	2/4/72	5.75	-	55	
		{ Swiss francs	2/4/72	8/4/72	3.625	56	-	2,148
Mar.....	Notes	{ German marks	7/3/67	3/3/72	5.28	-	76	
		{ German marks	10/2/69	10/2/73	4.43	-	153	
		{ German marks	3/3/72	10/2/73	2.051	153	-	2,072

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

Dollar value of securities increased to reflect market exchange rates as of December 31, 1971.

Note issued October 2, 1969, was cancelled and a new note was issued

at a lower interest rate to partially compensate for the increase in dollar value given this security in January 1972.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Series E and H are the only savings bonds currently being sold. Series E has been on sale since May 1, 1941, and Series H has been on sale since June 1, 1952. Series A-D were sold from March 1, 1935, through April 30, 1941. Series F and G were sold from May 1, 1941, through April 30, 1952. Series J and K were sold from May 1, 1952, through April 30, 1957. Details of the principal changes in issues,

interest yields, maturities, and other terms appear in the Treasury Bulletins of April 1951, May 1952, May 1957, October and December 1959, and May and October 1961; the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury fiscal year 1966 (pages 197 and 258), and fiscal year 1967 (pages 179 and 181); and the Treasury Bulletin of June 1968.

Table SB-1. - Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through April 30, 1972

(In millions of dollars)

Series	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 1/	Amount outstanding	
					Interest-bearing debt	Matured noninterest-bearing debt
Series A-D 2/.....	3,949	1,054	5,003	4,998	-	5
Series E and H.....	158,431	34,391	192,822	137,474	55,349	-
Series F and G.....	28,396	1,125	29,521	29,495	-	25
Series J and K.....	3,556	198	3,754	3,744	-	10
Total A-K.....	194,331	36,768	231,100	175,711	55,349	40

Footnotes at end of Table SB-4.

Table SB-2. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, All Series Combined

(In million of dollars)

Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 1/			Amount outstanding	
				Total	Sales price 2/	Accrued discount 2/	Interest-bearing debt	Matured noninterest-bearing debt
Fiscal years:								
1935-61.....	142,924	18,485	161,407	113,654	103,983	9,671	47,514	240
1962.....	4,421	1,358	5,780	5,716	4,934	782	47,607	211
1963.....	4,518	1,408	5,926	5,273	4,482	791	48,314	157
1964.....	4,656	1,476	6,132	5,164	4,383	781	49,299	139
1965.....	4,543	1,517	6,060	5,346	4,488	858	50,043	110
1966.....	4,650	1,554	6,204	5,724	4,792	932	50,537	95
1967.....	4,965	1,626	6,592	5,922	4,971	951	51,213	88
1968.....	4,739	1,735	6,473	5,982	4,978	1,003	51,712	82
1969.....	4,550	1,789	6,338	6,339	5,237	1,102	51,711	82
1970.....	4,449	1,841	6,291	6,748	5,508	1,240	51,281	55
1971.....	5,082	2,056	7,138	5,425	4,342	1,083	53,003	46
Calendar years:								
1935-61.....	145,068	19,154	164,221	116,428	106,380	10,049	47,458	335
1962.....	4,278	1,397	5,675	5,602	4,792	810	47,535	331
1963.....	4,760	1,423	6,183	5,021	4,259	762	48,827	201
1964.....	4,609	1,508	6,117	5,252	4,445	807	49,734	158
1965.....	4,486	1,527	6,013	5,441	4,552	889	50,324	141
1966.....	4,860	1,591	6,451	6,000	5,043	957	50,752	164
1967.....	4,898	1,686	6,584	5,793	4,842	951	51,581	126
1968.....	4,696	1,759	6,455	6,133	5,094	1,040	51,917	112
1969.....	4,393	1,832	6,224	6,639	5,457	1,182	51,549	64
1970.....	4,665	1,909	6,574	6,295	5,072	1,223	51,842	50
1971.....	5,477	2,192	7,669	5,244	4,224	1,021	54,275	42
Months:								
1971-Apr.....	463	184	647	432	345	87	52,541	47
May.....	462	165	627	380	302	78	52,788	47
June.....	486	170	656	442	351	91	53,003	46
July.....	458	208	666	448	364	84	53,221	45
Aug.....	516	175	691	469	382	87	53,444	45
Sept.....	415	183	598	426	348	78	53,616	44
Oct.....	407	190	597	382	311	71	53,831	43
Nov.....	457	174	631	400	326	74	54,062	43
Dec.....	439	203	642	430	351	79	54,275	42
1972-Jan.....	521	213	734	526	411	114	54,484	42
Feb.....	537	183	720	449	357	92	54,755	41
Mar.....	582	196	777	458	369	90	55,075	40
Apr.....	502	199	702	428	340	88	55,349	40

Footnotes at end of Table SB-4.

## UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table SB-3. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K

(In millions of dollars)

(in millions of dollars)								
Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 1/			Amount outstanding	
				Total	Sales price 2/	Accrued discount 2/	Interest-bearing debt	Matured noninterest-bearing debt
Series E and H combined								
Calendar years:								
1941-61.....	107,024	16,214	123,236	79,431	71,746	7,685	43,806	-
1962.....	4,421	1,331	5,753	4,603	3,873	731	44,955	-
1963.....	4,518	1,386	5,904	4,500	3,759	742	46,359	-
1964.....	4,656	1,458	6,114	4,736	3,982	754	47,737	-
1965.....	4,543	1,502	6,045	4,987	4,154	833	48,795	-
1966.....	4,650	1,542	6,192	5,305	4,408	897	49,682	-
1967.....	4,965	1,619	6,584	5,449	4,536	913	50,817	-
1968.....	4,739	1,731	6,470	5,715	4,739	976	51,572	-
1969.....	4,550	1,788	6,337	6,198	5,112	1,086	51,711	-
1970.....	4,449	1,841	6,291	6,721	5,484	1,237	51,281	-
1971.....	5,082	2,056	7,138	5,416	4,334	1,082	53,003	-
Calendar years:								
1941-61.....	109,168	16,869	126,037	81,551	73,539	8,012	44,485	-
1962.....	4,278	1,372	5,650	4,636	3,882	754	45,499	-
1963.....	4,760	1,404	6,164	4,557	3,823	733	47,106	-
1964.....	4,609	1,491	6,101	4,841	4,061	780	48,366	-
1965.....	4,486	1,514	6,000	5,117	4,254	863	49,249	-
1966.....	4,860	1,580	6,440	5,477	4,561	916	50,212	-
1967.....	4,898	1,680	6,578	5,439	4,519	919	51,352	-
1968.....	4,696	1,757	6,452	5,915	4,898	1,017	51,890	-
1969.....	4,393	1,832	6,224	6,565	5,391	1,173	51,549	-
1970.....	4,665	1,909	6,574	6,281	5,060	1,221	51,842	-
1971.....	5,477	2,192	7,669	5,237	4,217	1,020	54,275	-
Months:								
71-Apr.....	463	184	647	431	344	87	52,541	-
May.....	462	165	627	380	301	78	52,788	-
June.....	486	170	656	442	350	91	53,003	-
July.....	458	208	666	447	363	84	53,221	-
Aug.....	516	175	691	469	382	87	53,444	-
Sept.....	415	183	598	426	347	78	53,616	-
Oct.....	407	190	597	382	311	71	53,831	-
Nov.....	457	174	631	400	326	74	54,062	-
Dec.....	439	203	642	429	351	78	54,275	-
72-Jan.....	521	213	734	525	411	114	54,484	-
Feb.....	537	183	720	448	356	92	54,755	-
Mar.....	582	196	777	458	369	89	55,075	-
Apr.....	502	199	702	428	340	88	55,349	-
Series F, G, J, and K combined 4/								
Calendar years:								
1941-61.....	31,951	1,217	33,168	29,237 5/6/7/	28,192	1,045	3,709	222
1962.....	-	27	27	1,110 8/	1,059	51	2,652	196
1963.....	-	22	22	771 2/	722	49	1,955	144
1964.....	-	18	18	426 2/	400	27	1,563	127
1965.....	-	15	15	358	333	24	1,248	99
1966.....	-	12	12	418	384	35	856	86
1967.....	-	8	8	472	434	38	397	80
1968.....	-	4	4	266	239	27	140	75
1969.....	-	1	1	140	124	16	-	76
1970.....	-	-	-	27	24	3	-	49
1971.....	-	-	-	8	7	1	-	41
Calendar years:								
1941-61.....	31,951	1,230	33,182	29,892 2/5/7/8/	28,818	1,074	2,973	318
1962.....	-	25	25	963 8/9/	909	55	2,036	316
1963.....	-	19	19	462 2/	434	28	1,721	188
1964.....	-	16	16	410	383	27	1,368	147
1965.....	-	14	14	323	297	26	1,075	131
1966.....	-	10	10	522	481	40	540	155
1967.....	-	6	6	353	322	32	229	118
1968.....	-	2	2	218	195	23	27	105
1969.....	-	*	*	74	65	9	-	58
1970.....	-	-	-	13	11	2	-	44
1971.....	-	-	-	7	6	1	-	37
Months:								
71-Apr.....	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	42
May.....	-	-	-	1	*	*	-	41
June.....	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	41
July.....	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	40
Aug.....	-	-	-	*	*	*	-	39
Sept.....	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	39
Oct.....	-	-	-	1	*	*	-	38
Nov.....	-	-	-	*	*	*	-	38
Dec.....	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	37
72-Jan.....	-	-	-	1	*	*	-	37
Feb.....	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	36
Mar.....	-	-	-	*	*	*	-	35
Apr.....	-	-	-	*	*	*	-	35

Footnotes at end of Table SB-4.

(Continued on following page)

## UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table SB-3. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemption 1/			Exchanges of E bonds for H bonds	Amount outstanding (interest-bearing debt)
				Total	Sales price 2/	Accrued discount 2/		
Series E								
Fiscal years:								
1941-61.....	100,026	16,214	116,240	78,034	70,349	7,685	389	37,817
1962.....	3,674	1,331	5,005	4,343	3,613	731	219	38,260
1963.....	3,914	1,386	5,300	4,203	3,461	742	191	39,166
1964.....	4,136	1,458	5,594	4,363	3,609	754	206	40,190
1965.....	4,112	1,502	5,614	4,538	3,705	833	188	41,078
1966.....	4,246	1,542	5,787	4,801	3,904	897	212	41,853
1967.....	4,599	1,619	6,217	4,895	3,982	913	216	42,959
1968.....	4,466	1,731	6,196	5,154	4,178	976	196	43,805
1969.....	4,343	1,788	6,131	5,548	4,462	1,086	184	44,205
1970.....	4,289	1,841	6,130	5,959	4,722	1,237	210	44,167
1971.....	4,870	2,056	6,926	4,959	3,877	1,082	231	45,902
Calendar years:								
1941-61.....	101,793	16,869	118,662	80,032	72,020	8,012	490	38,140
1962.....	3,624	1,372	4,996	4,349	3,595	754	199	38,587
1963.....	4,185	1,404	5,589	4,229	3,495	733	208	39,740
1964.....	4,132	1,491	5,623	4,425	3,646	780	198	40,739
1965.....	4,092	1,514	5,606	4,650	3,787	863	190	41,504
1966.....	4,450	1,580	6,031	4,913	3,997	916	224	42,398
1967.....	4,574	1,680	6,255	4,941	4,022	919	207	43,504
1968.....	4,452	1,757	6,209	5,300	4,283	1,017	191	44,222
1969.....	4,221	1,832	6,052	5,835	4,661	1,173	180	44,259
1970.....	4,503	1,909	6,412	5,626	4,405	1,221	228	44,818
1971.....	5,218	2,192	7,411	4,871	3,851	1,020	249	47,108
Months:								
1971-Apr.....	437	184	622	403	316	87	21	45,473
May.....	440	165	605	352	274	78	19	45,706
June.....	463	170	633	415	323	91	22	45,902
July.....	434	208	642	417	333	84	24	46,103
Aug.....	494	175	669	435	348	87	24	46,314
Sept.....	399	183	582	395	317	78	22	46,479
Oct.....	387	190	577	354	283	71	16	46,686
Nov.....	437	174	611	371	297	74	18	46,907
Dec.....	418	203	621	402	324	78	18	47,108
1972-Jan.....	496	213	709	492	378	114	28	47,297
Feb.....	506	183	689	419	327	92	27	47,539
Mar.....	551	196	747	426	336	89	32	47,828
Apr.....	476	199	675	400	312	88	27	48,077
Series H								
Fiscal years:								
1952-61.....	6,998	-	6,998	1,398	1,398	-	389	5,989
1962.....	747	-	747	260	260	-	219	6,695
1963.....	604	-	604	298	298	-	191	7,193
1964.....	521	-	521	373	373	-	206	7,546
1965.....	431	-	431	449	449	-	188	7,716
1966.....	404	-	404	504	504	-	212	7,829
1967.....	367	-	367	553	553	-	216	7,858
1968.....	273	-	273	561	561	-	196	7,766
1969.....	207	-	207	650	650	-	184	7,506
1970.....	160	-	160	762	762	-	210	7,114
1971.....	212	-	212	457	457	-	231	7,101
Calendar years:								
1952-61.....	7,374	-	7,374	1,519	1,519	-	490	6,345
1962.....	654	-	654	287	287	-	199	6,912
1963.....	575	-	575	328	328	-	208	7,367
1964.....	477	-	477	416	416	-	198	7,627
1965.....	394	-	394	467	467	-	190	7,744
1966.....	410	-	410	564	564	-	224	7,815
1967.....	324	-	324	497	497	-	207	7,848
1968.....	244	-	244	615	615	-	191	7,668
1969.....	172	-	172	730	730	-	180	7,290
1970.....	162	-	162	655	655	-	228	7,025
1971.....	259	-	259	366	366	-	249	7,167
Months:								
1971-Apr.....	26	-	26	28	28	-	21	7,068
May.....	22	-	22	27	27	-	19	7,082
June.....	23	-	23	27	27	-	22	7,101
July.....	24	-	24	30	30	-	24	7,119
Aug.....	22	-	22	34	34	-	24	7,130
Sept.....	15	-	15	31	31	-	22	7,137
Oct.....	20	-	20	28	28	-	16	7,145
Nov.....	20	-	20	29	29	-	18	7,155
Dec.....	21	-	21	27	27	-	18	7,167
1972-Jan.....	25	-	25	33	33	-	28	7,187
Feb.....	31	-	31	29	29	-	27	7,216
Mar.....	31	-	31	32	32	-	32	7,247
Apr.....	26	-	26	28	28	-	27	7,272

## UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table SB-4. - Redemptions of Matured and Unmatured Savings Bonds

(In millions of dollars)								
Period	Total	Matured			Unmatured			Unclassified 10/
		Total 1/	Series E and H	Other	Total	Series E and H	Other	
iscal years:								
1951-55.....	30,633	10,059	5,181	4,877 2/	20,459	16,007	4,451	116
1956.....	7,846	4,263	1,917	2,345	3,467	2,785	682	116
1957.....	8,958	4,115	1,971	2,144	4,657	3,132	1,526	185
1958.....	8,544	3,730	1,906	1,824	4,739	3,195	1,544	75
1959.....	7,249	3,621	1,996	1,625	3,778	3,235	543	-150
1960.....	8,557	4,126	2,304	1,822 6/	4,641	3,285	1,356	-210
1961.....	5,819	2,673	1,733	940 7/	3,358	3,075	283	-212
1962.....	5,716	2,593	1,668	925 8/	3,070	2,875	196	53
1963.....	5,273	2,250	1,593	657 9/	2,951	2,812	139	73
1964.....	5,164	2,057	1,754	304	3,088	2,948	140	19
1965.....	5,346	2,184	1,938	246	3,284	3,165	118	-121
1966.....	5,724	2,253	1,973	280	3,300	3,196	104	172
1967.....	5,922	2,471	2,059	412	3,351	3,273	79	99
1968.....	5,982	2,548	2,289	260	3,401	3,376	25	33
1969.....	6,339	2,560	2,417	143	3,566	3,560	6	213
1970.....	6,748	2,792	2,762	29	3,842	3,842	-	115
1971.....	5,425	2,490	2,481	9	3,660	3,660	-	-725
alendar years:								
1951-55.....	31,160	11,506	6,097	5,410 2/	19,461	15,235	4,225	192
1956.....	8,264	4,246	1,891	2,355	3,899	2,920	979	120
1957.....	9,630	4,156	2,084	2,072	5,207	3,322	1,886	266
1958.....	7,255	3,393	1,691	1,702	3,841	3,091	750	22
1959.....	8,772	4,701	2,433	2,268 6/	4,520	3,445	1,075	-449
1960.....	6,732	3,033	1,944	1,089 6/ 7/	3,938	3,114	825	-239
1961.....	5,595	2,555	1,633	922 7/ 8/	3,100	2,899	201	-60
1962.....	5,602	2,387	1,656	730 8/ 9/	3,002	2,827	175	213
1963.....	5,021	2,043	1,617	426 9/	3,031	2,905	125	-52
1964.....	5,252	2,171	1,889	282	3,157	3,026	131	-76
1965.....	5,441	2,148	1,932	216	3,287	3,176	111	6
1966.....	6,000	2,472	2,080	391	3,384	3,277	107	144
1967.....	5,793	2,386	2,041	345	3,413	3,370	44	-7
1968.....	6,133	2,652	2,443	209	3,455	3,441	13	26
1969.....	6,639	2,686	2,601	84	3,726	3,724	2	228
1970.....	6,295	2,841	2,827	15	3,885	3,885	-	-431
1971.....	5,244	2,022	2,014	8	3,305	3,305	-	-83
onths:								
1971-Apr.....	432	217	216	1	274	274	-	-59
May.....	380	160	159	1	265	265	-	-44
June.....	442	126	126	1	240	240	-	76
July.....	448	175	175	1	268	268	-	4
Aug.....	469	157	156	1	278	278	-	34
Sept.....	426	189	189	1	291	291	-	-54
Oct.....	382	140	139	*	270	270	-	-27
Nov.....	400	146	145	1	247	247	-	8
Dec.....	430	126	125	*	291	291	-	13
1972-Jan.....	526	167	166	1	296	296	-	63
Feb.....	449	185	185	*	159	159	-	105
Mar.....	458	233	232	1	395	395	-	-170
Apr.....	428	155	154	1	273	273	-	*

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.

Note: In these tables sales of Series A-F and J bonds are included at issue price, and redemptions and amounts outstanding at current redemption value. Series G, H, and K are included at face value throughout. Matured bonds which have been redeemed are included in redemptions. Matured J and K bonds outstanding are included in the interest-bearing debt until all bonds of the annual series have matured, and are then transferred to matured debt on which interest has ceased.

1/ Sales and redemption figures include exchanges of minor amounts of (1) matured Series E bonds for Series G and K bonds from May 1951 through April 1957; (2) Series F and J bonds for Series H bonds beginning January 1960; and (3) U.S. savings notes for Series H bonds beginning January 1972; however, they exclude exchanges of Series E bonds for Series H bonds, which are reported in Table SB-3.

2/ Details by series on a cumulative basis and by periods for Series A-D combined will be found in the February 1952 and previous issues of the Treasury Bulletin.

3/ Because there is a normal lag in classifying redemptions, the distribution of redemption between sales price and accrued discount has been estimated. Beginning with the Treasury Bulletin of March 1961 the

method of distributing redemptions between sales price and accrued discount has been changed to reflect the distribution shown in final reports of classified redemption. All periods shown have been revised on this basis.

- 4/ Series F and G sales were discontinued April 30, 1952, and Series J and K sales were discontinued April 30, 1957. Sales figures after April 30, 1957, represent adjustments.
- 5/ Includes exchanges of Series 1941 F and G savings bonds for 3-1/4% marketable bonds of 1978-83.
- 6/ Includes exchanges of Series 1948 F and G bonds for 4-3/4% marketable notes of 1964.
- 7/ Includes exchanges of Series 1949 F and G bonds for 4% marketable bonds of 1969.
- 8/ Includes exchanges of Series 1950 F and G bonds for 3-7/8% marketable bonds of 1968.
- 9/ Includes exchanges of Series 1951 and 1952 F and G bonds for 3-7/8% marketable bonds of 1971 and 4% marketable bonds of 1980.
- 10/ Represents changes in the amounts of redemptions not yet classified between matured and unmatured issues.
- \* Less than \$500,000.

## UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table SB-5. - Sales and Redemptions by Denominations, Series E and H 1/Combined

(In thousands of pieces)											
Period	Total all denominations	\$10 2/	\$25	\$50	\$75 3/	\$100	\$200 4/	\$500	\$1,000	\$5,000	\$10,000 5/ 6/
Sales 7/											
<b>Fiscal years:</b>											
1941-61.....	2,224,236	21,076	1,482,549	388,614	-	247,630	13,831	34,040	36,051	308	137
1962.....	86,479	-	53,010	20,901	-	9,286	813	1,186	1,237	30	16
1963.....	89,627	-	54,629	21,903	-	9,623	928	1,233	1,270	25	16
1964.....	96,609	-	59,230	23,442	135	10,324	1,006	1,220	1,214	22	16
1965.....	99,560	-	60,928	23,947	1,141	10,409	982	1,087	1,033	18	14
1966.....	103,500	-	63,430	24,704	1,469	10,714	1,010	1,101	1,042	17	13
1967.....	114,433	-	71,506	26,476	1,749	11,411	1,068	1,131	1,064	15	14
1968.....	117,279	-	75,925	25,823	1,860	10,769	987	987	906	11	12
1969.....	118,184	-	75,508	25,106	1,822	10,192	869	871	796	8	11
1970.....	117,026	-	78,043	24,675	1,682	10,072	878	868	796	7	7
1971.....	121,544	-	76,103	28,034	1,989	12,073	1,159	1,122	1,050	12	3
<b>Calendar years:</b>											
1941-61.....	2,265,750	21,076	1,507,962	398,593	-	252,133	14,227	34,632	36,661	323	144
1962.....	87,094	-	53,503	21,329	-	9,196	799	1,098	1,127	27	15
1963.....	94,123	-	57,391	22,828	-	10,162	1,019	1,325	1,357	24	17
1964.....	98,414	-	60,217	23,816	632	10,445	1,000	1,151	1,117	20	15
1965.....	100,657	-	61,841	24,106	1,322	10,366	970	1,044	978	17	13
1966.....	107,949	-	66,381	25,498	1,607	11,114	1,054	1,155	1,110	17	14
1967.....	117,004	-	74,422	26,417	1,811	11,214	1,041	1,076	996	13	13
1968.....	118,955	-	78,023	25,694	1,925	10,563	945	932	853	10	12
1969.....	116,123	-	77,911	24,332	1,659	9,805	828	818	753	7	11
1970.....	120,130	-	77,828	26,583	1,853	11,049	1,007	950	848	8	4
1971.....	123,637	-	75,736	28,914	2,139	13,022	1,284	1,292	1,229	15	4
<b>Months:</b>											
1971-Apr.....	10,103	-	6,286	2,267	168	1,035	108	116	119	2	*
May.....	9,625	-	5,776	2,251	172	1,068	112	122	123	1	*
June.....	11,021	-	6,668	2,659	186	1,177	114	111	103	1	*
July.....	10,166	-	6,335	2,282	168	1,048	106	115	110	1	*
Aug.....	11,230	-	6,728	2,682	203	1,237	123	131	125	1	*
Sept.....	9,513	-	5,697	2,310	175	1,055	101	93	81	1	*
Oct.....	9,625	-	5,979	2,228	173	981	95	88	79	1	*
Nov.....	10,574	-	6,368	2,550	204	1,147	110	102	91	1	*
Dec.....	10,245	-	6,249	2,432	178	1,098	105	96	85	1	*
1972-Jan.....	11,413	-	7,087	2,575	190	1,183	119	125	132	2	*
Feb.....	10,492	-	6,126	2,512	192	1,219	129	148	163	2	*
Mar. p.....	11,889	-	6,979	2,833	213	1,394	147	158	162	2	*
Inception to date.....	2,383,662	21,076	2,211,410	656,030	13,541	362,864	24,569	45,914	47,505	489	263
Redemption 7/											
<b>Fiscal years:</b>											
1941-61.....	1,770,111	19,583	1,239,938	292,909	-	170,206	6,887	20,263	20,225	63	35
1962.....	83,804	78	52,958	18,746	-	9,150	653	1,077	1,126	10	5
1963.....	83,469	62	53,018	19,022	-	8,715	601	1,005	1,028	12	5
1964.....	87,242	54	55,264	20,034	*	9,080	648	1,051	1,088	15	7
1965.....	90,012	51	56,736	20,744	245	9,322	694	1,070	1,122	19	9
1966.....	94,720	47	59,235	21,948	585	9,822	756	1,113	1,182	22	10
1967.....	98,349	38	61,960	22,627	837	9,839	760	1,084	1,169	24	12
1968.....	105,060	33	66,956	23,605	1,032	10,276	808	1,106	1,208	24	13
1969.....	114,396	29	73,560	25,308	1,205	10,955	864	1,165	1,266	28	14
1970.....	118,696	30	76,446	25,789	1,303	11,410	933	1,297	1,438	33	18
1971.....	102,145	21	66,127	22,659	1,327	9,313	740	943	988	18	10
<b>Calendar years:</b>											
1941-61.....	1,809,897	19,620	1,265,310	301,805	-	174,407	7,171	20,751	20,728	68	38
1962.....	84,285	71	53,231	19,006	-	9,129	653	1,070	1,108	12	5
1963.....	84,965	58	54,055	19,402	-	8,771	615	1,008	1,037	13	6
1964.....	88,054	50	55,682	20,204	65	9,180	670	1,067	1,111	18	8
1965.....	92,352	50	58,045	21,330	434	9,532	715	1,080	1,136	20	9
1966.....	97,063	45	60,546	22,545	711	10,031	786	1,137	1,226	24	12
1967.....	101,135	34	64,375	22,959	944	9,860	761	1,047	1,123	21	11
1968.....	109,053	30	70,014	24,201	1,105	10,482	822	1,125	1,232	27	14
1969.....	118,230	30	76,000	25,976	1,270	11,317	908	1,254	1,373	31	17
1970.....	112,394	27	72,693	24,444	1,280	10,586	867	1,169	1,284	28	15
1971.....	101,593	18	65,206	22,990	1,434	9,366	743	893	921	14	7
<b>Months:</b>											
1971-Apr.....	8,289	2	5,292	1,885	119	779	61	74	75	1	1
May.....	7,274	1	4,708	1,615	103	662	51	65	66	1	*
June.....	8,611	1	5,572	1,921	119	783	62	75	75	1	*
July.....	8,792	1	5,665	1,973	120	807	65	78	80	1	1
Aug.....	9,354	2	6,056	2,089	129	849	69	79	79	1	1
Sept.....	8,479	1	5,449	1,935	116	772	61	71	72	1	1
Oct.....	7,511	1	4,821	1,705	105	690	55	65	67	1	1
Nov.....	8,010	1	5,188	1,794	113	720	58	67	68	1	1
Dec.....	8,869	1	5,780	1,974	126	789	59	68	70	1	1
1972-Jan.....	9,207	2	5,626	2,241	136	931	77	94	98	1	1
Feb.....	8,537	2	5,308	2,066	156	790	64	74	75	1	1
Mar. p.....	8,842	1	5,579	2,061	143	833	67	77	79	1	1
Inception to date.....	2,825,605	20,039	1,911,669	531,227	7,678	275,269	14,919	31,848	32,530	280	145

Note: These figures are estimates by the Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary and are based on the daily Treasury statement and reports from Federal Reserve banks and the Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ Sales of Series H bonds began on June 1, 1952; the denominations authorized were \$500, \$1,000, \$5,000, and \$10,000.

2/ Sales were authorized in June 1944, to Armed Forces only, and discontinued after March 31, 1950.

3/ Sales began on May 1, 1964.

4/ Sales began on October 29, 1945.

5/ Sales of \$10,000 denomination Series E bonds were authorized on May 1, 1952.

6/ Includes sales and redemptions of \$100,000 denominations Series E bonds which are purchasable only by trustees of employees' savings plans, beginning April 1954, and also personal trust accounts beginning January 1955.

7/ See Table SB-4, footnote 1. \* Less than 500 pieces. p Preliminary.

## UNITED STATES SAVINGS NOTES

United States savings notes were on sale May 1, 1967 through June 30, 1970. The notes were eligible for purchase by individuals with the simultaneous purchase of Series E savings bonds.

The principal terms and conditions for purchase and redemption and information on investment yields of savings notes appear in the Treasury Bulletins of March 1967 and June 1968.

Table SN-1. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods

(In millions of dollars)

(in millions of dollars)

Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 2/			Amount outstanding
				Total	Sales price	Accrued discount	
<b>Fiscal years:</b>							
1967.....	1	-	1	*	*	-	-
1968.....	201	*	201	*	*	*	203
1969.....	326	12	338	35	34	1	505
1970.....	323	25	347	111	105	6	742
1971.....	11	33	44	167	157	10	619
<b>Calendar years:</b>							
1967.....	80	-	80	*	*	-	80
1968.....	277	5	281	7	7	*	354
1969.....	348	18	366	76	72	3	644
1970.....	160	31	191	154	145	8	682
1971.....	-3	31	27	124	116	9	584
<b>Months:</b>							
1971-Apr.....	*	3	3	12	12	1	636
May.....	*	3	3	12	11	1	627
June.....	*	2	2	10	10	1	619
July.....	*	2	2	11	10	1	611
Aug.....	*	2	2	9	9	1	604
Sept.....	*	2	2	9	8	1	597
Oct.....	*	2	2	8	7	1	592
Nov.....	*	2	2	6	6	1	588
Dec.....	*	2	2	6	6	1	584
1972-Jan.....	*	2	2	6	6	1	580
Feb.....	*	2	2	3	3	*	579
Mar.....	-	2	2	9	8	1	573
Apr.....	*	2	2	6	5	1	569

Source: Daily Treasury Statement; Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.

1/ Sales were discontinued after June 30, 1970. Figures shown thereafter represent adjustments.

2/ Includes U.S. savings notes exchanged for Series H bonds beginning January 1972.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES

Table OFS-1. - Distribution of Federal Securities by Classes of Investors and Types of Issues

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total Federal securities outstanding	Interest-bearing public debt securities					Public issues held by Federal Reserve banks
		Total outstanding	Held by U.S. Government accounts			Other	
			Total	Public marketable	Non-marketable Special issues		
1963.....	313,983	301,954	55,638	9,033	44,429	2,177	32,027
1964.....	320,344	307,357	58,598	9,878	46,546	2,174	34,794
1965.....	326,609	313,113	61,071	10,351	48,549	2,171	39,100
1966.....	333,284	315,431	64,316	12,050	50,196	2,070	42,169
1967.....	344,676	322,286	71,809	13,635	56,103	2,071	46,719
1968.....	371,978	344,401	76,138	14,694	59,374	2,071	52,230
1969.....	367,969	351,729	84,815	16,007	66,738	2,071	54,095
1970.....	383,428	369,026	95,170	16,974	76,124	2,071	57,714
1971.....	410,292	396,289	102,888	18,092	82,740	2,056	65,518
1970-Dec.....	401,648	387,252	97,093	17,091	77,931	2,071	62,142
1971-Mar.....	404,688	389,777	98,799 <sup>r</sup>	17,378	79,366	2,056	64,160
Apr.....	404,567	390,029	99,051	17,408	79,586	2,056	63,721
May.....	409,561	394,922	101,846	18,109	81,681	2,056	64,764
June.....	410,292	396,289	102,888	18,092	82,740	2,056	65,518
July.....	416,502	403,533	104,878	18,220	84,601	2,056	65,841
Aug.....	425,815	412,762	107,303	18,338	86,910	2,056	66,868
Sept.....	422,988	410,450	106,491	18,531	85,904	2,056	67,566
Oct.....	422,704	410,181	104,680	18,410	84,213	2,056	67,205
Nov.....	425,380	412,733	104,747	18,438	84,253	2,056	67,817
Dec.....	435,175	422,308	106,045	18,444	85,545	2,056	70,218
1972-Jan.....	433,432	421,090	104,447	18,355	84,037	2,056	69,552
Feb.....	435,169	422,090	106,164	18,621	85,487	2,056	67,698
Mar.....	438,378	425,536	105,532	18,673	84,804	2,056	69,928

End of fiscal year or month	Interest-bearing public debt securities - (Cont.)			Mstured public debt and debt bearing no interest	Agency securities		
	Held by private investors				Total outstanding 1/	Held by U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	Held by private investors
	Total	Public marketsble	Nonmarketable				
1963.....	214,289	162,449	51,840	3,906	8,123	707	7,416
1964.....	213,964	161,816	52,148	4,356	8,631	611	8,020
1965.....	212,941	159,244	53,697	4,161	9,335	469	8,866
1966.....	208,946	154,909	54,037	4,476	13,377	468	12,909
1967.....	203,758	150,318	53,440	3,935	18,455	2,010	16,445
1968.....	216,032	159,668	56,363	3,178	24,399	3,001	21,398
1969.....	212,819	156,006	56,814	1,991	14,249	2,846	11,403
1970.....	216,142	157,911	58,231	1,893	12,510	2,553	9,956
1971.....	227,883	161,863	66,020	1,841	12,163	2,251	9,911
1970- Dec.....	228,017	168,480	59,537	1,907	12,489	2,594	9,895
1971- Mar.....	226,817	165,920	60,898	1,891	13,021	2,411	10,610
Apr.....	227,258	164,758	62,500	1,861	12,676	2,250	10,426
May.....	228,312	162,762	65,551	1,923	12,716	2,252	10,464
June.....	227,883	161,863	66,020	1,841	12,163	2,251	9,911
July.....	232,814	163,587	69,227	1,765	11,203	2,245	8,958
Aug.....	238,591	164,448	74,143	1,829	11,223	2,329	8,894
Sept.....	236,394	163,834	72,560	1,817	10,720	2,266	8,454
Oct.....	238,297	166,625	71,672	1,753	10,770	2,387	8,383
Nov.....	240,168	168,200	71,968	1,887	10,760	2,406	8,354
Dec.....	246,046	173,376	72,670	1,823	11,044	2,462	8,582
1972- Jan.....	247,090	174,011	73,080	1,772	10,570	2,156	8,414
Feb.....	248,227	174,895	73,333	1,942	11,137	2,177	8,961
Mar.....	250,076	176,779	73,297	1,808	11,034	2,238	8,796

1/ For content see Table FD-6.

<sup>r</sup> Revised.

## OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES

Table OFS-2. - Estimated Ownership of Public Debt Securities by Private Investors

(Par values 1/ in billions of dollars)

End of month	Total privately held	Commer- cial banks 2/	Nonbank investors										
			Total	Individuals 3/				Insurance companies	Mutual sav- ings banks	Corpora- tions 4/	State and local govern- ments	Foreign and inter- national 2/	Other investors 6/
				Total	Savings bonds		Other securi- ties						
					Series E and H	Other Series 7/							
9-Dec.....	33.4	12.7	20.7	9.4	-	1.9	7.5	5.7	2.7	2.0	.4	.2	.3
6-Feb.....	231.6	93.8	137.9	63.9	30.8	12.5	20.6	24.4	11.1	19.9	6.7	2.4	9.5
Dec.....	208.3	74.5	133.8	64.1	30.3	13.9	20.0	24.9	11.8	15.3	6.3	2.1	9.3
0-June.....	204.6	65.6	139.0	67.4	34.5	15.4	17.6	19.8	11.6	18.4	8.7	3.5	9.6
Dec.....	199.9	61.8	138.0	66.3	34.5	15.1	16.7	18.7	10.9	19.7	8.8	4.3	9.3
1-June.....	194.3	58.4	136.0	65.4	34.5	14.6	16.3	17.1	10.2	20.1	9.4	4.2	9.6
Dec.....	196.3	61.5	134.8	64.6	34.7	14.4	15.5	16.4	9.8	20.7	9.6	4.3	9.4
2-June.....	194.8	61.1	133.7	64.8	34.9	14.1	15.7	15.7	9.6	18.8	10.4	4.7	9.7
Dec.....	199.8	63.4	136.4	65.2	35.3	13.8	16.0	16.0	9.5	19.9	11.1	5.3	9.4
3-June.....	196.7	58.8	137.9	66.1	36.0	13.2	16.8	16.0	9.5	18.6	12.0	5.7	10.0
Dec.....	203.8	63.7	140.2	64.8	36.7	12.7	15.4	15.9	9.2	21.5	12.7	5.9	10.2
4-June.....	199.9	63.6	136.3	64.8	37.5	12.1	15.2	15.4	9.1	16.5	13.9	6.0	10.6
Dec.....	207.1	69.1	138.0	63.5	38.2	11.7	13.6	15.3	8.8	19.1	14.4	6.3	10.6
5-June.....	203.0	63.5	139.5	65.2	39.3	10.9	15.0	15.0	8.7	18.6	14.7	6.8	10.5
Dec.....	207.0	62.0	145.0	65.0	40.1	10.2	14.8	14.6	8.5	23.2	15.4	7.5	10.8
6-June.....	198.5	57.3	141.2	66.6	40.9	9.4	16.3	13.6	8.3	17.3	16.1	7.9	11.4
Dec.....	200.5	59.5	141.0	65.9	41.4	8.7	15.8	13.2	8.0	18.7	16.3	7.8	11.1
7-June.....	194.6	56.2	138.5	66.3	41.5	7.6	17.2	12.7	7.9	16.1	16.8	7.6	11.1
Dec.....	197.9	59.5	138.4	64.9	41.6	6.6	16.7	12.5	7.6	17.7	16.6	7.6	11.5
8-June.....	197.8	65.2	132.5	64.4	42.1	5.9	16.4	12.2	7.4	14.1	16.3	6.5	11.6
Dec.....	204.5	67.5	137.0	63.7	42.5	5.2	16.0	12.6	7.2	18.1	16.5	7.7	11.2
9-June.....	206.4	61.5	144.8	66.3	42.6	4.5	19.3	12.6	7.3	19.8	16.9	10.1	11.8
Dec.....	212.7	60.3	152.5	69.4	42.4	3.5	23.5	12.5	6.9	21.4	18.0	12.0	12.3
0-June.....	206.7	55.3	151.4	69.7	42.5	3.1	24.1	12.0	6.6	19.5	18.8	12.3	12.5
Dec.....	210.0	62.1	148.0	66.1	42.9	2.7	20.5	11.8	6.2	18.7	18.7	13.0	13.5
1-June.....	208.0	62.5	145.5	64.6	43.6	2.5	18.6	11.4	6.3	18.5	19.3	12.7	12.7
Dec.....	214.8	67.2	147.7	65.9	44.2	2.2	19.5	11.3	6.1	18.5	19.0	13.4	13.5
2-June.....	214.3	65.1	149.2	65.7	44.6	2.1	18.9	11.3	6.2	18.2	20.1	14.1	13.6
Dec.....	219.5	67.1	152.3	66.0	45.1	1.9	19.1	11.5	6.0	18.6	20.1	15.3	14.8
3-June.....	218.2	64.3	153.9	66.0	46.0	1.6	18.5	10.9	6.0	18.7	21.4	15.8	15.1
Dec.....	220.5	64.2	156.3	68.2	46.7	1.5	20.0	11.2	5.6	18.7	21.1	15.9	15.6
4-June.....	218.3	60.2	158.2	68.8	47.3	1.3	20.2	10.8	5.8	18.9	22.5	15.6	15.8
Dec.....	222.5	63.9	158.6	69.8	47.9	1.2	20.7	11.0	5.5	18.2	21.1	16.7	16.3
5-June.....	217.1	58.2	158.9	70.9	48.3	1.0	21.5	10.5	5.6	15.3	24.1	15.7	16.8
Dec.....	220.5	60.7	159.8	72.1	48.8	.9	22.4	10.3	5.3	15.8	22.9	16.7	16.7
6-June.....	213.4	54.8	158.7	73.1	49.2	.7	23.2	9.6	5.0	14.2	24.5	15.4	16.9
Dec.....	219.2	57.4	161.8	74.6	49.8	.5	24.3	9.5	4.6	14.9	24.3	14.5	19.4
7-June.....	207.7	55.5	152.2	70.9	50.4	.3	20.2	8.6	4.1	11.0	23.6	14.7	19.3
Dec.....	222.4	63.8	158.7	74.0	50.9	.3	22.8	8.6	4.1	12.2	24.1	15.8	19.9
8-June.....	219.2	59.7	159.5	74.8	51.1	.4	23.3	8.1	3.9	13.0	24.6	12.9	22.2
Dec.....	228.5	66.0	162.5	75.8	51.4	.5	23.9	8.0	3.6	14.2	24.2	14.3	22.4
9-June.....	214.8	55.3	159.5	77.9	51.2	.6	26.1	7.7	3.3	12.6	25.2	11.1	21.8
Dec.....	222.0	56.8	165.3	80.9	51.1	.7	29.1	7.1	2.9	13.3	25.4	11.4	24.1
0-June.....	218.0	52.6	165.5	82.5	50.8	.8	30.9	6.8	2.9	11.1	24.6	14.8	22.8
Dec.....	229.9	62.7	167.2	81.9	51.4	.7	29.8	7.0	2.8	10.5	23.1	20.6	21.4
1-Jan.....	229.9	61.7	168.2	81.3	51.4	.7	29.1	7.3	2.7	11.1	23.2	20.9	21.6
Feb.....	230.2	61.3	168.9	80.6	51.6	.7	28.3	7.2	2.8	10.2	24.0	22.9	21.1
Mar.....	228.7	61.8	166.9	79.4	51.8	.7	26.9	6.8	2.8	10.7	22.8	25.4	18.9
Apr.....	229.1	60.5	168.6	79.0	52.1	.7	26.2	6.8	2.8	9.9	21.8	29.2	19.1
May.....	230.2	59.4	170.8	78.0	52.3	.7	25.0	6.8	2.9	9.6	21.8	33.8	18.1
June.....	229.7	61.0	168.7	78.0	52.5	.7	24.8	6.6	2.9	10.1	21.4	32.7	17.2
July.....	234.6	60.5	174.1	78.2	52.7	.7	24.8	6.7	2.9	11.6	21.9	35.4	17.3
Aug.....	240.4	59.5	180.9	78.1	53.0	.6	24.5	6.7	2.8	10.9	21.1	42.7	18.6
Sept.....	238.2	60.0	178.2	77.9	53.1	.6	24.1	6.5	2.8	10.0	21.0	42.4	17.7
Oct.....	240.0	60.9	179.2	77.7	53.4	.6	23.7	6.5	2.8	11.1	20.8	42.8	17.4
Nov.....	242.1	61.5	180.6	77.6	53.6	.6	23.4	6.5	2.7	12.0	20.6	44.1	17.1
Dec.....	247.9	65.3	182.6	77.4	53.8	.6	23.0	6.6	2.7	12.6	20.4	46.9	16.0
2-Jan.....	248.9	62.8	186.1	77.4	54.0	.6	22.8	6.5	2.7	12.2	21.1	48.2	18.0
Feb.....	250.2	62.1	188.1	77.3	54.3	.6	22.4	6.5	2.7	12.5	22.0	48.9	18.2
Mar. p.....	251.9	63.3	188.6	77.5	54.6	.6	22.3	6.5	2.7	12.3	21.6	49.9	18.1

Source: Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.

/ United States savings bonds, Series A-F and J, are included at current redemption value.

/ Consists of commercial banks, trust companies, and stock savings banks in the United States and in Territories and island possessions. Figures exclude securities held in trust departments.

/ Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts.

/ Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.

/ Consists of the investments of foreign balances and international

accounts in the United States.

6/ Consists of savings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, corporate pension trust funds, and dealers and brokers. Also included are certain government deposit accounts and government-sponsored agencies.

7/ Includes U.S. savings notes. Sales began May 1, 1967 and were discontinued after June 30, 1970.

p Preliminary.

## TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, MARCH 31, 1972

The monthly Treasury Survey of Ownership covers securities issued by the United States Government, Federal agencies, Federally-sponsored agencies, and the District of Columbia. The banks and insurance companies included in the Survey currently account for about 90 percent of all such securities held by these institutions. The similar proportion for corporations and for savings and loan associations is 50 percent, and for State and local governments, 70 percent. Data were first published for banks and insurance companies in the May

1941 Treasury Bulletin, for corporations and savings and loan associations in the September 1960 Bulletin, and for State and local governments in the February 1962 Bulletin.

Holdings by commercial banks distributed according to Federal Reserve member bank classes and nonmember banks are published for June 30 and December 31. Holdings by corporate pension trust funds are published quarterly, first appearing in the March 1954 Bulletin.

Table TSO-1. - Summary of Federal Securities

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstanding <u>1/</u>	U.S. Govern-ment ac- counts and Federal Reserve banks	Total private inves- tors	Held by private investors covered in Treasury Survey								All other private inves- tors <u>3/</u>	Memorandum: Held by <u>45,180</u> corporate pension trust funds <u>4/</u>
				5,658 commer- cial banks <u>2/</u>	486 mutual savings banks <u>2/</u>	Insurance companies		487 savings and loan associa- tions	467 corpo- rations	State and local governments			
						289 life	449 fire, casualty, and marine			316 general funds	186 pension and re- tirement funds		
Public debt issues:													
Interest-bearing public debt securities:													
Marketable.....	265,380	88,600	176,779	49,793	2,718	3,145	2,478	3,202	5,632	8,100	2,188	99,523	1,608
Nonmarketable <u>5/</u> .....	75,254	2,056	73,198	45 6/	5	28	27	4	*	17	58	73,013	130
Special issues.....	84,902	84,804	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	99	-
Total interest-bearing public debt securities.	425,536	175,460	250,076	49,837	2,722	3,173	2,505	3,206	5,632	8,118	2,246	172,635	1,738
Matured debt and debt bearing no interest.....	1,808	-	1,808	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,808	-
Total public debt securities.....	427,344	175,460	251,884	49,837	2,722	3,173	2,505	3,206	5,632	8,118	2,246	174,444	1,738
Government agency issues:													
Regular issues.....	3,157	202	2,955	456	153	113	22	162	5	81	221	1,741	12
Participation certificates <u>7/</u> .....	6,009	1,818	4,190	811	348	58	251	140	30	191	611	1,750	109
Total Govt. agency securities covered in Treasury Survey.....	9,166	2,021	7,145	1,267	502	171	273	302	35	272	831	3,491	122
Nonsurveyed Govt. agency securities.....	1,869	218	1,651										
Total Govt. agency securities <u>8/</u> .....	11,034	2,238	8,796										
Total Federal securities...	438,378	177,698	260,680										

Footnotes at end of Table TSO-6.

## TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, MARCH 31, 1972

Table TSO-2. - Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities  
by Type and Maturity Distribution

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstanding 1/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey									Held by all other investors 2/	Memorandum: Held by 45,180 corporate pension trust funds 4/
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	5,658 commercial banks 2/	486 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		487 savings and loan associations	467 corporations	State and local governments			
					289 life	449 fire, casualty, and marine			316 general funds	186 pension and retirement funds		
By type security:												
Issued by U.S. Government:												
Treasury bills.....	102,371	30,711	7,957	201	153	198	570	3,318	4,072	237	54,955	574
Treasury notes.....	112,934	45,216	33,196	1,459	302	981	1,627	1,176	1,973	158	26,847	452
Treasury bonds.....	50,073	12,673	8,640	1,058	2,691	1,299	1,005	1,139	2,055	1,793	17,721	582
Total.....	265,380	88,600	49,793	2,718	3,145	2,478	3,202	5,632	8,100	2,188	99,523	1,608
By maturity distribution:												
Call classes (due or first becoming callable):												
Within 1 year.....	126,315	37,747	15,836	389	257	449	945	4,346	4,851	268	61,227	748
1 to 5 years.....	94,315	34,773	27,419	1,248	290	1,204	1,328	1,143	2,004	344	24,562	457
5 to 10 years.....	27,870	10,819	6,024	526	932	431	654	120	656	304	7,404	212
10 to 15 years.....	2,241	1,057	184	36	204	44	54	14	44	35	569	15
15 to 20 years.....	10,015	3,159	260	334	903	311	180	6	370	1,082	3,411	151
20 years and over.....	4,624	1,044	70	184	560	39	41	4	175	155	2,351	25
Total.....	265,380	88,600	49,793	2,718	3,145	2,478	3,202	5,632	8,100	2,188	99,523	1,608
Maturity classes (final maturity):												
Within 1 year.....	126,315	37,747	15,836	389	257	449	945	4,346	4,851	268	61,227	748
1 to 5 years.....	93,106	34,297	27,342	1,229	254	1,173	1,309	1,143	1,938	238	24,183	449
5 to 10 years.....	26,349	10,548	5,944	502	648	388	623	119	563	232	6,783	190
10 to 15 years.....	4,970	1,805	341	79	524	118	103	15	203	214	1,569	46
15 to 20 years.....	4,449	1,140	137	219	647	79	44	1	184	280	1,717	59
20 years and over.....	10,191	3,063	192	299	816	271	177	9	361	957	4,045	117
Total.....	265,380	88,600	49,793	2,718	3,145	2,478	3,202	5,632	8,100	2,188	99,523	1,608

Footnotes at end of Table TSO-6.

Table TSO-3. - Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Issue

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

(All values - in millions of dollars)

Issue	Total amount outstanding 1/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey									Held by all other investors 3/	Memorandum: Held by 45,180 corporate pension trust funds 4/
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	5,658 commercial banks 2/	486 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		487 savings and loan associations	467 corporations	State and local governments			
					289 life	449 fire, casualty, and marine			316 general funds	186 pension and retirement funds		
Treasury Bills:												
Regular weekly and annual maturing:												
Apr. 1972.....	18,126	6,088	1,907	37	66	70	87	222	977	57	8,614	165
May 1972.....	18,331	5,961	761	12	24	35	39	250	750	71	10,427	120
June 1972.....	22,632	7,100	1,654	26	13	30	122	244	1,069	74	12,299	126
July 1972.....	8,312	2,265	481	20	3	6	43	106	340	2	5,047	42
Aug. 1972.....	10,300	2,514	664	24	1	31	94	201	321	3	6,446	58
Sept. 1972.....	8,909	2,505	780	18	3	2	66	116	286	1	5,133	34
Oct. 1972.....	1,700	766	71	6	1	15	64	55	55	1	719	2
Nov. 1972.....	1,701	607	81	8	*	1	16	53	74	12	848	2
Dec. 1972.....	1,701	758	84	1	6	2	27	230	17	15	561	4
Jan. 1973.....	1,200	612	101	24	1	1	20	47	26	*	368	8
Feb. 1973.....	1,200	580	213	13	-	1	32	27	59	*	274	1
Mar. 1973.....	1,201	543	356	-	-	-	1	32	3	*	266	-
Anticipation:												
Apr. 1972.....	4,033	74	291	5	27	3	4	577	69	-	2,983	11
June 1972.....	3,026	338	512	6	8	15	2	1,149	25	-	970	-
Total Treasury bills.....	102,371	30,711	7,957	201	153	198	570	3,318	4,072	237	54,955	574

Footnotes at end of Table TSO-6.

(Continued on following page)

## TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, MARCH 31, 1972

Table TSO-3. - Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Issue - (Continued)

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue			Total amount outstanding 1/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey								Held by all other investors 3/	Memorandum: Held by 45,180 corporate pension trust funds 4/	
				U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	5,658 commercial banks 2/	486 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		487 savings and loan associations	467 corporations	State and local governments			
							289 life	449 fire, casualty, and marine			316 general funds			186 pension and retirement funds
Treasury notes:														
4-3/4%	May	1972-B.....	3,676	2,421	396	14	2	19	37	3	73	1	710	24
6-3/4%	May	1972-D.....	1,377	185	758	14	1	3	5	172	39	*	200	*
5	Aug.	1972-E.....	2,574	1,470	459	17	*	9	22	*	53	-	544	20
6	Nov.	1972-F.....	2,285	77	1,284	29	*	9	38	74	94	-	680	8
4-7/8	Feb.	1973-D.....	4,268	1,839	1,453	37	2	21	105	107	123	1	580	6
6-1/2	Feb.	1973-C.....	2,514	191	1,451	26	*	12	33	49	115	*	637	24
7-3/4	May	1973-A.....	5,844	2,677	1,244	47	4	40	43	11	91	5	1,681	9
8-1/8	Aug.	1973-B.....	1,839	334	774	32	*	12	19	54	25	2	588	4
7-3/4	Feb.	1974-C.....	2,960	363	1,504	65	1	35	42	42	59	2	847	16
7-1/4	May	1974-D.....	4,334	956	1,963	48	4	31	54	52	53	5	1,168	18
5-5/8	Aug.	1974-B.....	10,234	5,753	2,219	153	8	71	149	38	186	15	1,689	27
5-3/4	Nov.	1974-A.....	7,212	2,886	1,745	105	17	32	68	71	114	5	2,169	30
5/3/4	Feb.	1975-A.....	5,148	1,787	1,474	90	6	66	111	34	145	25	1,409	14
5-7/8	Feb.	1975-E.....	2,045	92	1,211	8	19	6	28	25	165	2	489	7
6	May	1975-B.....	6,760	4,466	836	40	12	68	45	5	84	20	1,185	12
5-7/8	Aug.	1975-C.....	7,679	2,439	2,999	84	48	60	142	56	73	10	1,789	33
7	Nov.	1975-D.....	3,115	737	1,178	49	10	38	32	76	37	4	952	23
6-1/4	Feb.	1976-A.....	3,739	2,857	355	12	4	10	14	-	24	1	460	7
5-3/4	May	1976-E.....	2,804	504	1,456	29	7	29	48	79	39	1	612	5
6-1/2	May	1976-B.....	2,697	750	677	63	2	76	33	17	51	3	1,024	3
5-1/2	Aug.	1976-C.....	4,194	1,576	1,104	63	3	68	12	33	25	7	1,302	21
6-1/4	Nov.	1976-D.....	1,283	49	504	9	17	7	18	9	10	*	660	9
8	Feb.	1977-A.....	5,163	3,022	919	86	2	36	25	16	31	4	1,023	13
7-3/4	Aug.	1977-B.....	2,264	806	594	67	6	44	32	13	25	11	665	45
6-1/4	Feb.	1978-A.....	8,389	3,460	2,234	171	59	119	248	70	108	26	1,894	60
6	Nov.	1978-B.....	8,207	3,509	2,365	93	55	41	216	23	132	8	1,765	12
1-1/2	Apr.	1972-EA.....	34	2	7	-	-	*	*	6	-	-	19	*
1-1/2	Oct.	1972-EO.....	33	4	11	*	-	*	1	3	-	-	13	*
1-1/2	Apr.	1973-EA.....	34	-	7	*	1	6	*	9	-	-	11	*
1-1/2	Oct.	1973-EO.....	30	-	4	1	-	6	*	3	-	-	15	-
1-1/2	Apr.	1974-EA.....	34	2	4	4	2	7	1	7	-	-	7	-
1-1/2	Oct.	1974-EO.....	42	-	1	1	*	5	1	14	*	-	20	-
1-1/2	Apr.	1975-EA.....	8	-	1	1	1	1	-	*	-	-	5	*
1-1/2	Oct.	1975-EO.....	30	-	2	1	-	11	-	*	-	-	17	-
1-1/2	Apr.	1976-EA.....	27	-	*	*	8	*	3	4	-	-	12	-
1-1/2	Oct.	1976-EO.....	9	-	5	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
Total Treasury notes.....			112,935	45,216	33,196	1,458	302	981	1,627	1,176	1,973	158	26,847	452
Treasury bonds:														
2-1/2%	June	1967-72.....	1,227	153	302	9	17	25	39	63	41	6	574	10
2-1/2	Sept.	1967-72.....	1,951	154	842	12	14	49	36	292	25	3	524	25
2-1/2	Dec.	1967-72.....	2,550	299	564	18	62	66	35	258	112	14	1,123	14
4	Aug.	1972.....	1,453	241	354	13	5	37	25	*	105	6	666	43
4	Aug.	1973.....	3,894	692	1,170	58	15	98	92	160	224	18	1,367	63
4-1/8	Nov.	1973.....	4,340	617	1,720	67	18	153	117	87	229	19	1,314	59
4-1/8	Feb.	1974.....	2,468	533	872	48	12	87	80	80	77	23	657	16
4-1/4	May	1974.....	2,854	484	903	52	8	76	79	122	87	26	1,018	23
3-7/8	Nov.	1974.....	2,237	722	492	14	25	57	52	38	109	40	688	36
4-1/4	May	1975-85.....	1,209	476	77	19	35	31	19	*	66	106	379	8
3-1/4	June	1978-83.....	1,521	271	80	24	284	43	30	1	93	73	621	22
4	Feb.	1980.....	2,585	844	166	32	127	68	67	*	201	97	983	34
3-1/2	Nov.	1980.....	1,901	749	113	38	378	57	47	1	73	78	368	14
7	Aug.	1981.....	807	396	45	16	8	6	-	-	3	3	331	1
6-3/8	Feb.	1982.....	2,197	783	427	84	16	54	14	13	21	9	776	23
3-1/4	May	1985.....	1,025	224	54	17	197	37	51	*	41	34	370	13
6-1/8	Nov.	1986.....	1,216	833	130	19	7	7	3	13	2	2	199	2
4-1/4	Aug.	1987-92.....	3,787	1,405	110	101	150	185	92	5	147	456	1,134	68
4	Feb.	1988-93.....	244	70	5	4	26	3	10	-	6	30	92	15
4-1/8	May	1989-94.....	1,536	545	8	10	80	44	34	-	33	314	468	24
3-1/2	Feb.	1990.....	4,449	1,140	137	219	647	79	44	1	184	280	1,717	59
3	Feb.	1995.....	1,053	152	18	21	39	12	7	3	63	40	698	4
3-1/2	Nov.	1998.....	3,571	892	52	164	521	26	35	*	113	115	1,653	6
Total Treasury bonds.....			50,073	12,672	8,639	1,058	2,691	1,299	1,005	1,139	2,055	1,793	17,721	582
Total marketable public debt securities.....			265,330	88,600	49,793	2,718	3,145	2,478	3,202	5,632	8,100	2,188	99,523	1,608

## TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, MARCH 31, 1972

Table TSO-4. - Interest-Bearing Nonmarketable Public Debt Securities by Type

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Type	Total amount outstanding 1/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey								Held by all other investors 2/	Memorandum: Held by 45,180 corporate pension trust funds 4/	
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	5,658 commercial banks 2/	486 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		487 savings and loan associations	467 corporations	State and local governments			
					289 life	449 fire, casualty, and marine			316 general funds			186 pension and retirement funds
U.S. savings bonds:												
Series E 5/.....	47,828	*	-	-	-	-	*	*	2	*	47,826	128
Series H.....	7,247	*	-	-	*	*	1	*	1	*	7,245	1
Total U.S. savings bonds.....	55,075	*	-	-	*	*	1	*	3	*	55,071	128
Other U.S. securities:												
Certificates of indebtedness:												
Foreign Series.....	6,268	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,268	-
Foreign Currency Series.....	167	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	167	-
Treasury certificates.....	426	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	426	-
Treasury notes:												
Foreign Series.....	8,188	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,188	-
Foreign Currency Series.....	1,905	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,905	-
Depository bonds.....	25	-	25 6/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bonds:												
Foreign Series.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign Currency Series.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.E.A. Series.....	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-
Investment Series B.....	2,314	2,056	19	5	28	27	3	*	15	58	103	1
Other.....	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	-
U.S. retirement plan bonds.....	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	-
U.S. savings notes.....	573	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	573	-
Total other U.S. securities.....	20,179	2,056	45 6/	5	28	27	3	*	15	58	17,942	1
Total nonmarketable public debt securities.....	75,254	2,056	45 6/	5	28	27	4	*	17	58	73,013	130

Footnotes at end of Table TSO-6.

Table TSO-5. - Securities Issued by Government Agencies

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue	Total amount outstanding 1/ 8/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey									Held by all other investors 3/	Memorandum: Held by 45,180 corporate pension trust funds 4/
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	5,658 commercial banks 2/	486 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		487 savings and loan associations	467 corporations	State and local governments			
					289 life	449 fire, casualty, and marine			316 general funds	186 pension and retirement funds		
<u>Port-Import Bank:</u>												
1.15% Apr. 1973 (Debentures)...	400	6	136	21	2	5	26	-	14	1	191	*
1.30 Feb. 1975 (Debentures)...	300	10	128	2	-	*	14	5	6	-	134	2
1.70 Dec. 1976 (Debentures)...	300	13	106	7	8	*	28	-	10	-	128	*
Participation certificates.....	619	-	168	19	11	20	8	8	44	76	265	5
Total.....	1,619	29	538	49	21	25	76	13	73	77	718	7
<u>Federal Housing Administration:</u>												
Debentures).....	462	62	40	49	84	11	18	-	10	87	102	1
<u>Government National Mortgage Association:</u>												
Participation certificates.....	5,390	1,818	643	330	46	231	132	22	148	534	1,484	104
<u>Tennessee Valley Authority:</u>												
Short-term notes.....	620	111	12	-	-	-	57	-	39	-	400	-
1% June 1974 (Bonds).....	100	-	4	6	1	1	3	-	-	*	84	1
1-3/4 June 1975 (Bonds).....	50	-	2	4	-	*	11	-	-	-	32	-
1-1/4 July 1976 (Bonds).....	100	-	16	7	1	*	2	-	-	-	74	1
1.40 Nov. 1985 (Bonds).....	50	-	*	1	6	*	-	-	1	32	11	1
1-5/8 July 1986 (Bonds).....	50	-	*	*	3	*	*	-	*	28	18	2
1-1/2 Feb. 1987 (Bonds).....	45	-	*	*	3	1	*	-	1	30	10	1
1.70 May 1992 (Bonds).....	70	-	1	3	1	1	-	-	*	18	45	1
1-3/8 Nov. 1992 (Bonds).....	60	-	1	2	1	*	-	-	*	11	45	1
1-1/4 Oct. 1994 (Bonds).....	100	-	*	3	1	-	2	-	-	13	81	*
1 Mar. 1995 (Bonds).....	100	-	1	11	*	*	-	-	-	1	86	*
1-1/2 June 1995 (Bonds).....	50	-	*	10	*	-	-	-	-	1	39	*
1.30 Oct. 1996 (Bonds).....	150	-	1	11	*	1	1	-	-	*	136	*
1 Jan. 1997 (Bonds).....	150	-	7	16	*	1	1	-	-	1	125	-
Total.....	1,695	111	45	74	20	6	76	-	42	133	1,187	9
Total Government agency securities covered in survey.....	9,166	2,021	1,267	502	171	273	302	35	272	831	3,491	122

Footnotes at end of Table TSO-6.

## TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, MARCH 31, 1972

Table TSO-6. - Securities Issued by Government-Sponsored Agencies  
and the District of Columbia

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

(All values - in millions of dollars)												
Issue	Total amount outstand- ing	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey								Held by all other inves- tors 2/	Memorandum: Held by 45,180 corporate pension trust funds 4/	
		U.S. Govern- ment ac- counts and Federal Reserve banks	5,658 commer- cial banks 2/	486 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		487 savings and loan associa- tions	467 corpo- rations	State and local governments			
					289 life	449 fire, casualty, and marine			316 general funds			186 pension and re- tirement funds
Banks for cooperatives:												
5-3/8% Apr. 1972 (Debentures)...	300 10/	-	68	7	-	1	7	16	30	-	171	-
4.85 May 1972 (Debentures)...	312	1	48	4	-	-	12	8	62	-	176	1
4.50 June 1972 (Debentures)...	361 10/	6	54	5	-	-	14	9	19	-	251	2
4.65 July 1972 (Debentures)...	346	1	78	2	-	-	20	1	54	-	191	1
3.80 Aug. 1972 (Debentures)...	430	-	71	10	-	2	22	17	73	-	236	3
7.30 Oct. 1973 (Debentures)...	100	-	51	3	-	-	6	2	3	-	36	*
Total.....	1,849 10/	7	371	30	-	5	83	52	241	-	1,060	6
Farmers Home Administration:												
8-7/8% Jan. 1975 (Insured notes)	200	-	31	8	1	8	3	-	6	18	124	-
6-5/8 Aug. 1976 (Insured notes)	150	-	76	12	1	*	*	-	2	4	53	-
8.90 Jan. 1980 (Insured notes)	150	-	1	2	-	11	4	-	17	13	101	7
7 Nov. 1980 (Insured notes)	300	1	72	23	-	7	52	-	25	8	111	-
6.40 Mar. 1981 (Insured notes)	200	7	64	13	2	6	27	2	2	6	72	1
7-7/8 June 1981 (Insured notes)	250	-	47	42	6	4	18	-	3	6	125	3
7.10 Jan. 1982 (Insured notes)	350	2	69	38	2	2	14	-	9	3	211	8
8-5/8 July 1985 (Insured notes)	300	1	11	23	4	7	47	-	54	27	126	10
7-1/2 Aug. 1986 (Insured notes)	150	-	9	19	1	-	10	-	5	19	86	1
Total.....	2,050	11	380	181	17	47	176	2	124	104	1,010	30
Federal home loan banks:												
8.15% May 1972 (Bonds).....	200	-	34	9	*	1	13	2	9	-	132	8
6-1/4 Aug. 1972 (Bonds).....	400	*	61	13	-	1	38	4	15	-	266	3
5.75 Nov. 1972 (Bonds).....	310	2	51	8	-	1	15	6	24	-	203	13
7.3/8 Nov. 1972 (Bonds).....	250	-	97	9	-	1	13	2	13	-	114	*
8.35 Feb. 1973 (Bonds).....	350	9	51	23	-	11	29	2	6	*	220	1
5.70 Feb. 1973 (Bonds).....	400	9	75	7	1	*	49	*	17	-	240	4
4-1/4 May 1973 (Bonds).....	400	34	64	4	-	1	66	2	21	-	209	2
7.20 Aug. 1973 (Bonds).....	450	13	150	14	1	1	47	3	11	-	211	2
8.40 Jan. 1974 (Bonds).....	300	4	30	11	*	*	16	1	5	*	231	2
7.10 Feb. 1974 (Bonds).....	300	5	87	17	-	1	15	*	14	*	161	1
8.40 Feb. 1974 (Bonds).....	250	-	51	15	-	3	30	*	5	-	147	2
6.35 May 1974 (Bonds).....	300	4	99	22	*	1	19	-	2	-	154	6
7.65 Aug. 1974 (Bonds).....	182	-	23	6	-	1	36	-	4	-	111	1
8 Nov. 1974 (Bonds).....	229	-	34	4	-	*	25	1	4	-	162	1
6.10 Feb. 1975 (Bonds).....	250	-	64	12	6	5	36	2	2	-	123	*
8.05 May 1975 (Bonds).....	265	-	50	21	-	11	36	1	7	-	139	1
7.95 Aug. 1975 (Bonds).....	300	2	60	26	-	2	25	-	16	-	168	1
6-1/2 Nov. 1975 (Bonds).....	350	4	88	25	*	2	64	4	6	-	157	3
7-3/8 Feb. 1976 (Bonds).....	300	-	84	18	1	*	36	-	4	*	157	4
6.95 May 1977 (Bonds).....	200	2	56	19	1	1	21	-	1	-	100	1
7.75 Feb. 1980 (Bonds).....	350	13	49	27	*	2	25	4	12	2	216	3
7.80 Oct. 1980 (Bonds).....	200	3	39	21	-	2	14	-	4	1	121	2
6.60 Nov. 1981 (Bonds).....	200	2	66	18	1	*	7	2	5	-	99	3
7.10 Nov. 1972 FHLMC 2/ (Mtg. Backed Bonds).....	175	-	42	6	-	-	4	1	3	*	119	20
6.70 Nov. 1973 FHLMC 2/ (Mtg. Backed Bonds).....	150	-	33	12	-	4	8	2	2	*	89	1
5.30 Aug. 1974 FHLMC 2/ (Mtg. Backed Bonds).....	200	-	56	4	-	-	12	8	9	-	111	-
8.60 Nov. 1955 FHLMC 2/ (Mtg. Backed Bonds).....	140	-	3	17	1	2	20	3	-	4	90	8
7.75 Aug. 1956 FHLMC 2/ (Mtg. Backed Bonds).....	150	-	1	18	12	9	3	-	-	13	95	4
Total.....	7,550	104	1,594	408	21	61	723	51	220	21	4,346	97
Federal intermediate credit banks:												
5.85% Apr. 1972 (Debentures)...	396 10/	1	95	19	*	3	19	16	16	1	226	6
6-1/4 May 1972 (Debentures)...	620 10/	*	152	22	*	2	24	3	38	1	378	1
5.55 June 1972 (Debentures)...	407 10/	30	87	15	*	1	12	-	32	-	230	1
5.55 July 1972 (Debentures)...	436 10/	20	90	8	*	2	18	3	29	-	266	2
4.95 Aug. 1972 (Debentures)...	594 10/	11	129	10	-	2	21	14	35	-	372	*
4-5/8 Sept. 1972 (Debentures)...	529 10/	19	74	15	-	2	26	32	17	-	345	2
4.75 Oct. 1972 (Debentures)...	397 10/	-	71	6	-	1	20	28	55	-	217	2
3.95 Nov. 1972 (Debentures)...	624 10/	8	113	14	-	1	58	40	69	-	320	5
4 Dec. 1972 (Debentures)...	573 10/	1	135	10	-	2	38	38	76	-	275	2
8.15 Mar. 1973 (Debentures)...	203 10/	-	37	10	*	3	11	3	4	-	135	1
7-3/4 July 1973 (Debentures)...	200 10/	-	46	11	*	1	13	-	6	-	123	*
6.85 Jan. 1974 (Debentures)...	212 10/	-	83	19	-	-	11	-	6	-	92	1
5.95 July 1974 (Debentures)...	224 10/	*	62	11	-	2	27	3	3	-	115	4
5.70 July 1975 (Debentures)...	302 10/	-	158	14	-	*	23	1	5	-	102	*
Total.....	5,717 10/	90	1,331	183	1	21	320	182	392	2	3,196	27

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

## TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, MARCH 31, 1972

Table TSO-6. - Securities Issued by Government-Sponsored Agencies  
and the District of Columbia - (Continued)

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue			Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey								Held by all other investors 3/	Memorandum: Held by 45,180 corporate pension trust funds 4/	
				U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	5,658 commercial banks 2/	486 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		487 savings and loan associations	467 corporations	State and local governments			
							289 life	449 fire, casualty, and marine			316 general funds			186 pension and retirement funds
Real land banks:														
1/4%	Apr. 1972	(Bonds).....	437	3	95	10	1	1	17	23	65	-	222	5
45	Apr. 1972	(Bonds).....	300	4	40	10	2	6	5	12	20	-	202	1
20	July 1972	(Bonds).....	442 10/	7	104	33	1	8	16	1	14	*	259	4
7/8	Sept. 1972	(Bonds).....	109	-	8	4	2	2	5	10	7	1	70	2
35	Sept. 1972	(Bonds).....	337	1	76	15	*	3	6	2	6	-	229	2
7/8	Oct. 1972	(Bonds).....	200	-	35	8	*	*	4	14	22	*	116	2
1/2	Oct. 1972	(Bonds).....	446	2	105	45	1	2	25	5	11	-	251	3
95	Jan. 1973	(Bonds).....	407 10/	1	86	30	-	6	18	2	11	*	253	2
1/8	Feb. 1973-78	(Bonds).....	148	-	35	8	5	5	2	*	6	2	85	8
95	July 1973	(Bonds).....	350 10/	5	103	18	-	10	16	-	10	*	187	*
45	July 1973	(Bonds).....	198	-	31	3	-	*	1	-	4	-	159	1
80	Oct. 1973	(Bonds).....	300 10/	-	66	19	-	1	5	1	2	*	206	2
1/2	Feb. 1974	(Bonds).....	155	-	16	5	3	2	3	7	12	3	104	4
30	Apr. 1974	(Bonds).....	354 10/	8	111	12	1	8	15	-	19	*	179	2
35	July 1974	(Bonds).....	326	7	129	7	-	*	9	1	16	-	157	1
30	Oct. 1974	(Bonds).....	300	2	109	8	*	4	20	4	4	-	148	*
3/8	Jan. 1975	(Bonds).....	220	-	24	16	2	8	10	2	9	*	149	2
3/8	Apr. 1975	(Bonds).....	200	-	31	9	2	4	9	1	31	1	113	5
70	July 1975	(Bonds).....	425	-	159	7	1	3	70	-	5	-	180	2
20	Oct. 1975	(Bonds).....	300	2	65	15	1	2	11	-	6	*	197	4
	Feb. 1976	(Bonds).....	123	-	10	3	2	2	5	-	9	2	90	6
3/8	July 1976	(Bonds).....	150	-	9	4	*	4	2	*	8	6	116	6
35	Oct. 1977	(Bonds).....	300	10	140	11	*	1	6	-	2	-	129	1
1/8	Apr. 1978	(Bonds).....	150	-	16	3	2	8	1	-	18	6	96	3
	Jan. 1979	(Bonds).....	442 10/	2	49	18	6	12	11	-	30	2	310	3
70	Apr. 1981	(Bonds).....	224	1	58	20	-	2	10	5	9	*	120	2
Total.....			7,343 10/	56	1,709	340	32	103	304	91	358	25	4,327	73
Real National Mortgage Association:														
Discount notes.....			998	-	30	22	8	4	34	12	400	8	481	7
3/8%	June 1972	(Debentures).....	100	-	7	5	2	10	8	9	9	2	47	2
70	June 1972	(Debentures).....	300	1	52	18	*	4	18	2	24	*	180	2
20	Sept. 1972	(Debentures).....	200	-	24	13	-	*	7	2	20	-	134	1
1/0	Sept. 1972	(Debentures).....	400	34	57	30	-	12	29	12	8	*	219	2
20	Dec. 1972	(Debentures).....	400	14	116	22	1	7	30	6	17	-	188	3
	Dec. 1972	(Debentures).....	200	-	24	3	-	3	14	*	7	*	149	2
30	Mar. 1973	(Debentures).....	450	13	207	19	-	1	30	8	30	-	142	1
30	Mar. 1973	(Debentures).....	250	-	35	11	*	1	15	-	6	-	183	3
1/4	June 1973	(Debentures).....	146	-	12	8	1	4	10	1	10	*	101	3
75	June 1973	(Debentures).....	550	4	155	22	*	7	68	4	11	-	280	7
35	June 1973	(Debentures).....	350	10	74	31	-	5	51	2	33	3	142	2
1/8	Sept. 1973	(Debentures).....	350	20	103	24	*	2	19	2	6	-	174	*
20	Sept. 1973	(Debentures).....	300	5	54	24	-	4	23	-	10	10	170	1
1/4	Dec. 1973	(Debentures).....	500	32	212	12	-	2	39	14	16	*	174	1
5	Dec. 1973	(Debentures).....	500	36	131	22	*	1	20	11	7	2	269	8
5	Mar. 1974	(Debentures).....	400	7	156	16	-	*	26	8	24	-	163	2
1/4	Mar. 1974	(Debentures).....	350	22	90	18	-	1	27	2	5	-	186	1
70	June 1974	(Debentures).....	350	19	127	5	-	6	29	26	12	-	126	3
70	June 1974	(Debentures).....	400	4	119	33	*	4	32	-	40	*	169	2
35	Sept. 1974	(Debentures).....	300	6	102	15	-	*	30	*	2	-	145	4
35	Sept. 1974	(Debentures).....	250	-	36	12	*	2	17	4	3	6	171	3
20	Dec. 1974	(Debentures).....	250	-	115	12	-	2	24	-	5	-	92	3
5	Dec. 1974	(Debentures).....	450	27	189	19	-	6	23	12	1	-	173	2
5	Mar. 1975	(Debentures).....	600	12	250	34	-	8	42	-	14	-	241	1
5	Mar. 1975	(Debentures).....	300	21	91	14	-	*	25	-	32	2	115	*
1/4	June 1975	(Debentures).....	500	12	144	18	1	5	110	-	5	-	206	2
70	Sept. 1975	(Debentures).....	350	11	70	28	*	3	41	-	7	*	191	1
70	Dec. 1975	(Debentures).....	500	-	174	19	4	-	58	10	*	*	236	1
5	Mar. 1976	(Debentures).....	500	10	140	24	1	3	91	1	8	*	223	3
75	June 1976	(Debentures).....	450	-	120	14	2	2	68	10	8	-	227	*
70	June 1976	(Debentures).....	250	-	49	37	*	1	41	2	2	-	118	2
1/8	Sept. 1976	(Debentures).....	300	18	97	23	-	*	34	-	2	-	125	1
5	Dec. 1976	(Debentures).....	300	4	60	34	3	2	15	-	2	*	181	8
1/2	Feb. 1977	(Debentures).....	198	-	24	17	8	4	17	-	6	8	112	5
20	June 1977	(Debentures).....	150	-	47	14	-	*	9	-	15	1	65	2
1/8	June 1977	(Debentures).....	250	2	80	13	-	1	14	-	13	-	126	*
7/8	Sept. 1977	(Debentures).....	300	14	97	16	*	13	9	8	19	*	123	2
5	Dec. 1978	(Debentures).....	300	24	131	20	*	7	5	-	12	*	101	7
5	Dec. 1979	(Debentures).....	350	6	147	43	3	1	11	*	2	-	136	3
1/8	Mar. 1980	(Debentures).....	250	1	61	41	1	4	10	-	6	*	126	1
1/4	June 1981	(Debentures).....	250	8	53	25	*	1	24	2	3	9	123	3

Notes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

## TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, MARCH 31, 1972

Table TSO-6. - Securities Issued by Government-Sponsored Agencies and the District of Columbia - (Continued)

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey									Held by all other investors <sup>3/</sup>	Memorandum: Held by 45,180 corporate pension trust funds <sup>4/</sup>
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	5,658 commercial banks <sup>2/</sup>	486 mutual savings banks <sup>2/</sup>	Insurance companies		487 savings and loan associations	467 corporations	State and local governments			
					289 life	449 fire, casualty, and marine			316 general funds	186 pension and retirement funds		
<u>Federal National Mortgage Association</u>												
(Continued):												
7-1/4% Sept. 1981 (Debentures)...	250	13	46	44	*	2	13	-	13	2	117	2
6.65 June 1982 (Debentures)...	250	4	47	37	-	2	15	2	9	4	130	9
6.75 June 1983 (Debentures)...	200	6	36	20	6	1	13	3	2	*	114	*
6.75 Sept. 1983 (Debentures)...	250	25	47	22	*	*	6	10	2	8	129	1
6-1/4 June 1984 (Debentures)...	200	10	56	17	*	1	10	4	4	6	92	1
6.90 Dec. 1984 (Debentures)...	250	25	23	41	-	2	15	-	7	13	124	2
7 Mar. 1992 (Debentures)...	200	-	31	33	*	-	4	9	2	20	101	3
6 Oct. 1973 (Capital Debentures)...	250	-	80	17	*	2	20	4	4	-	122	*
9 Apr. 1975 (Capital Debentures)...	200	-	42	24	-	*	14	-	1	-	119	-
4-3/8 Oct. 1996 (Capital Debentures)...	250	-	2	1	*	8	7	15	-	-	217	36
7-1/2 Oct. 1972 (Mtg. Backed Bonds).....	400	19	62	13	*	1	10	10	83	4	195	13
8-3/8 June 1975 (Mtg. Backed Bonds).....	250	-	26	10	-	1	7	3	9	6	189	21
8-5/8 Oct. 1990 (Mtg. Backed Bonds).....	200	7	7	23	1	6	14	-	2	22	119	4
Total.....	17,392	503	4,567	1,152	44	166	1,396	227	998	138	8,801	197
<u>District of Columbia:</u>												
4.20% Dec. 1970-79 (Bonds).....	20	-	*	3	*	1	6	-	1	3	6	*

- 1/ Securities issued by the Treasury and Government agencies that are classified as debt under the new unified budget concept. For debt subject to limitation, see Table FD-9.
- 2/ Excludes trust departments.
- 3/ Included with all other investors are those banks, insurance companies, savings and loan associations, corporations, and State and local government funds not reporting in the Treasury Survey. Also included are certain Government deposit accounts and Government-sponsored agencies.
- 4/ Consists of corporate pension trust funds and profit sharing plans which involve retirement benefits. The data are compiled from quarterly reports by bank trustees who report total number of funds administered and Public Debt and Agency Securities held. It is estimated that these funds account for approximately 90 percent of Federal Securities held by all corporate pension trust funds. Since the data are not available each month, the regular monthly Survey includes holdings by these funds under "Held by all other private investors." The quarterly data are presented as supplemental information in a memorandum

column accompanying the Survey for each reporting date, beginning with December 31, 1953.

- 5/ United States savings bonds, Series E, are reported to the Treasury Survey at maturity value but have been adjusted to current redemption value for use in this table.
- 6/ Includes \$15 million depository bonds held by commercial banks not included in the Treasury Survey.
- 7/ Includes Export-Import Bank and Government National Mortgage Association participation certificates.
- 8/ Includes matured securities outstanding on which interest has ceased.
- 9/ Obligation of the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation. The capital stock of the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation is held by the twelve Federal Home Loan Banks.
- 10/ Includes securities issued for use as collateral for short-term borrowings.
- \* Less than \$500,000.

## MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, APRIL 28, 1972

Current market quotations shown here are over-the-counter closing bid quotations in the New York market for the last trading day of the month, as reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

The securities listed include all regularly quoted public marketable securities issued by the United States Treasury. Securities issued by Federal agencies and guaranteed by the United States Government are excluded.

Table MQ-1. - Treasury Bills

Amount outstanding (millions)		Issue date		Maturity date	Bank discount		Amount outstanding (millions)		Issue date		Maturity date	Bank discount	
13-week	26-week	13-week	26-week		Bid	Change from last month	9-month	one-year	9-month	one-year		Bid	Change from last month
\$2,301	\$1,602	2/3/72	11/4/71	5/4/72	3.51%	-.08%	\$500	\$1,201	8/31/71	5/31/71	5/31/72	3.39%	-.25%
2,301	1,601	2/10/72	11/11/71	5/11/72	3.38	-.23	500	1,200	9/30/71	6/30/71	6/30/72	3.44	-.42
2,405	1,602	2/17/72	11/18/71	5/18/72	3.38	-.23	500	1,202	11/1/71	7/31/71	7/31/72	3.64	-.41
2,401	1,600	2/25/72	11/26/71	5/25/72	3.39	-.24	500	1,200	11/30/71	8/31/71	8/31/72	3.80	-.52
2,401	1,601	3/2/72	12/2/71	6/1/72	3.39	-.33	501	1,201	12/31/71	9/30/71	9/30/72	3.94	-.42
2,401	1,601	3/9/72	12/9/71	6/8/72	3.39	-.27	500	1,200	1/31/72	10/31/71	10/31/72	3.94	-.48
2,402	1,600	3/16/72	12/16/71	6/15/72	3.41	-.36	500	1,201	2/29/72	11/30/71	11/30/72	4.05	-.40
2,401	1,602	3/23/72	12/23/71	6/22/72	3.42	-.38	501	1,200	3/31/72	12/31/71	12/31/72	4.12	-.46
2,300	1,601	3/30/72	12/30/71	6/29/72	3.44	-.39		1,200		1/31/72	1/31/73	4.29	-.40
2,301	1,601	4/6/72	1/6/72	7/6/72	3.50	-.47		1,200		2/29/72	2/28/73	4.38	-.36
2,301	1,600	4/13/72	1/13/72	7/13/72	3.51	-.50		1,200		3/31/72	3/31/73	4.40	-.40
2,301	1,601	4/20/72	1/20/72	7/20/72	3.58	-.46		1,201		4/30/72	4/30/73	4.40	-
2,300	1,603	4/27/72	1/27/72	7/27/72	3.63	-.42							
	1,600		2/3/72	8/3/72	3.69	-.48							
	1,600		2/10/72	8/10/72	3.71	-.49							
	1,801		2/17/72	8/17/72	3.75	-.53							
	1,803		2/24/72	8/24/72	3.79	-.51							
	1,796		3/2/72	8/31/72	3.80	-.52							
	1,800		3/9/72	9/7/72	3.89	-.48							
	1,801		3/16/72	9/14/72	3.90	-.50							
	1,801		3/23/72	9/21/72	3.93	-.47							
	1,805		3/30/72	9/28/72	3.96	-.43							
	1,800		4/6/72	10/5/72	4.00	-							
	1,801		4/13/72	10/12/72	4.01	-							
	1,801		4/20/72	10/19/72	4.04	-							
	1,800		4/27/72	10/26/72	4.04	-							
							Amount outstanding (millions)		Issue date		Maturity date	Bank discount	
												Bid	Change from last month
Tax anticipation bills													
							\$2,010 1,016		12/13/71 12/29/71		6/21/72	3.40%	-.34%

Table MQ-2. - Treasury Notes

(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount outstanding (millions)	Description	Price		Yield		Issue date	Price range since first traded 1/					
		Bid	Change from last month	To maturity	Change from last month		High		Low			
							Price	Date	Price	Date		
\$3,676	4-3/4%	-	5/15/72-B	100.00	-.07	4.65%	+1.90%	5/15/67	101.12	3/11/71	91.30	12/29/69
1,377	6-3/4	-	5/15/72-D	100.02	-.13	4.85	+2.34	11/16/70	103.23	3/11/71	100.02	4/28/72
2,574	5	-	8/15/72-E	100.12	+.04	3.65	-.63	5/15/71	100.23	2/28/72	98.20	6/30/71
2,285	6	-	11/15/72-F	100.30	+.06	4.21	-.54	6/29/71	101.24	1/14/72	99.14	8/10/71
2,514	6-1/2	-	2/15/73-C	101.16	+.08	4.55	-.46	8/16/71	102.15	1/14/72	99.29	8/11/71
4,268	4-7/8	-	2/15/73-D	100.08	+.10	4.55	-.40	11/15/71	100.25	1/14/72	99.25	11/24/71
5,844	7-3/4	-	2/15/73-A	103.03	+.11	4.66	-.52	10/1/69	107.24	3/22/71	99.14	5/4/70
1,839	8-1/8	-	8/15/73-B	104.06	+.18	4.74	-.60	2/15/70	109.12	3/22/71	100.03½	1/29/70
2,960	7-3/4	-	2/15/74-C	104.15	+.25	5.11	-.53	8/15/70	109.13	3/22/71	100.04	8/10/70
4,334	7-1/4	-	5/15/74-D	103.28	+.22	5.22	-.41	11/15/70	108.12	3/22/71	100.13½	10/23/70
10,284	5-5/8	-	8/15/74-B	100.18	+.22	5.36	-.32	8/15/68	103.28	3/22/71	89.14	12/29/69
7,212	5-3/4	-	11/15/74-A	100.21	+.19	5.47	-.25	11/15/67	104.20	3/22/71	89.22	12/29/69
5,148	5-3/4	-	2/15/75-A	100.18	+.26	5.53	-.32	2/15/68	104.20	3/22/71	89.18	12/29/69
6,760	6	-	5/15/75-B	101.02	+.25	5.61	-.29	5/15/68	105.22	3/22/71	90.00	5/18/71
1,776	5-7/8	-	5/15/75-F	100.24	+.24	5.60	-.27	4/3/72	100.28	4/27/72	99.20	4/12/72
7,679	5-7/8	-	8/15/75-C	100.23	+.27	5.63	-.29	2/15/71	105.00	3/22/71	95.26	7/28/71
3,115	7	-	11/15/75-D	104.06	+.24	5.68	-.25	8/15/71	106.09	1/14/72	99.25	7/28/71
2,045	5-7/8	-	2/15/75-E	100.27	+.26	5.54	-.32	10/22/71	102.10	1/14/72	99.19	4/4/72
3,739	6-1/4	-	2/15/76-A	101.24	+.22	5.73	-.21	2/15/69	106.28	3/22/71	91.20	1/30/70
2,697	6-1/2	-	5/15/76-B	102.28	+.30	5.69	-.27	5/15/69	107.24	3/22/71	92.16	1/30/70
2,804	5-3/4	-	5/15/76-E	100.04	+.100	5.71	-.28	2/15/72	101.00	2/17/72	98.17	4/5/72
4,194	7-1/2	-	8/15/76-C	106.08	+.26	5.83	-.23	10/1/69	111.28	3/22/71	97.28	5/4/70
1,283	6-1/4	-	11/15/76-D	101.22	+.30	5.82	-.24	9/8/71	103.27	12/28/71	100.01	4/12/72
5,163	8	-	2/15/77-A	108.30	+.100	5.83	-.26	2/15/70	114.08	3/22/71	99.31	5/4/70
2,264	7-3/4	-	8/15/77-B	108.06	+.24	5.92	-.18	8/15/70	114.00	3/22/71	98.28	8/17/70
8,389	6-1/4	-	2/15/78-A	101.04	+.30	6.02	-.19	2/15/71	106.20	3/22/71	95.11	8/10/71
8,207	6	-	11/15/78-B	100.02	+.100	5.99	-.18	11/15/71	101.08	1/14/72	98.30	11/24/71
33	1-1/2	-	10/1/72-EO	98.16	+.18	5.18	-.63	10/1/67	98.00	2/29/72	83.18	1/30/70
34	1-1/2	-	4/1/73-EA	96.02	-	5.98	+.34	4/1/68	96.02	3/30/72	81.20	1/30/70
30	1-1/2	-	10/1/73-EO	94.10	+.06	5.74	+.08	10/1/68	94.10	2/29/72	79.04	1/30/70
34	1-1/2	-	4/1/74-EO	92.06	-.02	5.87	+.17	4/1/69	92.16	2/29/72	76.00	1/30/70
42	1-1/2	-	10/1/74-EO	90.06	-.04	5.92	+.19	10/1/69	90.20	2/29/72	73.30	1/30/70
8	1-1/2	-	4/1/75-EA	88.00	-.08	6.05	+.21	4/1/70	88.18	2/29/72	74.26	5/29/70
30	1-1/2	-	10/1/75-EO	86.04	-.08	6.06	+.19	10/1/70	86.24	1/31/72	76.16	10/30/70
27	1-1/2	-	4/1/76-EA	84.06	-.14	6.10	+.22	4/1/71	85.02	1/31/72	80.02	6/30/71
11	1-1/2	-	10/1/76-EO	82.14	-.14	6.10	+.21	10/1/71	83.06	1/31/72	80.26	10/29/71
.4	1-1/2	-	4/1/77-EA	80.02	-	6.28	-	4/1/72	80.02	4/28/72	80.02	4/28/72

Notes at end of Table MQ-3.

## MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, APRIL 28, 1972

Table MQ-3. - Treasury Bonds

(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount out- standing (millions)	Description			Price		Yield		Issue date	Price range since first traded <u>1/</u>			
				Bid	Change from last month	To first call or maturity <u>2/</u>	Change from last month		High		Low	
									Price	Date	Price	Date
\$1,226	2-1/2%	-	6/15/67-72	99.26	-.01	4.03%	+.76%	6/1/45	106.16	4/16/46	79.12	1/6/6
1,453	4	-	8/15/72	100.02	+.05	3.75	-.49	9/15/62	101.20	12/26/62	89.24	12/29/6
1,951	2-1/2	-	9/15/67-72	99.14	+.13	4.03	-.68	10/20/41	109.18	4/6/46	78.24	1/6/6
2,549	2-1/2	-	12/15/67-72	98.30	+.16	4.25	-.55	11/15/45	106.16	4/6/46	79.06	1/6/6
3,894	4	-	8/15/73	99.05	+.31	4.68	-.71	9/15/63	99.30	3/22/71	85.31	12/29/6
4,340	4-1/8	-	11/15/73	98.28	+1.02	4.89	-.67	7/22/64	100.01	11/12/64	85.24	12/29/6
2,468	4-1/8	-	2/15/74	98.16	+1.02	5.01	-.58	1/15/65	99.28	3/22/71	84.28	12/29/6
2,854	4-1/4	-	5/15/74	98.07	+.29	5.18	-.44	5/15/64	101.07	1/12/64	84.22	12/29/6
2,237	3-7/8	-	11/15/74	96.26	+1.06	5.23	-.47	12/2/57	110.24	4/22/58	82.14	12/29/6
1,208	4-1/4	-	5/15/75-85	82.04	-.04	6.28	+.03	4/5/60	105.28	5/5/61	66.30	5/26/7
1,519	3-1/4	-	6/15/78-83	77.04	+.04	6.12	-	5/1/53	111.28	8/4/54	62.02	5/26/7
2,584	4	-	2/15/80	87.02	+.12	6.11	-.05	1/23/59	103.18	5/12/61	71.04	12/29/6
1,900	3-1/2	-	11/15/80	84.04	+.06	5.89	-.02	10/3/60	97.24	5/12/61	66.24	5/24/7
807	7	-	8/15/81	105.24	-.02	6.18	+.01	8/15/71	110.02	11/5/71	99.05	7/28/7
2,197	6-3/8	-	2/15/82	100.30	+.14	6.25	-.06	2/15/72	101.14	3/9/72	99.22	4/13/7
1,021	3-1/4	-	5/15/85 <u>3/</u>	76.22	-.02	5.83	+.02	6/3/58	101.04	6/11/58	61.08	5/26/7
1,216	6-1/8	-	11/15/86 <u>3/</u>	98.24	+.02	6.26	-	11/15/71	100.20	11/5/71	98.02	2/1/7
4,428	3-1/2	-	2/15/90 <u>3/</u>	76.28	+.10	5.56	-.03	2/14/58	106.26	4/21/58	59.20	5/26/7
3,784	4-1/4	-	8/15/87-92 <u>3/</u>	77.30	+.06	6.17	-.02	8/15/62	104.10	12/26/62	63.00	5/26/7
243	4	-	2/15/88-93 <u>3/</u>	77.12	-.04	5.90	+.01	1/17/63	100.11	1/16/63	62.18	5/26/7
1,535	4-1/8	-	5/15/89-94 <u>3/</u>	77.12	+.08	5.99	-.02	4/18/63	100.26	8/28/63	61.26	5/26/7
1,039	3	-	2/15/95 <u>3/</u>	76.24	+.08	4.67	-.02	2/15/55	101.12	6/18/55	59.20	5/26/7
3,535	3-1/2	-	11/15/98 <u>3/</u>	77.04	+.12	5.08	-.03	10/3/60	95.14	5/12/61	59.20	5/26/7

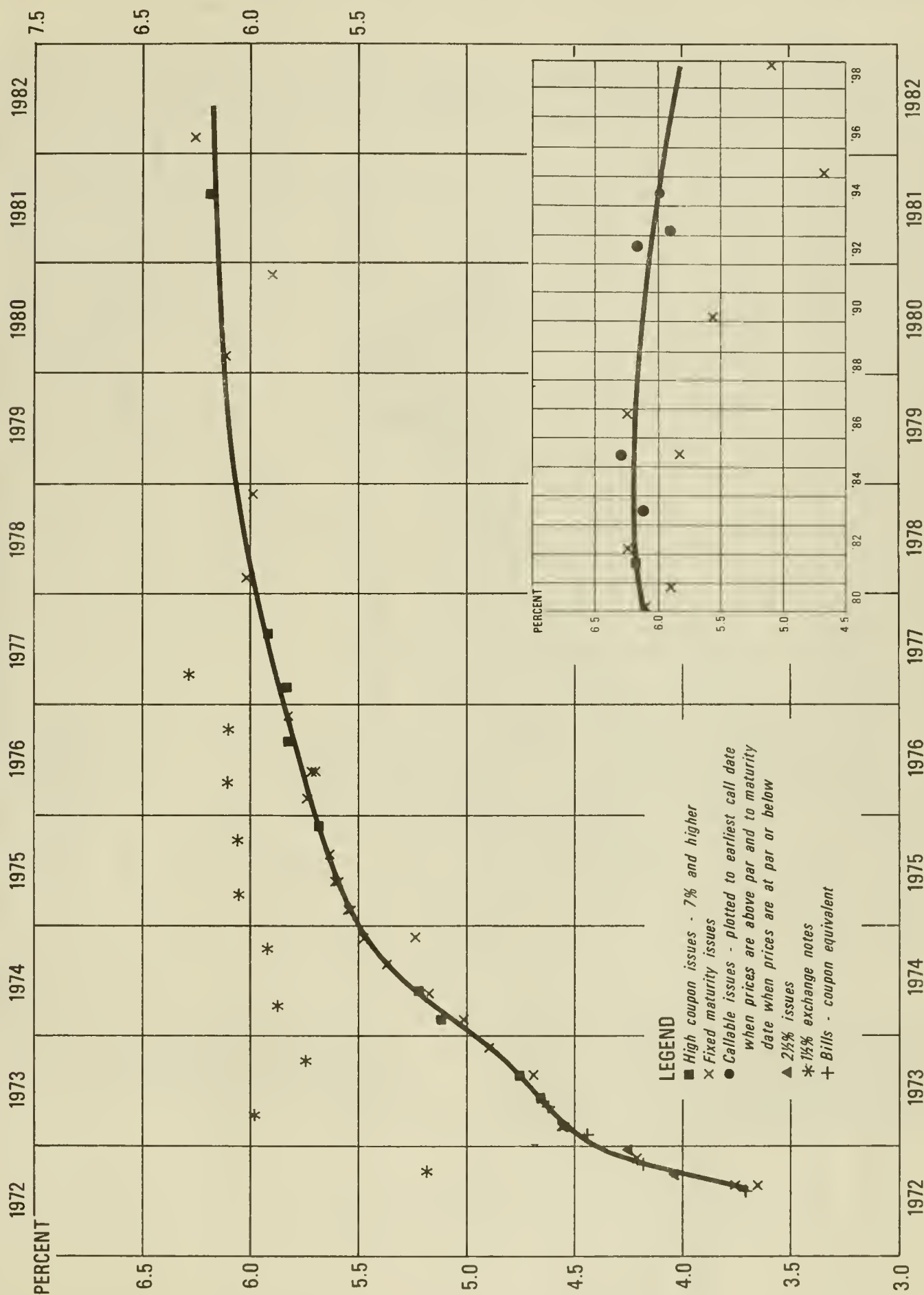
<sup>1/</sup> Beginning April 1953, prices are closing bid quotations in the over the counter market. Prices for prior dates are the mean of closing bid and ask quotations. "When issued" prices are included in the history beginning October 1941. Dates of highs and lows in case of recurrences are the latest dates.

<sup>2/</sup> On callable issues market convention treats the yields to earliest call date as more significant when an issue is selling above par, and to maturity when it is selling at par or below.

<sup>3/</sup> Included in the average yield of long term taxable Treasury Bonds as shown under "Average Yields of Long Term Bonds."

# YIELDS OF TREASURY SECURITIES, APRIL 28, 1972

Based on Closing Bid Quotations



Note: The smooth curve is fitted by eye. Market yields on coupon issues due in less than 3 months are excluded.

## AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG -TERM BONDS

Table AY-1. - Average Yields of Treasury, Corporate and Municipal Bonds by Periods

Period	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	I. B. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	I. B. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	I. B. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	I. B. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/
Monthly series - averages of daily or weekly series												
		1961			1964			1967			1970	
Jan.....	3.89	4.63	3.30	4.15	4.50	3.08	4.40	5.53	3.40	6.86	9.00	6.55
Feb.....	3.81	4.43	3.20	4.14	4.30	3.05	4.47	5.35	3.50	6.44 2/	8.84	6.25
Mar.....	3.78	4.37	3.35	4.18	4.45	3.15	4.45	5.55	3.50	6.39	9.00	6.15
Apr.....	3.80	4.57	3.45	4.20	4.48	3.18	4.51	5.59	3.55	6.53	9.09	6.60
May.....	3.73	4.67	3.25	4.16	4.48	3.15	4.76	5.90	3.83	6.94	9.53	7.00
June.....	3.88	4.82	3.50	4.13	4.50	3.20	4.86	6.06	3.90	6.99	9.70	7.10
July.....	3.90	4.81	3.43	4.13	4.44	3.10	4.86	6.06	3.90	6.57	9.09	6.22
Aug.....	4.00	4.79	3.45	4.14	4.44	3.10	4.95	6.30	4.85	6.75	9.08	6.00
Sept.....	4.02	4.72	3.40	4.16	4.49	3.15	4.99	6.43	4.00	6.63	9.00	6.15
Oct.....	3.98	4.60	3.30	4.16	4.49	3.15	5.19	6.53	4.10	6.59	9.14	6.25
Nov.....	3.98	4.52	3.35	4.12 2/	4.48	3.12	5.44	6.87	4.30	6.24 2/	8.97	6.05
Dec.....	4.06	4.58	3.45	4.14	4.49	3.10	5.36	6.93	4.35	5.97	8.13	5.20
		1962			1965			1968			1971	
Jan.....	4.08	4.56	3.25	4.14	4.45	3.00	5.18	6.57	4.10	5.92	7.63	5.40
Feb.....	4.09	4.53	3.15	4.16	4.45	3.08	5.16	6.57	4.25	5.84	7.54	5.10
Mar.....	4.01	4.41	3.10	4.15	4.49	3.10	5.39	6.80	4.35	5.71	7.62	5.00
Apr.....	3.89	4.37	2.95	4.15	4.48	3.05	5.28	6.79	4.23	5.75	7.76	5.11
May.....	3.88	4.32	3.05	4.14 2/	4.52	3.10	5.40	7.00	4.37	5.96	8.25	5.80
June.....	3.90	4.30	3.15	4.14	4.57	3.20	5.23 2/	7.02	4.47	5.94	8.15	5.89
July.....	4.02 4/	4.41	3.20	4.15	4.57	3.20	5.09	6.91	4.45	5.91	8.24	5.96
Aug.....	3.98	4.39	3.08	4.19	4.66	3.15	5.04	6.54	4.20	5.78	8.14	5.62
Sept.....	3.94	4.28	3.05	4.25	4.71	3.30	5.00	6.69	4.30	5.56	7.90	5.20
Oct.....	3.89	4.26	2.95	4.28	4.70	3.30	5.24	6.88	4.30	5.46 4/	7.72	4.87
Nov.....	3.87	4.23	2.90	4.34	4.75	3.35	5.36	7.00	4.50	5.48	7.67	4.92
Dec.....	3.87	4.28	3.00	4.43	4.92	3.45	5.66	7.28	4.63	5.62	7.54	5.02
		1963			1966			1969			1972	
Jan.....	3.89 4/	4.22	2.98	4.43	4.93	3.65	5.74	7.29	4.75	5.62	7.77	4.99
Feb.....	3.92	4.25	3.00	4.61	5.09	3.63	5.86	7.33	4.80	5.67	7.77	5.06
Mar.....	3.93	4.28	2.95	4.63	5.33	3.65	6.05	7.76	5.10	5.66	7.53	5.29
Apr.....	3.97 4/	4.35	3.00	4.55	5.38	3.45	5.84	7.54	5.13	5.74	7.77	5.30
May.....	3.97	4.36	3.00	4.57	5.55	3.60	5.85	7.62	5.20			
June.....	4.00	4.32	3.10	4.63	5.67	3.70	6.05	8.04	5.60			
July.....	4.01	4.34	3.08	4.75	5.81	3.80	6.07	8.06	5.60			
Aug.....	3.99	4.34	3.00	4.80	6.04	4.10	6.02	8.05	5.90			
Sept.....	4.04	4.40	3.10	4.79	6.14	3.93	6.32	8.36	6.05			
Oct.....	4.07	4.37	3.10	4.70	6.04	3.85	6.27	8.46	5.90			
Nov.....	4.11	3.20	3.20	4.74	6.11	3.90	6.52	8.94	6.05			
Dec.....	4.14	4.49	3.15	4.65	5.98	3.80	6.81	9.22	6.65			

Period	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	I. B. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/	Period	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	I. B. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/	Period	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	I. B. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/
Weekly series - average for weeks ending -											
1971:				1972:				1972:			
Nov. 5...	5.42	7.59	4.85	Jan. 7...	5.61	7.38	n.a.	Mar. 3....	5.62	7.53	5.17
12...	5.46	7.65	4.87	14...	5.57	7.27	4.89	10....	5.62	7.52	5.52
19...	5.46	7.72	5.10	21...	5.61	7.36	4.84	17....	5.67	7.52	5.20
26...	5.56	7.71	5.25	28...	5.66	7.45	5.30	24....	5.68	7.53	5.15
Dec. 3...	5.58	7.69	5.33	Feb. 4...	5.70	7.54	5.05	30....	5.69	7.56	5.25
10...	5.59	7.60	n.a.	11...	5.71	7.63	5.08	Apr. 7....	5.73	7.64	5.20
17...	5.63	7.50	4.94	18...	5.65	7.58	4.95	14....	5.76	7.77	5.31
23...	5.68	7.46	n.a.	25...	5.63	7.53	5.03	21....	5.76	7.86	5.28
31...	5.60	7.45	4.83					28....	5.71	7.80	5.34

1/ Treasury bond yields are based on a composite of closing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Series includes bonds on which the interest income is subject to normal tax and surtax which are neither due nor callable before 10 years. For bonds currently in series, see Table MQ-3.

2/ Treasury series based on reoffering yields of new corporate bonds rated Aa by Moody's Investors Service. The series is calculated to reflect bonds with no call protection. Currently 5 years of call

3/ Index of new issue reoffering yields on Aa 20 year general obligations compiled by Investment Bankers Association of America. Weekly series are not available prior to January 1970.

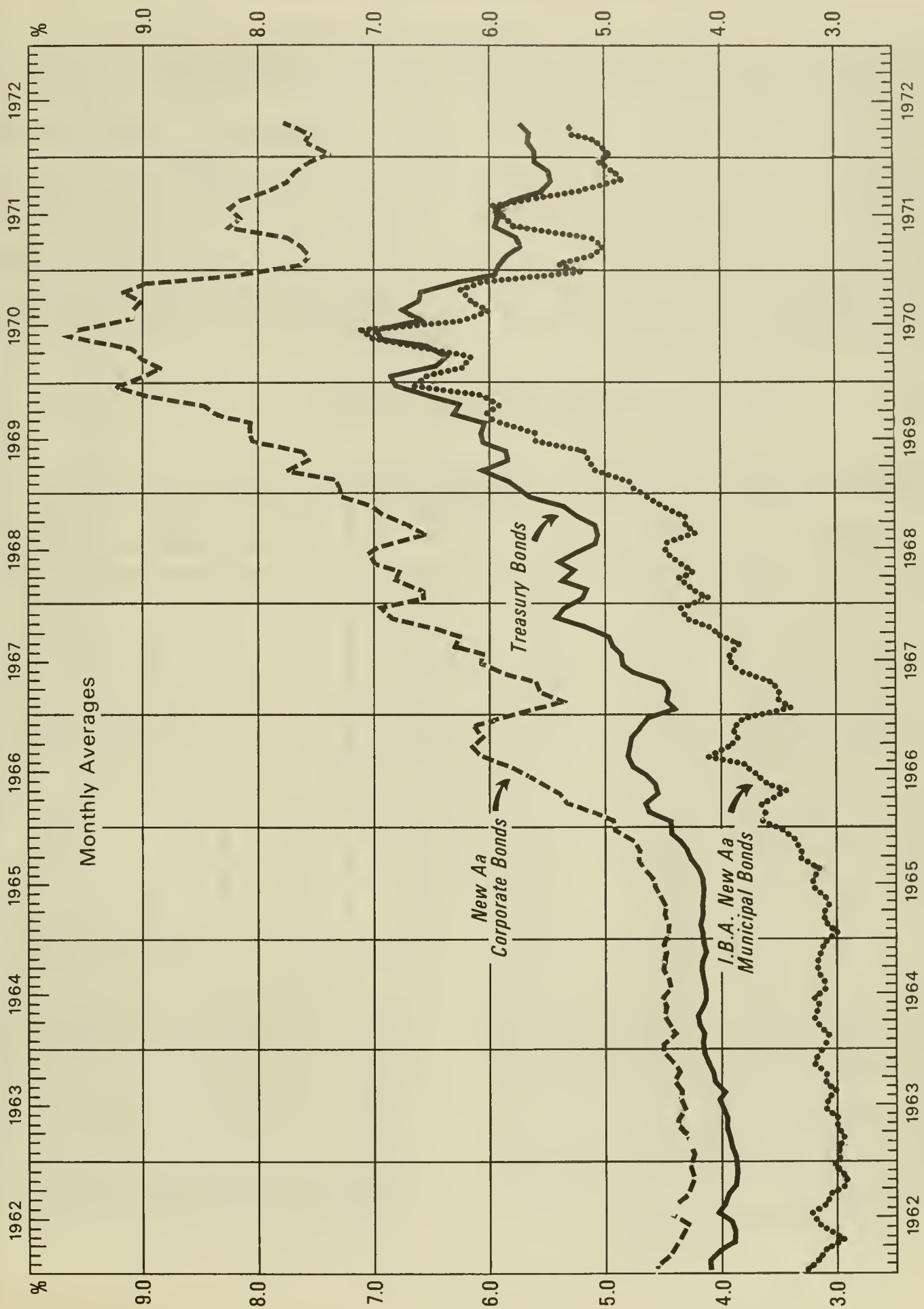
4/ One or more new long-term bonds added to the average.

5/ An existing bond dropped from the average.

n.a. Not available.

AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG -TERM BONDS

AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG - TERM BONDS - TREASURY, CORPORATE AND MUNICIPAL AT MONTHLY



## INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

The tables in this section are designed to provide data on United States reserve assets and liabilities and other statistics related to the United States balance of payments and international financial position. A number of changes were introduced in the May 1967 Bulletin to increase the usefulness of this section.

Table IFS-1 shows the reserve assets of the United States, including its gold stock, special drawing rights held in the Special Drawing Account in the International Monetary Fund, holdings of convertible foreign currencies, and reserve position in the International Monetary Fund.

Table IFS-2 brings together the various statistical components of the liabilities which enter into the United States balance of payments calculated on the liquidity basis. The inclusion of the United States reserve position in the International Monetary Fund in Table IFS-1 requires that the

"holdings of dollars" of the Fund be excluded from the data on liabilities to foreigners, in order to avoid double counting.

Table IFS-3 presents an area breakdown of United States liquid liabilities to official institutions of foreign countries.

Table IFS-4 shows United States Treasury nonmarketable bonds and notes issued to official institutions of foreign countries.

Table IFS-5 sets forth the factors which affect the United States position in the International Monetary Fund.

Table IFS-6 presents United States net monetary gold transactions with foreign countries and international and regional organizations.

Table IFS-1. - U.S. Reserve Assets

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total reserve assets	Gold stock <sup>1/</sup>		Special drawing rights <sup>2/</sup>	Convertible foreign currencies <sup>4/</sup>	Reserve position in International Monetary Fund <sup>5/</sup>
		Total <sup>2/</sup>	Treasury			
1957.....	24,832	22,857	22,781	-	-	1,975
1958.....	22,540	20,582	20,534	-	-	1,958
1959.....	21,504	19,507	19,456	-	-	1,997
1960.....	19,359	17,804	17,767	-	-	1,555
1961.....	18,753	16,947	16,889	-	116	1,690
1962.....	17,220	16,057	15,978	-	99	1,064
1963.....	16,843	15,596	15,513	-	212	1,035
1964.....	16,672	15,471	15,388	-	432	769
1965.....	15,450	13,806 <sup>6/</sup>	13,733 <sup>6/</sup>	-	781	863 <sup>6/</sup>
1966.....	14,882	13,235	13,159	-	1,321	326
1967.....	14,830	12,065	11,982	-	2,345	420
1968.....	15,710	10,892	10,367	-	3,528	1,290
1969.....	16,964 <sup>7/</sup>	11,859	10,367	-	2,781 <sup>7/</sup>	2,324
1970.....	14,487	11,072	10,732	851	629	1,935
1971.....	12,167 <sup>8/</sup>	10,206	10,132	1,100	276 <sup>8/</sup>	585
1971-Apr.....	14,307	10,925	10,732	1,443	257	1,682
May.....	13,811	10,568	10,332	1,247	318	1,678
June.....	13,504	10,507	10,332	1,247	322	1,428
July.....	13,283	10,453	10,332	1,147	250	1,433
Aug.....	12,128	10,209	10,132	1,097	248	574
Sept.....	12,131	10,207	10,132	1,097	250	577
Oct.....	12,146	10,207	10,132	1,100	259	580
Nov.....	12,131	10,206	10,132	1,100	243	582
Dec.....	12,167 <sup>8/</sup>	10,206	10,132	1,100	276 <sup>8/</sup>	585
1972-Jan.....	12,879	10,206	10,132	1,810	276	587
Feb.....	12,330	9,662	9,588	1,810	276	582
Mar.....	12,270	9,662	9,588	1,810	212	586
Apr.....	12,285	9,662	9,588	1,803	429	391

<sup>1/</sup> Includes gold sold to the United States by the International Monetary Fund with the right of repurchase, and gold deposited by the International Monetary Fund to mitigate the impact on the U.S. gold stock of foreign purchases for the purpose of making gold subscriptions to the Fund under quota increases. For corresponding liabilities see Table IFS-2.

<sup>2/</sup> Includes gold in Exchange Stabilization Fund, which is not included in Treasury gold figures shown in daily Treasury statement. See "Account of the Treasurer of the United States," Table TUS-4.

<sup>3/</sup> Includes initial allocation on January 1, 1970 of \$867 million, second allocation on January 1, 1971 of \$717 million and third allocation on January 1, 1972 of \$710 million of special drawing rights (SDR) in the Special Drawing Account in the International Monetary Fund, plus or minus transactions in SDR.

<sup>4/</sup> Includes holdings of Treasury and Federal Reserve System.

<sup>5/</sup> The United States has the right to purchase foreign currencies equivalent to its reserve position in the Fund automatically if needed.

Under appropriate conditions the United States could purchase additional amounts equal to the United States quota. See Table IFS-5.

<sup>6/</sup> Reserve position includes, and gold stock excludes, \$259 million gold subscription to the Fund in June 1965 for a U.S. quota increase which became effective on February 23, 1966. In figures published by the Fund from June 1965 through January 1966, this gold subscription was included in the U.S. gold stock and excluded from the reserve position.

<sup>7/</sup> Includes gain of \$67 million resulting from revaluation of the German mark in October 1969, of which \$13 million represents gain on German mark holdings at time of revaluation. See also footnotes 3 and 4, Table IFS-4.

<sup>8/</sup> Includes \$28 million increase in dollar value of foreign currencies revalued to reflect market exchange rates as of December 31, 1971. See also footnotes 3 and 6, Table IFS-4.

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Table IFS-2. - U.S. Liquid Liabilities to Foreigners

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total liquid liabil- ities to all for- eigners	Liabilities to International Monetary Fund arising from gold transactions			Liabilities to foreign countries							Liabilities to nonmonetary international and regional organizations 5/		
		Total	Gold deposit 1/	Gold invest- ment 2/	Official institutions 3/				Banks and other foreigners			Total	Short- term liabil- ities reported by banks in U.S. 6/	Market- able U. S. Gov't bonds and notes 4/
					Total	Short- term liabil- ities reported by banks in U. S.	Market- able U. S. Gov't bonds and notes 4/	Non market- able convert- ible U. S. Treasury bonds and notes	Total	Short- term liabil- ities reported by banks in U. S.	Market- able U. S. Gov't bonds and notes 4/			
.....	15,825 7/	200	-	200	n.a.	7,917	n.a.	-	n.a.	5,724	n.a.	n.a.	542	n.a.
.....	16,845 7/	200	-	200	n.a.	8,665	n.a.	-	n.a.	5,950	n.a.	n.a.	552	n.a.
.....	19,428	500	-	500	10,120	9,154	966	-	7,618	7,077	541	1,190	530	660
8/.....	20,994	800	-	800	11,078	10,212	866	-	7,591	7,048	543	1,525	750	775
.....	21,027	800	-	800	11,088	10,212	876	-	7,598	7,048	550	1,541	750	791
8/.....	22,853	800	-	800	11,830	10,940	890	-	8,275	7,759	516	1,948	703	1,245
.....	22,936	800	-	800	11,830	10,940	890	-	8,357	7,841	516	1,949	704	1,245
8/.....	24,068	800	-	800	12,748	11,997	751	-	8,359	7,911	448	2,161	1,250	911
.....	24,068	800	-	800	12,714	11,963	751	-	8,359	7,911	448	2,195	1,284	911
8/.....	26,361	800	-	800	14,387	12,467	1,217	703	9,214	8,863	351	1,960	808	1,152
.....	26,322	800	-	800	14,353	12,467	1,183	703	9,204	8,863	341	1,965	808	1,157
8/.....	28,951	800	-	800	15,428	13,224	1,125	1,079	11,001	10,625	376	1,722	818	904
.....	29,002	800	-	800	15,424	13,220	1,125	1,079	11,056	10,680	376	1,722	818	904
.....	29,115	834	34	800	15,372	13,066	1,105	1,201	11,478	11,006	472	1,431	679	752
8/.....	29,904	1,011	211	800	13,600	12,484	860	256	14,387	13,859	528	906	581	325
.....	29,779	1,011	211	800	13,655	12,539	860	256	14,208	13,680	528	905	580	325
8/.....	33,271	1,033	233	800	15,653	14,034	908	711	15,894	15,336	558	691	487	204
.....	33,119	1,033	233	800	15,646	14,027	908	711	15,763	15,205	558	677	473	204
8/.....	33,828	1,030	230	800	12,548	11,318	529	701	19,525	18,916	609	725	683	42
.....	33,614	1,030	230	800	12,481	11,318	462	701	19,381	18,916	465	722	683	39
8/.....	41,735 2/	1,019	219	800	11,955 2/	11,054	346	555 2/	28,102	27,577	525	659	609	50
.....	41,894	1,019	219	800	11,978	11,077	346	555	28,234	27,709	525	663	613	50
8/.....	43,291	566	166	400	20,068	19,333	306	429	21,813	21,166	647	844	820	24
.....	43,242	566	166	400	20,057	19,333	295	429	21,773	21,208	565	846	820	26
8/ 10/.....	64,166	544	144	400	47,694	39,679	1,955	6,060	14,400	13,953	447	1,528	1,372	156
.....	64,212	544	144	400	47,049 10/	39,001 10/	1,955	6,093	15,091 10/	14,644 10/	447	1,528	1,372	156
-Feb.....	44,063	559	159	400	22,320	21,599	292	429	20,191	19,582	609	993	951	42
Mar.....	45,483	559	159	400	24,840	24,119	292	429	18,958	18,360	598	1,126	985	141
Apr.....	47,676	548	148	400	27,252	26,531	292	429	18,587	17,984	603	1,289	1,148	141
May.....	51,820	548	148	400	32,090	31,346	292	452	17,845	17,276	569	1,337	1,195	142
June.....	51,401	548	148	400	30,639	26,808	379	3,452	18,890	18,317	573	1,324	1,181	143
July.....	53,295	544	144	400	32,952	26,868	632	5,452	18,409	17,830	579	1,390	1,247	143
Aug.....	59,914	544	144	400	40,671	34,016	870	5,785	17,202	16,659	543	1,497	1,343	154
Sept.....	60,770	544	144	400	42,150	35,081	1,015	6,054	16,596	16,081	515	1,480	1,325	155
Oct.....	62,089	544	144	400	43,390	36,063	1,272	6,055	16,722	16,212	510	1,433	1,278	155
Nov.....	62,483	544	144	400	45,068	37,266	1,747	6,055	15,406	14,925	481	1,465	1,310	155
Dec.... 8/ 10/	64,166	544	144	400	47,694	39,679	1,955	6,060	14,400	13,953	447	1,528	1,372	156
.....	64,212	544	144	400	47,049 10/	39,001 10/	1,955	6,093	15,091 10/	14,644 10/	447	1,528	1,372	156
-Jan.....	65,471	544	144	400	47,920	39,566	2,260	6,094	15,327	14,937	390	1,680	1,523	157
Feb. p.....	66,384	-	-	-	49,202	40,709	2,399	6,094	15,570	15,178	392	1,612	1,455	157

Table is based on Treasury Department data and on data reported to the Treasury Department by banks and brokers in the United States. Data correspond to statistics following in this section and in the "Capital Movements" section, except for minor rounding differences. Table excludes International Monetary Fund "holdings of dollars," and holdings of U.S. Treasury letters of credit and nonnegotiable, non-interest-bearing special U.S. notes held by other international and regional organizations.

1/ Represents liability on gold deposited by the International Monetary Fund and to mitigate the impact on the U.S. gold stock of foreign purchases or the purpose of making gold subscriptions to the Fund under quota increases.

2/ U.S. Government obligations at cost value and funds awaiting investment obtained from proceeds of sales of gold by the International Monetary Fund to the United States to acquire income-earning assets. Upon termination of investment, the same quantity of gold was reacquired by the International Monetary Fund.

3/ Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund. Derived by applying reported transactions to benchmark data; breakdown of transactions by type of holder estimated 1960-1963. Includes securities issued by corporations and other agencies of the United States Government, which are guaranteed by the United States.

4/ Principally the International Bank for Reconstruction and Develop-

ment and the Inter-American Development Bank.

- 6/ Includes difference between cost value and face value of securities in IMF gold investment account. Liabilities data reported to the Treasury include the face value of these securities, but in this table the cost value of the securities is included under "Gold investment." The difference, which amounted to \$14 million as of the end of 1971, is included in this column.
- 7/ Includes total foreign holdings of U.S. Government bonds and notes, for which breakdown by type of holder is not available.
- 8/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.
- 9/ Includes \$17 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency liabilities resulting from revaluation of the German mark in October 1969.
- 10/ Data on the second line differ from those on the first line because certain accounts previously classified as "official institutions" are included with "banks" and a number of reporting banks are included in the series for the first time.

n.a. Not available.  
p Preliminary.

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Table IFS-3. - U.S. Liquid Liabilities to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries, by Area <sup>1/</sup>

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total foreign countries	Western Europe <sup>2/</sup>	Canada	Latin American Republics	Asia	Africa	Other countries <sup>3/</sup>
1963.....	14,353	8,445	1,789	1,058	2,731	154	176
1964.....	15,424	9,220	1,608	1,238	3,020	160	178
1965.....	15,372	8,608	1,528	1,497	3,300	194	245
1966 <sup>4/</sup> .....	{ 13,600 13,655	{ 7,488 7,488	{ 1,189 1,189	{ 1,134 1,134	{ 3,284 3,339	{ 277 277	{ 228 228
1967.....	15,646	9,872	996	1,131	3,145	249	253
1968 <sup>4/</sup> .....	{ 12,548 12,481	{ 7,009 7,001	{ 533 532	{ 1,354 1,354	{ 3,168 3,122	{ 259 248	{ 225 224
1969 <sup>4/</sup> .....	{ 11,955 <sup>5/</sup> 11,978 <sup>5/</sup>	{ 5,823 <sup>5/</sup> 5,823 <sup>5/</sup>	{ 495 495	{ 1,679 1,702	{ 3,190 3,190	{ 546 546	{ 222 222
1970 <sup>4/</sup> .....	{ 20,068 20,057	{ 13,021 13,016	{ 662 662	{ 1,562 1,562	{ 4,060 4,055	{ 407 407	{ 356 355
1971 <sup>4/</sup> <sup>6/</sup> .....	{ 47,694 47,049	{ 29,412 29,451	{ 1,340 1,340	{ 1,361 1,376	{ 14,300 13,602	{ 415 415	{ 866 865
1971-Feb.....	22,320	15,374	727	1,389	4,162	325	343
Mar.....	24,840	17,151	801	1,236	4,997	242	413
Apr.....	27,252	19,119	818	1,244	5,285	257	529
May.....	32,090	22,720	865	1,213	6,395	286	611
June.....	30,639	20,676	843	1,262	6,895	271	692
July.....	32,952	22,447	921	1,286	7,252	285	761
Aug.....	40,671	25,460	1,185	1,348	11,545	312	821
Sept.....	42,150	26,035	1,173	1,229	12,631	296	786
Oct.....	43,390	26,550	1,241	1,298	13,235	276	790
Nov.....	45,068	27,554	1,345	1,275	13,776	248	870
Dec..... <sup>4/</sup> <sup>6/</sup> .....	{ 47,694 47,049	{ 29,412 29,451	{ 1,340 1,340	{ 1,361 1,376	{ 14,300 13,602	{ 415 415	{ 866 865
1972-Jan.....	47,920	29,552	1,334	1,351	14,219	426	1,038
Feb.p.....	49,202	30,536	1,341	1,296	14,534	449	1,046

<sup>1/</sup> Data represent short-term liabilities to the official institutions of foreign countries, as reported by banks in the United States, and foreign official holdings of marketable and convertible nonmarketable U.S. Government securities with an original maturity of more than one year.

<sup>2/</sup> Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.

<sup>3/</sup> Includes countries in Oceania and Eastern Europe, and Western European dependencies in Latin America.

<sup>4/</sup> Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in

coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

<sup>5/</sup> Includes \$17 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency liabilities due to revaluation of the German mark in October 1969.

<sup>6/</sup> Data on the second line differ from those on the first line because certain accounts previously classified as "official institutions" are included with "banks" and a number of reporting banks are included in the series for the first time.

p Preliminary.

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Table IFS-4. - Nonmarketable U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes  
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries

(In millions of dollars or dollar equivalent)

End of calendar year or month	Total	Payable in dollars									
		Total	Belgium	Canada 1/	Denmark	Germany	Italy 2/	Korea	Sweden	Taiwan	Thailand
1962.....	251	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1963.....	893	163	-	125	-	-	13	-	25	-	-
1964.....	1,440	354	-	329	-	-	-	-	25	-	-
1965.....	1,692	484	-	299	-	-	160	-	25	-	-
1966.....	695	353	-	144	-	-	184	-	25	-	-
1967.....	1,563	516	-	314	-	-	177	-	25	-	-
1968.....	3,330	1,692	32	1,334	20	-	146	15	25	20	100
1969.....	3,181 4/	1,431	32	1,129	-	-	135	15	-	20	100
1970.....	3,563	2,480	32	2,289	-	-	25	15	-	20	100
1971.....	9,657 6/	7,829	32	2,640	-	5,000	22	15	-	20	100
1971-Apr.....	3,563	2,480	32	2,289	-	-	25	15	-	20	100
May.....	3,592 5/	2,480	32	2,289	-	-	25	15	-	20	100
June.....	6,592	5,480	32	2,289	-	3,000	25	15	-	20	100
July.....	8,592	7,480	32	2,289	-	5,000	25	15	-	20	100
Aug.....	8,924	7,479	32	2,289	-	5,000	23	15	-	20	100
Sept.....	9,193	7,479	32	2,289	-	5,000	23	15	-	20	100
Oct.....	9,195	7,479	32	2,289	-	5,000	23	15	-	20	100
Nov.....	9,271	7,554	32	2,365	-	5,000	22	15	-	20	100
Dec.....	9,657 6/	7,829	32	2,640	-	5,000	22	15	-	20	100
1972-Jan.....	9,658	7,829	32	2,640	-	5,000	22	15	-	20	100
Feb.....	9,658	7,829	32	2,640	-	5,000	22	15	-	20	100
Mar.....	9,940	8,188	32	2,840	-	5,158	22	15	-	20	100
Apr.....	12,440	10,688	32	2,840	-	7,658	22	15	-	20	100

End of calendar year or month	Payable in foreign currencies						
	Total	Austria	Belgium	Germany 3/	Italy	Switzerland	Bank for International Settlements
1962.....	251	-	-	-	200	51	-
1963.....	730	50	30	275	200	175	-
1964.....	1,086	50	30	679	-	257	70
1965.....	1,208	101	30	602	125	257	93
1966.....	342	25	30	50	125	111	-
1967.....	1,047	50	60	601	125	211	-
1968.....	1,638	50	-	1,051	226	311	-
1969.....	1,750 4/	-	-	1,084 4/	125	541	-
1970.....	1,083	-	-	542	-	541	-
1971.....	1,827 6/	-	-	612	-	1,215	-
1971-Apr.....	1,083	-	-	542	-	541	-
May.....	1,111 5/	-	-	542	-	569 5/	-
June.....	1,111	-	-	542	-	569	-
July.....	1,111	-	-	542	-	569	-
Aug.....	1,444	-	-	542	-	902	-
Sept.....	1,714	-	-	542	-	1,172	-
Oct.....	1,716	-	-	542	-	1,174	-
Nov.....	1,716	-	-	542	-	1,174	-
Dec.....	1,827 6/	-	-	612	-	1,215	-
1972-Jan.....	1,828	-	-	612	-	1,216	-
Feb.....	1,828	-	-	612	-	1,216	-
Mar.....	1,752	-	-	536	-	1,216	-
Apr.....	1,752	-	-	536	-	1,216	-

Note: For further information, see "Public Debt Operations," Tables PDO-8 and 9.

1/ Includes bonds issued to the Government of Canada in connection with transactions under the Columbia River treaty. Amounts outstanding were \$204 million, September 1964 through October 1965; \$174 million, November 1965 through October 1966; \$144 million, November 1966 through October 1967; \$114 million, November 1967 through October 1968; \$84 million, November 1968 through September 1969; \$54 million, October 1969 through September 1970; and \$24 million, October 1970 through October 1971.

2/ Bonds issued to the Government of Italy in connection with military purchases in the United States.

3/ In addition, nonmarketable Treasury notes amounting to \$125 million equivalent were issued to a group of German commercial banks in June 1968. The dollar value of these notes was increased by \$10 million

in October 1969, and by \$18 million as of December 31, 1971. See also footnotes 7 and 8, Table IFS-1.

4/ Includes an increase in dollar value of \$84 million resulting from revaluation of the German mark in October 1969. See also footnote 7, Table IFS-1.

5/ Increase in valuation resulted from redemption of outstanding Swiss franc securities at old exchange rate and reissue of securities at new exchange rate with same maturity dates, at time of revaluation of Swiss franc. The new issues include some certificates of indebtedness issued to replace notes which were within a year of maturity.

6/ Includes \$106 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency obligations revalued to reflect market exchange rates as of December 31, 1971. Dollar cost of repayment will be subject to negotiation as to settlement terms after prospective action on devaluation of the dollar. See also footnote 8, Table IFS-1.

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Table IFS-5. - U.S. Position in the International Monetary Fund

(In millions of dollars)

Calendar year or month	Transactions affecting IMF holdings of dollars during period							IMF holdings of dollars at end of period		U.S. reserve position in IMF at end of period 4/
	U.S. transactions with IMF				Transactions by other countries with IMF		Total change	Amount	Percent of U.S. quota	
	Payments of subscrip- tions in dollars	Net gold sales by IMF 1/	Trans- actions in foreign curren- cies 2/	IMF net income in dollars	Purchases of dollars 3/	Repur- chases in dollars				
1946-57.....	2,063	600	-	-45	-2,670	827	775	775	28	1,975
1958.....	-	-	-	-2	-252	271	17	792	29	1,958
1959.....	1,031	-	-	2	-139	442	1,336	2,128	52	1,997
1960.....	-	-	-	11	-149	580	442	2,570	62	1,555
1961.....	-	150	-	16	-822	521	-135	2,435	59	1,690
1962.....	-	-	-	17	-110	719	626	3,061	74	1,064
1963.....	-	-	-	16	-194	207	29	3,090	75	1,035
1964.....	-	-	525	18	-282	5	266	3,356	81	769
1965.....	-	-	435	12	-282	-	165	3,521	85	863 5/
1966.....	776	-	680	15	-159	1	1,313	4,834	94	326
1967.....	-	-	-	20	-114	-	-94	4,740	92	420
1968.....	-	-	-84	20	-806	-	-870	3,870	75	1,290
1969.....	-	22	-	19	-1,343	268	-1,034	2,836	55	2,324
1970.....	1,155	712 6/	150	25	-854	741	1,929	4,765	71	1,935
1971.....	-	*	1,362	-28	-24	40	1,350	6,115	91	585
1971-Apr.....	-	-	-	-3	-	1	-2	5,018	75	1,682
May.....	-	-	-	-2	-1	7	4	5,022	75	1,678
June.....	-	-	250	-1	-	1	250	5,272	79	1,428
July.....	-	-	-	-5	-	-	-5	5,267	79	1,433
Aug.....	-	-	862	-3	-	-	859	6,126	91	574
Sept.....	-	-	-	-3	-	-	-3	6,123	91	577
Oct.....	-	-	-	-3	-	-	-3	6,120	91	580
Nov.....	-	-	-	-2	-	-	-2	6,118	91	582
Dec.....	-	-	-	-3	-	-	-3	6,115	91	585
1972-Jan.....	-	-	-	-2	-	-	-2	6,113	91	587
Feb.....	-	-	-	5	-	-	5	6,118	91	582
Mar.....	-	-	-	-4	-	-	-4	6,114	91	586
Apr.....	-	-	200	-5	-	-	195	6,309	94	391

Note: The initial U.S. quota in the International Monetary Fund was \$2,750 million. The U.S. quota was increased to \$4,125 million in 1959, \$5,160 million in February 1966, and to \$6,700 million in December 1970. Under the Articles of Agreement, subscription payments equal to the quota have been made 25 percent in gold and 75 percent in dollars.

1/ Represents net Fund sales of gold to acquire U.S. dollars for use in Fund operations. Does not include transactions in gold relating to gold deposit or gold investment (see Table IFS-2).

2/ Positive figures represent purchases from the Fund of currencies of other members for equivalent amounts of dollars; negative figures represent repurchases of dollars, including dollars derived from charges on purchases and from other net dollar income of the Fund. The United States has a commitment to repurchase within 3-5 years, but only to the extent that the Fund's holdings of dollars exceed 75 percent of the U.S. quota. Purchases of dollars by other countries reduce the U.S. commit-

ment to repurchase by an equivalent amount.

3/ Beginning January 1970, includes dollars obtained by countries other than the United States from sales of gold to the Fund.

4/ Represents the United States gold tranche position in the Fund (the United States quota minus the Fund's holdings of dollars), which is the amount that the United States could purchase in foreign currencies automatically if needed. Under appropriate conditions, the United States could purchase additional amounts equal to the United States quota.

5/ Includes \$259 million gold subscription to the Fund in June 1965 for a U.S. quota increase which became effective on February 23, 1966. In figures published by the Fund from June 1965 through January 1966, this gold subscription was included in the U.S. gold stock and excluded from the reserve position.

6/ Includes \$30 million of special drawing rights. \* Less than \$500,000

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Table IFS-6. - U.S. Net Monetary Gold Transactions with Foreign Countries  
and International and Regional Organizations

(In millions of dollars at \$35 per fine troy ounce; negative figures represent net sales by the United States; positive figures, net acquisitions)

Area and country	Calendar year					1970	1971			
	1967	1968	1969	1970 <u>1/</u>	1971	Oct.- Dec. <u>1/</u>	Jan.- Mar.	Apr.- June	July- Sept.	Oct.- Dec.-
<b>Western Europe:</b>										
Austria.....	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium.....	-	-58	-	-	-110	-	-	-110	-	-
Denmark.....	-	-	25	-2	-	-	-	-	-	-
France.....	-	600	325	-129	-473	-129	-	-282	-191	-
Germany.....	-	-	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greece.....	19	-11	-1	-10	-	-10	-	-	-	-
Italy.....	-85	-209	-76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands.....	-	-19	-	-50	-25	-30	-25	-	-	-
Spain.....	-	-	-	51	-	-	-	-	-	-
Switzerland.....	-30	-50	-25	-50	-175	-	-75	-50	-50	-
Turkey.....	*	3	-18	1	12	9	15	-3	-	-
United Kingdom.....	-879	-835	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bank for International Settlements.....	-	-	200	-15	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-5	-90	36	-15	-25	-21	*	-3	-22	-
<b>Total Western Europe.....</b>	<b>-980</b>	<b>-669</b>	<b>969</b>	<b>-204</b>	<b>-796</b>	<b>-180</b>	<b>-85</b>	<b>-448</b>	<b>-263</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Canada.....</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Latin American Republics:</b>										
Argentina.....	-1	-25	-25	-28	-	-23	-	-	-	-
Brazil.....	-1	*	-	-23	-	-23	-	-	-	-
Colombia.....	*	-	*	-1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	-10	-	-	-25	-	-25	-	-	-	-
Peru.....	35	-	-12	-13	-4	-10	*	-4	-	-
Venezuela.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-14	-40	-18	-42	-1	-31	*	*	*	-
<b>Total Latin American Republics.....</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>-65</b>	<b>-54</b>	<b>-131</b>	<b>-5</b>	<b>-111</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>-4</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Asia:</b>										
Japan.....	-	-	-	-119	-	-119	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-44	-366	42	-95	-38	-79	-15	10	-32	-1
<b>Total Asia.....</b>	<b>-44</b>	<b>-366</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>-213</b>	<b>-38</b>	<b>-197</b>	<b>-15</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>-32</b>	<b>-1</b>
<b>Africa:</b>										
Total Africa.....	-157	-66	-9	-70	-4	-64	-1	-2	*	*
<b>Other countries:</b>										
Total other countries.....	-9	-2	9	-11	-2	-11	-	-2	-	-
<b>Total foreign countries.....</b>	<b>-1,031</b>	<b>-1,118</b>	<b>957</b>	<b>-631</b>	<b>-845</b>	<b>-563</b>	<b>-102</b>	<b>-445</b>	<b>-296</b>	<b>-1</b>
<b>International and regional organizations <u>2/</u>.....</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>-3</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>-156</b>	<b>-22</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>-7</b>	<b>-11</b>	<b>-4</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Grand total.....</b>	<b>-1,009</b>	<b>-1,121</b>	<b>967</b>	<b>-787 <u>1/</u></b>	<b>-867</b>	<b>-422 <u>1/</u></b>	<b>-109</b>	<b>-457</b>	<b>-300</b>	<b>-1</b>

<sup>1/</sup> Includes in 1970 total (Oct.-Dec. 1970) the U.S. payment of \$385 million increase in its gold subscription to the IMF and gold sold by the IMF to the United States in mitigation of U.S. sales to other countries making gold payments to the IMF. The country data include, for the same period, gold sales by the United States to various countries in connection with IMF quota payments. Such sales to

countries and resales by the IMF totaled \$548 million each.  
<sup>2/</sup> Includes International Monetary Fund gold sales to and purchases from the United States, gold deposits by the IMF (see Table IFS-2, footnote 1) and withdrawal of deposits. The first withdrawal, amounting to \$17 million, was made in June 1968.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Background

Data relating to capital movements between the United States and foreign countries have been collected since 1935, pursuant to Executive Order 6560 of January 15, 1934, Executive Order 10033 of February 8, 1949, and Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder. Statistics on the principal types of data and the principal countries are published monthly in the "Treasury Bulletin." Reports are filed with the Federal Reserve Banks by banks, securities brokers and dealers, and nonbanking concerns in the United States. These statistics are then consolidated, and are published by the Treasury as promptly as possible.

The report forms and instructions used in the collection of the statistics have been revised a number of times. The most recent general revision of the report forms became effective with reports as of May 31, 1963. 1/

The present form of the published presentation of the "Capital Movements" statistics was introduced in the May 1969 issue of the "Bulletin." The principal changes were the rearrangement of the tables to bring together in separate sections all the data relevant to the same statistical series; the expansion of the time series on aggregate liabilities and claims reported by banks to show more detailed breakdowns by type of holder and type of liability and claim; and the presentation of statistics not previously published on the short-term liquid claims of large nonbanking concerns.

Basic definitions

The term "foreigner" as used in the Treasury reports covers all institutions and individuals domiciled outside the United States, including United States citizens domiciled abroad, and the foreign branches, subsidiaries and offices of United States banks and business concerns; the central governments, central banks and other official institutions of foreign countries, wherever located; and international and regional organizations, wherever located. The term "foreigner" also includes persons in the United States to the extent that they are known by reporting institutions to be acting on behalf of foreigners.

In general, data are reported opposite the foreign country or geographical area in which the foreigner is domiciled, as shown on the records of reporting institutions. For a number of reasons, the geographical breakdown of the reported data may not in all cases reflect the ultimate ownership of the assets. Reporting institutions are not expected to go beyond the addresses shown on their records, and so may not be aware of the country of domicile of the ultimate beneficiary. Furthermore, U.S. liabilities arising from deposits of dollars with foreign banks are reported generally in the Treasury statistics as liabilities to foreign banks, whereas the liability of the foreign bank receiving the deposit may be to foreign official institutions or residents of another country.

Data pertaining to branches or agencies of foreign official institutions are reported opposite the country to which the official institution belongs. Data pertaining to international and regional organizations are reported opposite the appropriate international or regional classification except for the Bank for International Settlements and the European Fund, which are included in the classification "Other Western Europe."

"Short-term" refers to obligations payable on demand or having an original maturity of one year or less. "Long-term" refers to obligations having an original maturity of more than one year, and includes securities having no contractual maturity.

Reporting coverage

Reports are required from banks, securities brokers and dealers, and nonbanking concerns in the United States, including the branches, agencies, subsidiaries, and other affiliates in the United States of foreign firms. Institutions which have total reportable liabilities, claims or securities transactions below a specified exemption level, based on the average for the report dates during a six-month period, including the current report date, are exempt from reporting.

Banks file reports monthly covering their short-term and long-term liabilities to and claims on foreigners; an exemption of \$500,000 is applicable to reports in each of these categories. Twice a year they also report their short-term dollar liabilities to foreigners in countries not shown separately on the monthly report of liabilities. Banks, securities brokers and dealers, and in some instances, nonbanking concerns, report monthly their transactions in securities with foreigners; the applicable exemption level is \$100,000.

Quarterly reports are filed by exporters, importers, industrial and commercial concerns, financial institutions other than banks and brokers, and other nonbanking firms if their liabilities or claims are \$500,000 or more. Such firms also report the liquid portion of their claims for each month-end when they have reportable claims of \$1 million or more. The foreign credit and debit balances of securities brokers and dealers are reported quarterly; the exemption level applicable to these reports is \$100,000.

Description of statistics

Data collected on the Treasury Foreign Exchange Forms are published in the "Treasury Bulletin" in six sections. Each section contains all the data relevant to the same statistical series, with tables showing time series by type and country, and the detailed breakdowns of the latest available data.

Section I covers the short-term and long-term liabilities to foreigners reported by banks in the United States. The data exclude the holdings of dollars of the International Monetary Fund derived from payments of the United States subscription and from the exchange transactions and other operations of the Fund. (Liabilities representing the "gold investment" of the Fund, however, are included.) The data also exclude U.S. Treasury letters of credit, and nonnegotiable, noninterest-bearing special notes of the United States held by international and regional organizations.

Section II presents the short-term and long-term claims on foreigners reported by banks in the United States, including claims held for their own account and for the account of their domestic customers. The data exclude convertible foreign currencies held by U.S. monetary authorities.

Sections III and IV show respectively the liabilities

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

and claims on, foreigners reported by exporters, importers, industrial and commercial firms, financial institutions other than banks and brokers, and other nonbanking concerns in the United States. The data exclude the intercompany accounts of business enterprises in the United States with their own branches and subsidiaries abroad or with their foreign parent companies. (Such transactions are reported by business firms to the Department of Commerce on its direct investment forms.) The data also exclude claims held through United States banks. Separate figures are shown in Section V for the short-term liquid claims of large nonbanking concerns in the United States.

Section V contains data on transactions in all types of long-term domestic and foreign securities by foreigners reported by banks and brokers in the United States (except nonmarketable U.S. Treasury notes, foreign series, and nonmarketable U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, foreign currency series, which are shown in "International Financial Statistics" section, Table IFS-4). The data cover new issues of securities, transactions in outstanding issues, and redemptions of securities. They include transactions executed in the United States for the account of foreigners, and transactions executed abroad for the account of reporting institutions and their domestic customers. The data include some transactions which are classified as direct investments in the balance of payments accounts. The data exclude securities issued abroad by foreign subsidiaries of U.S. corporations, some of which are treated in the balance of payments issues of U.S. corporations.

The geographical breakdown of the data on securities transactions shows the country of domicile of the foreign buyers and sellers of the securities; in the case of outstanding issues, this may differ from the country of the original issuer. The gross figures contain some offsetting transactions between foreigners. The net figures for total transactions represent transactions by foreigners with United States residents; but the net figures for transactions of individual countries and areas may include some transactions between foreigners of different countries. Beginning with data for 1969, transactions between foreigners in new issues not offered for sale to United States residents but managed by underwriters in the United States are excluded from the gross figures.

Section VI comprises two tables on the money credit and debit balances, as appearing on the books of reporting brokers and dealers in the United States, in accounts of foreigners with them, and in their accounts carried by foreigners.

The data published in these sections do not cover all types of reported capital movements between the United States and foreign countries. The principal exclusions are the intercompany capital transactions of business enterprises in the United States with their own branches and subsidiaries abroad or with their foreign parent companies, and capital transactions of the United States Government. Consolidated data on all types of capital transactions are published by the Department of Commerce in its regular reports on the United States balance of payments.

1/ Copies of the reporting forms and instructions may be obtained from the Office of Balance of Payments Programs, Operations and Statistics, Office of the Assistant Secretary for International Affairs, Treasury Department, Washington, D.C. 20220 or from Federal Reserve Banks.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States  
Table CM-I-1. - Short-Term Liabilities by Type of Foreign Holder

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total short- term liabili- ties	Foreign countries								International and regional		
		Total	Official institutions 1/			Total	Payable in dollars		Payable in foreign currencies	Total	IMF gold invest- ment 2/	Non- monetary international & regional 3/
			Total	Payable in dollars	Payable in foreign currencies		Banks	Other foreigners				
1957.....	14,383	13,641	7,917	7,917	-	5,724	3,413	2,252	59	742	200	542
1958.....	15,367	14,615	8,665	8,665	-	5,950	3,460	2,430	59	752	200	552
1959.....	17,261	16,231	9,154	9,154	-	7,076	4,601	2,398	77	1,031	500	531
1960.....	18,701	17,260	10,212	10,212	-	7,047	4,705	2,230	113	1,442	691 4/	751
1961 2/.....	{ 20,015 20,098	{ 18,699 18,781	{ 10,940 10,940	{ 10,893 10,893	{ 46 46	{ 7,759 7,841	{ 5,299 5,380	{ 2,356 2,357	{ 104 104	{ 1,317 1,317	{ 613 4/ 613 4/	{ 704 704
1962 2/.....	{ 21,958 21,958	{ 19,907 19,874	{ 11,997 11,963	{ 11,949 11,915	{ 48 48	{ 7,911 7,911	{ 5,251 5,251	{ 2,564 2,564	{ 95 95	{ 2,050 2,084	{ 800 800	{ 1,250 1,284
1963.....	22,877	21,330	12,467	12,437	30	8,863	5,713	3,046	104	1,547	739 4/	808
1964 2/.....	{ 25,467 25,518	{ 23,849 23,900	{ 13,224 13,220	{ 13,224 13,220	{ - -	{ 10,625 10,680	{ 7,153 7,213	{ 3,354 3,376	{ 118 90	{ 1,618 1,618	{ 800 800	{ 818 818
1965.....	25,551	24,072	13,066	13,066	-	11,006	7,360	3,587	59	1,479	800	679
1966 2/.....	{ 27,724 27,599	{ 26,343 26,219	{ 12,484 12,539	{ 11,968 12,022	{ 517 517	{ 13,859 13,680	{ 10,023 9,864	{ 3,743 3,743	{ 93 72	{ 1,381 1,381	{ 800 800	{ 581 581
1967 2/.....	{ 30,657 30,505	{ 29,370 29,232	{ 14,034 14,027	{ 13,882 13,876	{ 152 152	{ 15,337 15,205	{ 11,132 11,008	{ 4,128 4,120	{ 77 77	{ 1,287 1,273	{ 800 800	{ 487 473
1968.....	31,717	30,234	11,318	10,855	463	18,916	14,298	4,444	173	1,483	800	683
1969 5/.....	{ 40,040 40,199	{ 38,631 38,786	{ 11,054 11,077	{ 10,851 10,874	{ 202 202	{ 27,577 27,709	{ 23,412 23,419	{ 3,939 4,064	{ 226 226	{ 1,409 1,413	{ 800 800	{ 609 613
1970 5/.....	{ 41,719 41,761	{ 40,499 40,541	{ 19,333 19,333	{ 19,184 19,185	{ 148 148	{ 21,166 21,207	{ 16,917 16,945	{ 4,029 4,038	{ 220 220	{ 1,221 1,221	{ 400 400	{ 821 821
1971 2/ 6/.....	{ 55,404 55,417	{ 53,632 53,645	{ 39,679 39,001 6/	{ 39,521 38,836 6/	{ 158 165 7/	{ 13,954 14,644 6/	{ 10,034 10,723 6/	{ 3,692 3,694	{ 228 228	{ 1,772 1,772	{ 400 400	{ 1,372 1,372
1971-Mar.....	43,864	42,479	24,119	23,719	400	18,360	14,029	4,078	253	1,385	400	985
Apr.....	46,063	44,515	26,531	26,131	400	17,984	13,618	4,129	238	1,548	400	1,148
May.....	50,217	48,622	31,346	30,926	420 8/	17,276	13,036	4,041	199	1,596	400	1,196
June.....	46,706	45,125	26,808	26,388	420	18,317	14,120	3,957	240	1,581	400	1,181
July.....	46,345	44,698	26,868	26,447	420	17,830	13,704	3,894	232	1,647	400	1,247
Aug.....	52,418	50,675	34,016	33,596	421	16,659	12,590	3,839	230	1,742	400	1,342
Sept.....	52,887	51,162	35,081	34,923	158	16,081	12,197	3,645	239	1,725	400	1,325
Oct.....	53,953	52,275	36,063	35,905	158	16,212	12,255	3,734	222	1,677	400	1,277
Nov.....	53,901	52,191	37,266	37,107	158	14,925	10,981	3,733	211	1,710	400	1,310
Dec.... 2/ 6/	{ 55,404 55,417	{ 53,632 53,645	{ 39,679 39,001 6/	{ 39,521 38,836 6/	{ 158 165 7/	{ 13,954 14,644 6/	{ 10,034 10,723 6/	{ 3,692 3,694	{ 228 228	{ 1,772 1,772	{ 400 400	{ 1,372 1,372
1972-Jan.....	56,426	54,503	39,566	39,401	166	14,937	10,899	3,771	267	1,923	400	1,523
Feb. p.....	57,342	55,887	40,709	40,542	167	15,178	11,062	3,810	306	1,455	-	1,455
Mar. p.....	57,674	56,280	41,030	40,864	167	15,250	11,077	3,824	349	1,393	-	1,393

1/ Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.

2/ Short-term U.S. Government obligations at cost value and funds awaiting investment obtained from proceeds of sales of gold by the International Monetary Fund to the United States to acquire income-earning assets. Upon termination of investment, the same quantity of gold was reacquired by the International Monetary Fund.

3/ Principally the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and the Inter-American Development Bank. Includes difference between cost value and face value of securities in IMF gold investment account (\$14 million at end 1971).

4/ In addition, IMF gold investment included investments in U.S. Government bonds and notes which amounted to \$109 million at end 1960, \$187 million at end 1961, and \$61 million at end 1963.

5/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in

coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

6/ Data on the second line differ from those on the first line because certain accounts previously classified as "official institutions" are included with "banks" and a number of reporting banks are included in the series for the first time.

7/ Second line includes \$7 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency obligations revalued to reflect market exchange rates as of Dec. 31, 1971.

8/ Increase in valuation resulted from redemption of outstanding Swiss franc securities at old exchange rate and reissue of securities at new exchange rate at time of revaluation of Swiss franc.

p Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States  
Table CM-I-2. - Short-Term Liabilities by Type of Liability  
Part A - Foreign Countries

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year month	Total foreign coun- tries	Official institutions 1/					Banks and other foreigners									
		Payable in dollars				Payable in foreign cur- rencies	Payable in dollars									
		Deposits		U.S. Treasury bills and certifi- cates	Other short- term liabili- ties 2/		Banks				Other foreigners					
		Demand	Time 2/				Deposits		U.S. Treasury bills and certifi- cates	Other short- term liabili- ties 2/	Deposits		U.S. Treasury bills and certifi- cates	Other short- term liabili- ties 2/		
							Demand	Time 2/			Demand	Time 2/				
77.....	13,641	3,059		4,246	612	-		2,737		158	518		1,766	278	209	59
78.....	14,615	3,511		4,392	762	-		3,017		131	312		1,951	306	174	59
79.....	16,231	2,834		5,738	582	-		3,369		492	740		1,833	295	270	77
80.....	17,260	3,038		6,193	982	-		4,210		76	419		1,849	148	233	113
81 3/....	18,699	3,389		6,412	1,092	46		4,854		43	402		1,976	149	230	104
	18,781	3,389		6,412	1,092	46		4,917		43	420		1,977	149	230	104
82 3/....	19,908	3,261		7,759	928	48		4,678		83	490		2,096	116	352	95
	19,874	3,234		7,759	922	48		4,678		83	490		2,096	116	352	95
83.....	21,330	1,402	2,451	7,548	1,036	30		4,102	838	68	704	1,493	966	119	469	104
84 3/....	23,849	1,591	2,820	7,554	1,259	-		5,006	967	142	1,039	1,523	1,257	72	502	118
	23,900	1,591	2,816	7,554	1,259	-		5,027	967	142	1,077	1,531	1,271	72	503	90
85.....	24,072	1,535	2,862	7,186	1,483	-		4,941	900	113	1,406	1,574	1,594	87	332	59
86 3/....	26,343	1,679	2,612	6,316	1,361	517		6,795	1,249	137	1,842	1,513	1,819	83	329	93
	26,219	1,679	2,668	6,316	1,360	517		6,636	1,243	137	1,848	1,513	1,819	83	329	72
87 3/....	29,370	2,054	2,462	7,985	1,380	152		7,933	1,142	129	1,927	1,693	2,052	81	302	77
	29,232	2,054	2,458	7,985	1,378	152		7,763	1,142	129	1,973	1,693	2,054	81	292	77
88.....	30,234	2,149	1,899	5,486	1,321	463		10,374	1,273	30	2,621	1,797	2,199	86	362	173
89 3/....	38,631	1,918	2,951	3,844	2,139	202		16,745	1,988	20	4,658	1,709	1,811	107	312	226
	38,786	1,930	2,942	3,844	2,158	202		16,756	1,999	20	4,644	1,711	1,935	107	312	226
90 3/....	40,499	1,652	2,554	13,367	1,612	148		12,376	1,326	14	3,202	1,688	1,886	131	325	220
	40,541	1,652	2,554	13,367	1,612	148		12,385	1,354	14	3,197	1,688	1,895	131	325	220
91 3/ 4/	53,632	1,620	2,504	32,311	3,086	158		7,047	850	8	2,130	1,660	1,663	96	274	228
	53,645	1,327 4/	2,076 4/	32,311	3,122	165 5/		3,400 4/	320 4/	8	6,995 4/	1,660	1,666	96	271	228
1-Mar....	42,479	1,579	2,243	17,916	1,981	400		8,476	879	10	4,665	1,726	1,870	135	347	253
Apr....	44,515	1,628	2,204	20,119	2,181	400		6,970	654	1,516	4,477	1,805	1,892	116	315	238
May....	48,622	1,643	2,204	24,702	2,377	420 6/		6,573	590	1,518	4,354	1,737	1,885	131	287	199
June....	45,125	1,463	2,251	20,097	2,577	420		7,586	649	2,016	3,869	1,760	1,835	86	276	240
July....	44,698	1,469	2,307	19,605	3,067	420		7,030	600	3,168	2,905	1,696	1,825	96	277	232
Aug....	50,675	1,264	2,371	26,674	3,287	421		6,284	665	2,769	2,872	1,684	1,787	87	280	230
Sept....	51,162	1,450	2,392	27,855	3,226	158		7,486	739r	1,286	2,685	1,577	1,712	85	272	239
Oct....	52,275	1,231	2,480	28,982	3,213	158		8,845	786r	120	2,504	1,705	1,660	89	281	222
Nov....	52,191	1,263	2,505	30,071	3,268	158		7,871	879	9	2,223	1,680	1,670	87	295	211
Dec.. 3/	53,632	1,620	2,504	32,311	3,086	158		7,047	850	8	2,130	1,660	1,663	96	274	228
	53,645	1,327 4/	2,076 4/	32,311	3,122	165 5/		3,400 4/	320 4/	8	6,995 4/	1,660	1,666	96	271	228
2-Jan....	54,503	1,185	2,077	33,049	3,090	166		3,183	330	4	7,382	1,703	1,667	116	285	267
Feb.p..	55,887	1,099	2,121	34,096	3,226	167		3,121	344	4	7,593	1,714	1,698	99	299	306
Mar.p..	56,280	1,128	2,150	34,552	3,034	167		3,093	354	4	7,625	1,682	1,742	102	298	349

Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.  
Time deposits exclude negotiable time certificates of deposit, which are included in "Other short-term liabilities."  
Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.  
Data on the second line differ from those on the first line because those liabilities of U.S. banks to their foreign branches and those liabilities of U.S. agencies and branches of foreign banks to their head offices and foreign branches which were previously reported as

deposits are included in "Other short-term liabilities"; certain accounts previously classified as "official institutions" are included with "banks"; and a number of reporting banks are included in the series for the first time.

5/ Second line includes \$7 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency obligations revalued to reflect market exchange rates as of December 31, 1971.

6/ Increase in valuation resulted from redemption of outstanding Swiss franc securities at old exchange rate and reissue of securities at new exchange rate at time of revaluation of Swiss franc.

p Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States  
 Table CM-I-2. - Short-Term Liabilities by Type of Liability - (Continued)  
 Part B - International and Regional Organizations

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total international and regional	IMF gold investment: U.S. Treasury bills and certificates 1/	Nonmonetary international and regional organizations 2/			
			Deposits		U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other short-term liabilities 3/
			Demand	Time 3/		
1957.....	742	200		50		2
1958.....	752	200		209	490	*
1959.....	1,031	500		76	343	*
1960.....	1,442	691 4/		219	449	6
1961.....	1,317	613 4/		354	532	*
					294	55
1962 5/.....	{ 2,050	800		540	572	138
	2,084	800		568	572	145
1963.....	1,547	739 4/	70	384	215	138
1964.....	1,618	800	66	207	231	314
1965.....	1,479	800	42	200	170	266
1966.....	1,381	800	56	139	212	173
1967 5/.....	{ 1,287	800	67	124	178	118
	1,273	800	67	120	178	107
1968.....	1,483	800	68	113	394	108
1969.....	1,413	800	62	83	244	224
1970.....	1,221	400	69	159	211	381
1971.....	1,772	400	73	192	211	896
1971-Mar.....	1,385	400	73	166	242	503
Apr.....	1,548	400	62	202	206	678
May.....	1,596	400	49	221	210	716
June.....	1,581	400	60	232	164	724
July.....	1,647	400	79	224	170	775
Aug.....	1,742	400	61	202	269	810
Sept.....	1,725	400	92	212	147	874
Oct.....	1,677	400	78	185	169	845
Nov.....	1,710	400	69	202	157	882
Dec.....	1,772	400	73	192	211	896
1972-Jan.....	1,923	400	86	200	338	898
Feb. p.....	1,455	-	85	164	295	911
Mar. p.....	1,393	-	88	189	275	841

1/ Short-term U.S. Government obligations at cost value, and deposits awaiting investment (less than \$500,000 on all dates shown), obtained from proceeds of sales of gold by the International Monetary Fund to the United States to acquire income-earning assets. Upon termination of investment, the same quantity of gold was reacquired by the International Monetary Fund.

2/ Principally the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and the Inter-American Development Bank; excludes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund. Includes difference between cost value and face value of securities in IMF gold investment account (\$14 million at end 1971).

3/ Time deposits exclude negotiable time certificates of deposit, which are included in "Other short-term liabilities."

4/ In addition, IMF gold investment included investments in U.S. Government bonds and notes which amounted to \$109 million at end 1960, \$187 million at end 1961, and \$61 million at end 1963.

5/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

\* Less than \$500,000. p Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-I-3. - Short-Term Liabilities by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year						1971			1972		
	1968	1969 1/		1970 1/		1971 2/	Oct.	Nov.	Dec. 1/	Jan.	Feb. p	Mar. p
<b>Europe:</b>												
Austria.....	162	314	314	185	185	254	255	246	254	254	261	252
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	313	528	531	597	597	701	875	736	701	701	735	779
Denmark.....	146	153	153	189	189	168	171	168	168	168	177	179
Finland.....	176	120	120	117	117	160	136	134	160	160	156	150
France.....	1,383	1,581	1,581	2,267	2,267	3,150	2,842	2,858	3,150	3,150	3,234	3,311
Germany.....	2,640	1,381	1,381	7,520	7,520	6,596	5,606	5,733	6,596	6,596	6,972	7,724
Greece.....	183	207	207	184	184	170	184	175	170	170	167	164
Italy.....	729	627	627	1,330	1,330	1,888	2,231	1,953	1,888	1,888	1,704	1,697
Netherlands.....	276	463	463	762	762	271	315	289	271	270	306	424
Norway.....	448	341	341	324	324	685	658	714	685	685	702	675
Portugal.....	345	309	309	274	274	303	307	308	303	303	299	282
Spain.....	158	202	202	198	198	203	202	185	203	203	187	177
Sweden.....	453	412	412	503	503	791	729	757	791	792	803	871
Switzerland.....	2,155	2,002	2,005	1,948	1,948	3,248	3,306	3,265	3,248	3,249	3,256	3,099
Turkey.....	29	28	28	46	46	68	48	67	68	68	36	34
United Kingdom.....	6,133	11,347	11,349	5,509	5,504	7,374	7,223	7,711	7,374	7,379	7,892	7,600
Yugoslavia.....	33	37	37	37	37	34	34	40	34	34	35	40
Other Western Europe.....	357	1,553	1,553	594	594	1,369	1,404	1,396	1,376	1,376	1,317	1,448
U.S.S.R.....	5	11	11	15	15	14	12	8	14	14	28	11
Other Eastern Europe.....	48	50	50	54	54	53	56	67	53	53	84	46
<b>Total Europe.....</b>	<b>16,170</b>	<b>21,667</b>	<b>21,675</b>	<b>22,653</b>	<b>22,648</b>	<b>27,503</b>	<b>26,594</b>	<b>26,809</b>	<b>27,503</b>	<b>27,515</b>	<b>28,352</b>	<b>28,965</b>
<b>Canada.....</b>	<b>2,797</b>	<b>3,991</b>	<b>4,012</b>	<b>4,019</b>	<b>4,056</b>	<b>3,441</b>	<b>3,803</b>	<b>3,590</b>	<b>3,441</b>	<b>3,441</b>	<b>3,593</b>	<b>3,574</b>
<b>Latin America:</b>												
Argentina.....	479	416	416	539	539	441	415	437	441	441	435	420
Brazil.....	257	425	459	346	346	342	360	383	342	342	376	423
Chile.....	323	393	400	266	266	191	211	189	191	191	180	146
Colombia.....	249	258	261	247	247	188	181	179	188	188	185	176
Cuba.....	8	7	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Mexico.....	974	848	849	821	821	709	680	706	709	715	757	747
Panama.....	154	129	140	147	147	154	150	150	154	154	158	156
Peru.....	276	239	240	225	225	164	163	163	164	164	164	160
Uruguay.....	149	111	111	118	118	108	116	108	108	108	111	124
Venezuela.....	792	674	691	735	735	963	915	874	963	963	870	843
Other Latin American Republics..	611	556	576	620	620	656	608	615	656	655	645	683
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	273	1,405	1,405	745	745	656	346	376	656	656	313	277
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	88	74	80	98	98	87	94	85	87	87	97	90
Other Latin America.....	30	34	34	39	39	36	42	46	36	37	43	47
<b>Total Latin America.....</b>	<b>4,664</b>	<b>5,571</b>	<b>5,670</b>	<b>4,952</b>	<b>4,952</b>	<b>4,702</b>	<b>4,285</b>	<b>4,317</b>	<b>4,702</b>	<b>4,708</b>	<b>4,336</b>	<b>4,287</b>
<b>Asia:</b>												
China Mainland.....	38	36	36	33	33	39	34	34	39	39	38	39
Hong Kong.....	270	213	213	258	258	312	316	336	312	312	304	335
India.....	281	260	260	302	302	89	154	142	89	89	114	118
Indonesia.....	50	86	86	73	73	63	69	65	63	63	54	71
Israel.....	215	146	146	135	135	150	130	133	150	150	133	143
Japan.....	3,320	3,788	3,809	5,150	5,150	14,294	14,014	13,919	14,294	14,295	14,179	14,950
Korea.....	171	236	236	199	199	201	189	216	201	196	224	220
Philippines.....	269	201	201	285	285	304	294	304	304	304	269	264
Taiwan.....	155	196	196	275	275	258	294	248	258	258	280	291
Thailand.....	556	628	628	508	508	126	131	107	126	126	121	116
Other Asia.....	628	606	606	708	717	595	631	579	595	595	774	708
<b>Total Asia.....</b>	<b>5,953</b>	<b>6,396</b>	<b>6,417</b>	<b>7,926</b>	<b>7,936</b>	<b>16,432</b>	<b>16,255</b>	<b>16,082</b>	<b>16,432</b>	<b>16,427</b>	<b>16,493</b>	<b>17,254</b>
<b>Africa:</b>												
Congo (Kinshasa).....	12	87	87	14	14	12	16	12	12	12	12	13
Morocco.....	13	21	21	11	11	9	8	9	9	9	10	9
South Africa.....	58	66	66	83	83	78	74	74	78	78	53	73
United Arab Republic (Egypt)....	18	23	23	17	17	24	16	13	24	24	14	13
Other Africa.....	260	499	505	395	395	474	331	314	474	474	510	538
<b>Total Africa.....</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>701</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>646</b>
<b>Other countries:</b>												
Australia.....	261	282	282	389	389	916	854	919	916	916	1,087	1,121
All other.....	28	29	29	39	39	42	39	51	42	42	42	47
<b>Total other countries.....</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>957</b>	<b>893</b>	<b>970</b>	<b>957</b>	<b>957</b>	<b>1,129</b>	<b>1,162</b>
<b>Total foreign countries.....</b>	<b>30,234</b>	<b>38,631</b>	<b>38,786</b>	<b>40,499</b>	<b>40,541</b>	<b>53,632</b>	<b>52,275</b>	<b>52,191</b>	<b>53,632</b>	<b>53,645</b>	<b>54,503</b>	<b>55,887</b>
<b>International and regional:</b>												
International.....	1,372	1,257	1,261	975	975	1,332	1,276	1,278	1,332	1,332	1,475	995
European regional.....	8	6	6	17	17	8	8	14	8	8	11	8
Latin American regional.....	78	100	100	131	131	298	266	287	298	298	306	316
Asian regional.....	21	46	46	93	93	129	127	128	129	129	127	132
African regional.....	4	*	*	5	5	5	*	2	5	5	4	4
<b>Total international and regional</b>	<b>1,483</b>	<b>1,409</b>	<b>1,413</b>	<b>1,221</b>	<b>1,221</b>	<b>1,772</b>	<b>1,677</b>	<b>1,710</b>	<b>1,772</b>	<b>1,772</b>	<b>1,923</b>	<b>1,455</b>
<b>Grand total.....</b>	<b>31,717</b>	<b>40,040</b>	<b>40,199</b>	<b>41,719</b>	<b>41,761</b>	<b>55,404</b>	<b>53,953</b>	<b>53,901</b>	<b>55,404</b>	<b>55,417</b>	<b>56,426</b>	<b>57,342</b>

Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second column are comparable to those shown for the following date.

2/ Data are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; for data comparable to those shown for the following date, see second column under December 1971 heading.  
\* Less than \$500,000. p Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States  
Table CM-I-4. - Short-Term Liabilities, by Type and Country, as of March 31, 1972  
Preliminary

(Position in millions of dollars)

Country	Total short-term liabilities	Short-term liabilities payable in dollars							Short-term liabilities payable in foreign currencies	
		To foreign banks and official institutions				To all other foreigners				
		Total	Deposits 1/	U. S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other 1/	Total	Deposits 1/	U. S. Treasury bills and certificates		Other 1/
Europe:										
Austria.....	257	247	32	156	60	9	8	1	*	1
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	895	837	154	543	140	58	51	3	4	*
Denmark.....	191	177	43	127	7	14	13	*	1	1
Finland.....	140	135	58	25	52	5	5	-	*	*
France.....	3,103	3,019	197	2,412	410	68	61	1	5	16
Germany.....	7,670	7,526	343	7,141	41	83	76	4	3	61
Greece.....	147	116	80	8	28	31	31	*	*	*
Italy.....	1,576	1,519	485	916	117	44	40	1	2	14
Netherlands.....	823	782	262	457	63	39	30	7	1	2
Norway.....	674	619	97	109	414	54	54	*	*	1
Portugal.....	267	249	201	42	7	17	17	-	*	*
Spain.....	183	115	103	-	12	68	62	*	5	1
Sweden.....	965	951	133	795	24	12	12	*	*	1
Switzerland.....	2,935	2,794	291	1,824	680	91	76	6	9	49
Turkey.....	42	38	36	-	3	4	4	*	-	-
United Kingdom.....	8,089	7,830	289	6,373	1,168	229	134	18	78	30
Yugoslavia.....	54	50	33	12	5	3	3	-	*	*
Other Western Europe.....	1,441	1,259	80	29	1,150	15	15	*	*	167
U.S.S.R.....	9	9	9	-	*	*	*	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	58	56	47	*	9	2	2	*	*	*
Total Europe.....	29,519	28,328	2,972	20,968	4,389	846	695	42	109	344
Canada.....	3,486	3,011	382	1,017	1,612	332	249	39	44	143
Latin America:										
Argentina.....	541	219	98	104	17	322	319	*	3	*
Brazil.....	466	387	296	8	83	78	77	-	1	1
Chile.....	137	24	16	-	7	113	112	*	1	*
Colombia.....	163	55	49	1	4	108	107	*	1	*
Cuba.....	6	1	1	-	*	5	5	*	-	-
Mexico.....	658	319	170	10	138	338	312	2	24	1
Panama.....	156	38	26	-	12	114	93	2	19	4
Peru.....	174	130	116	-	14	44	43	-	1	*
Uruguay.....	124	26	24	*	2	98	89	-	10	*
Venezuela.....	740	422	417	-	5	318	317	*	1	*
Other Latin American Republics.....	645	296	172	33	91	348	330	*	19	*
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	307	204	45	*	158	103	80	1	22	*
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	81	19	13	2	4	62	39	13	10	-
Other Latin America.....	42	10	2	-	8	32	32	-	*	*
Total Latin America.....	4,238	2,149	1,446	159	545	2,084	1,953	19	113	6
Asia:										
China Mainland.....	39	33	23	-	10	6	6	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	306	194	42	-	152	112	106	*	5	1
India.....	116	97	28	40	29	11	11	-	*	8
Indonesia.....	90	78	28	2	49	11	11	-	*	-
Israel.....	143	126	71	9	46	17	16	*	1	-
Japan.....	14,775	14,706	433	11,095	3,177	63	51	*	11	7
Korea.....	204	196	126	*	69	9	6	-	2	*
Philippines.....	265	188	154	-	34	77	72	*	4	*
Taiwan.....	320	244	193	32	19	76	75	-	1	-
Thailand.....	121	112	70	26	16	9	9	*	*	*
Other Asia.....	717	625	269	46	310	88	86	1	1	3
Total Asia.....	17,097	16,600	1,438	11,250	3,912	478	448	2	27	19
Africa:										
Congo (Kinshasa).....	22	19	14	5	*	3	3	-	-	-
Morocco.....	9	7	6	-	1	2	2	-	*	*
South Africa.....	70	59	44	10	5	9	6	-	3	2
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	13	11	10	1	*	1	1	-	-	-
Other Africa.....	526	481	124	350	7	45	44	*	1	*
Total Africa.....	640	578	199	366	13	60	56	*	4	2
Other countries:										
Australia.....	1,254	1,239	267	797	175	14	14	-	*	1
All other.....	47	35	22	-	13	11	10	*	1	1
Total other countries.....	1,301	1,274	289	797	188	25	23	*	1	2
Total foreign countries.....	56,280	51,940	6,725	34,556	10,659	3,824	3,425	102	298	516
International and regional:										
International.....	947	947	154	251	543	*	*	-	-	-
European regional.....	14	14	13	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American regional.....	302	302	31	20	251	*	*	-	-	-
Asian regional.....	127	127	76	5	47	-	-	-	-	-
African regional.....	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional.....	1,393	1,393	277	275	841	*	*	-	-	-
Grand total.....	57,674	53,333	7,003	34,831	11,500	3,824	3,425	102	298	516

<sup>1/</sup> Deposits exclude negotiable time certificates of deposit, which are included in "Other" short-term liabilities.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-I-5. - Short-Term Liabilities, Countries and Areas Not Regularly Reported Separately

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				Dec. 1970	Apr. 1971	Dec. 1971
	1966	1967	1968	1969			
<b>"Other Western Europe"</b>							
Cyprus.....	2	2	8	11	10	7	2
Iceland.....	7	4	6	9	10	10	11
Ireland, Republic of.....	9	9	24	38	41	29	16
Luxembourg.....	25	31	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/
Malta.....	1	1	6	5	3	3	n.a.
Monaco.....	3	4	4	4	6	6	6
<b>"Other Eastern Europe"</b>							
Bulgaria.....	5	2	5	7	8	1	4
Czechoslovakia.....	4	5	4	9	5	5	14
Estonia.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	n.a.
Hungary.....	2	3	2	3	3	4	5
Poland.....	13	19	19	16	23	21	20
Rumania.....	7	8	7	8	10	7	6
Soviet Zone of Germany.....	6	4	8	4	2	3	2
<b>"Other Latin American Republics"</b>							
Bolivia.....	67	60	66	68	69	59	55
Costa Rica.....	35	43	51	52	41	43	62
Dominican Republic.....	53	55	69	78	99	90	123
Ecuador.....	86	86	66	66	79	72	57
El Salvador.....	69	73	82	79	75	80	78
Guatemala.....	64	73	86	84	100	97	117
Guyana (British Guiana).....	1	2	5	3	2	2	6
Haiti.....	16	16	17	17	16	19	18
Honduras.....	27	30	33	29	34	44	42
Jamaica.....	12	22	42	17	19	19	19
Nicaragua.....	73	46	67	63	59	47	50
Paraguay.....	15	13	16	13	16	15	17
Trinidad and Tobago.....	5	6	10	8	10	14	10
<b>"Other Latin America"</b>							
British Honduras.....	1	2	2	2	3	2	3
British West Indies.....	15	14	25	30	33	38	n.a.
French West Indies and French Guiana.....	1	2	2	2	2	6	1
<b>"Other Asia"</b>							
Afghanistan.....	9	5	6	16	26	15	19
Bahrain.....	6	13	17	22	32	34	n.a.
Burma.....	34	11	5	2	4	3	10
Cambodia.....	1	2	2	1	2	2	5
Ceylon.....	3	5	4	3	4	4	4
Iran.....	37	50	41	35	32	50	59
Iraq.....	18	35	86	26	11	7	n.a.
Jordan.....	40	40	3	17	14	3	2
Kuwait.....	49	37	67	46	54	36	20
Laos.....	5	4	3	3	5	2	3
Lebanon.....	100	113	78	83	54	60	46
Malaysia.....	38	64	52	30	22	29	23
Nepal.....	14	15	13	17	19	18	16
Oman (Muscat and Oman).....	*	1	6	6	1	7	n.a.
Pakistan.....	49	55	60	35	38	27	33
Qatar.....	2	1	5	4	6	1	1
Ryukyu Islands (including Okinawa).....	16	14	17	25	18	39	29
Saudi Arabia.....	176	61	29	106	106	41	79
Singapore.....	35	160	67	17	57	43	35
Syria.....	3	6	2	4	7	3	4
United Arab Emirates (Trucial States) 2/.....	2	4	5	4	5	6	5 2/
Viet Nam.....	132	148	51	94	179	161	159
Yemen (Aden).....	5	8	1	2	3	4	n.a.
<b>"Other Africa"</b>							
Algeria.....	11	7	8	14	17	13	23
Ethiopia (including Eritrea).....	53	24	13	20	19	12	11
F.T.A.I. (French Somaliland).....	1	2	1	1	*	1	1
Ghana.....	7	4	3	10	8	6	8
Ivory Coast.....	1	2	3	4	3	4	2
Kenya.....	1	16	29	43	38	13	9
Liberia.....	21	25	25	23	22	21	23
Libya.....	37	18	69	288	195	91	n.a.
Mozambique.....	5	4	3	6	7	7	6
Nigeria.....	26	38	20	11	17	25	n.a.
"Portuguese West Africa".....	5	10	6	9	8	9	13
Southern Rhodesia.....	3	2	1	2	1	2	2
Sudan.....	3	2	5	3	1	1	1
Tanzania.....	7	20	21	10	9	10	6
Tunisia.....	1	10	7	6	7	6	9
Uganda.....	1	1	6	5	8	5	3
Zambia.....	35	25	25	20	10	14	n.a.
<b>"Other Countries"</b>							
New Zealand.....	14	17	17	16	25	22	23

Note: Data represent a partial breakdown of the amounts shown for the corresponding dates for the "Other" categories in the regular monthly series in the "Treasury Bulletin."

1/ Included with Belgium (see Section I, Table CM-I-3).  
 2/ Beginning December 31, 1971 excludes Ras al Khaymah.  
 n.a. Not available. \* Less than \$500,000.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-I-6. - Long-Term Liabilities by Type

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total long-term liabilities	Payable in dollars					Payable in foreign currencies
		Foreign countries				International and regional	
		Total 1/	Official institutions	Banks	Other foreigners		
1957.....	10	10	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	n.a.
1958.....	2	2	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	n.a.
1959.....	1	1	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	n.a.
1960.....	7	7	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	n.a.
1961.....	2	2	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	n.a.
1962.....	7	7	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	n.a.
1963.....	69	28	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	42	n.a.
1964.....	310	204	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	106	n.a.
1965.....	513	203	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	311	n.a.
1966.....	1,494	988	913	25	50	506	-
1967 2/.....	2,546	1,858	1,807	15	35	689	-
	2,560	1,863	1,807	15	40	698	-
1968.....	3,166	2,389	2,341	8	40	777	-
1969.....	2,490	1,600	1,505	55	40	889	1
1970.....	1,703	913	695	165	53	789	1
1971.....	915	449	156	237	56	446	20
1971-Mar.....	1,350	719	494	166	59	630	1
Apr.....	1,187	611	407	147	57	577	*
May.....	1,142	594	393	144	57	548	*
June.....	1,129	572	334	189	48	557	*
July.....	1,024	523	284	189	51	501	*
Aug.....	895	415	172	190	53	480	*
Sept.....	878	405	161	189	55	473	*
Oct.....	935	432	159	216	57	483	20
Nov.....	911	445	170	217	59	446	20
Dec.....	915	449	156	237	56	446	20
1972-Jan.....	1,009	442	150	234	58	546	21
Feb. p.....	1,062	477	165	232	79	565	21
Mar. p.....	1,120	465	155	233	78	635	21

1/ Dollar-foreign currency breakdown not available prior to 1966; amounts reported for earlier dates assumed to have been payable in dollars.

2/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in

coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

\* Less than \$500,000. n.a. Not available.  
p Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-I-7. - Long-Term Liabilities by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1971			1972		
	1968	1969	1970	1971	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb. p	Mar. p
<b>Europe:</b>										
Austria.....	1	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	*	*	14	8	8	8	8	9	10	10
Denmark.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	*
Finland.....	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
France.....	*	*	1	6	1	1	6	6	6	6
Germany.....	2	*	110	164	164	165	164	164	164	165
Greece.....	11	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Italy.....	*	*	1	1	*	*	1	1	1	1
Netherlands.....	*	*	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Norway.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Portugal.....	*	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Spain.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sweden.....	-	*	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Switzerland.....	2	5	4	2	2	2	2	2	1	1
Turkey.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
United Kingdom.....	*	46	42	52	44	45	52	50	67	67
Yugoslavia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Western Europe.....	*	*	*	21	11	11	21	21	34	33
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Europe.....</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>285</b>
<b>Canada.....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>Latin America:</b>										
Argentina.....	284	64	13	2	15	15	2	2	2	2
Brazil.....	25	25	25	1	1	1	1	1	1	*
Chile.....	1	*	*	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Colombia.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cuba.....	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Mexico.....	168	74	44	31	13	31	31	27	28	25
Panama.....	1	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Peru.....	1	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Uruguay.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Venezuela.....	44	49	53	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
Other Latin American Republics..	2	4	3	4	4	4	4	3	3	3
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	6	5	7	39	31	31	39	40	40	39
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	8	14	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Latin America.....	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Total Latin America.....</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>104</b>
<b>Asia:</b>										
China Mainland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	1	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
India.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Indonesia.....	-	*	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Israel.....	241	41	6	6	8	7	6	6	6	6
Japan.....	658	655	385	3	12	8	3	1	*	*
Korea.....	88	72	47	6	9	5	6	6	6	6
Philippines.....	67	70	12	6	7	7	6	6	6	6
Taiwan.....	43	48	42	34	39	39	34	30	28	19
Thailand.....	201	70	8	*	1	*	*	*	*	*
Other Asia.....	451	278	21	37	37	37	37	37	37	36
<b>Total Asia.....</b>	<b>1,751</b>	<b>1,237</b>	<b>522</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>75</b>
<b>Africa:</b>										
Congo (Kinshasa).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco.....	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	*	*
South Africa.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
United Arab Republic (Egypt)....	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Africa.....	*	*	*	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
<b>Total Africa.....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Other countries:</b>										
Australia.....	68	67	59	4	2	4	4	7	10	14
All other.....	10	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Total other countries.....</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>Total foreign countries.....</b>	<b>2,389</b>	<b>1,601</b>	<b>914</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>486</b>
<b>International and regional:</b>										
International.....	432	557	490	351	327	342	351	469	491	552
European regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American regional.....	314	287	264	57	116	66	57	38	38	42
Asian regional.....	31	45	35	39	41	39	39	39	36	40
<b>Total international and regional</b>	<b>777</b>	<b>889</b>	<b>789</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>565</b>	<b>635</b>
<b>Grand total.....</b>	<b>3,166</b>	<b>2,490</b>	<b>1,703</b>	<b>915</b>	<b>935</b>	<b>911</b>	<b>915</b>	<b>1,009</b>	<b>1,062</b>	<b>1,120</b>

\* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-II-1. - Short-Term Claims by Type

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total short- term claims	Payable in dollars							Payable in foreign currencies				
		Total	Loans			Collec- tions out- standing for account of reporting banks and domestic customers	Accept- ances made for account of for- eigners	Other short- term claims	Total	Deposits of reporting banks and domestic customers with for- eigners	Foreign government obligations and commercial and finance paper	Other short- term claims	
			Total	Official insti- tutions	Banks								Other for- eigners
1957.....	2,199	2,052	930	242	386	303	423	699	147	132	15		
1958.....	2,542	2,344	1,268	401	439	428	421	656	198	181	16		
1959.....	2,599	2,407	1,309	351	498	460	516	582	192	178	15		
1960.....	3,594	3,135	1,297	290	524	482	605	1,233	460	222	238		
1961 1/.....	{ 4,719 4,777	{ 4,177 4,234	{ 1,646 1,660	{ 329 329	{ 699 709	{ 618 622	{ 694 700	{ 1,837 1,874	{ 543 543	{ 342 343	{ 200 200		
1962.....	5,101	4,606	1,953	359	953	642	686	1,967	495	309	186		
1963.....	5,887	5,344	1,915	186	955	774	832	2,214	384	543	343	157	42
1964 1/.....	{ 7,431 7,957	{ 6,810 7,333	{ 2,652 2,773	{ 223 221	{ 1,374 1,403	{ 1,055 1,150	{ 1,007 1,135	{ 2,600 2,621	{ 552 803	{ 601 624	{ 342 336	{ 182 187	{ 77 102
1965 1/.....	{ 7,632 7,735	{ 7,158 7,243	{ 2,968 2,970	{ 271 271	{ 1,566 1,567	{ 1,130 1,132	{ 1,268 1,272	{ 2,501 2,508	{ 422 492	{ 474 492	{ 325 329	{ 54 68	{ 95 96
1966 1/.....	{ 7,819 7,853	{ 7,399 7,433	{ 3,139 3,141	{ 256 256	{ 1,739 1,739	{ 1,143 1,145	{ 1,367 1,288	{ 2,450 2,540	{ 443 464	{ 420 420	{ 240 241	{ 70 70	{ 110 110
1967 1/.....	{ 8,583 8,606	{ 8,158 8,182	{ 3,137 3,150	{ 306 306	{ 1,603 1,616	{ 1,228 1,228	{ 1,511 1,552	{ 3,013 3,013	{ 498 467	{ 425 425	{ 287 287	{ 74 70	{ 63 67
1968.....	8,711	8,261	3,165	247	1,697	1,221	1,733	2,854	509	450	336	40	73
1969 1/.....	{ 9,578 9,667	{ 9,063 9,151	{ 3,281 3,278	{ 262 262	{ 1,946 1,943	{ 1,073 1,073	{ 1,954 2,015	{ 3,169 3,202	{ 658 656	{ 516 516	{ 352 352	{ 84 89	{ 79 74
1970.....	10,826	10,175	3,051	119	1,720	1,212	2,389	3,985	750	651	393	92	166
1971 1/ 2/...	{ 13,232 13,279	{ 12,346 12,394	{ 4,531 3,998 2/	{ 221 222	{ 2,631 2,097 2/	{ 1,680 1,679	{ 2,475 2,475	{ 4,243 4,270	{ 1,097 1,651 2/	{ 886 885	{ 593 592	{ 119 119	{ 174 174
1971-Mar.....	10,706	10,142	3,002	100	1,598	1,304	2,335	4,053	752	564	365	102	96
Apr.....	10,768	10,234	3,110	107	1,754	1,250	2,279	4,127	718	534	339	92	103
May.....	11,613	10,977	3,377	156	1,929	1,293	2,349	4,177	1,074	636	449	78	109
June.....	11,062	10,497	3,405	147	1,969	1,288	2,378	3,993	721	565	374	102	89
July.....	10,966	10,427	3,563	200	2,051	1,312	2,364	3,632	818	539	382	62	95
Aug.....	12,447	11,814	4,294	191	2,682	1,421	2,357	4,162	1,001	633	497	46	90
Sept.....	11,912	11,230	3,835	188	2,236	1,410	2,372	4,052	972	682	481	104	97
Oct.....	11,368	10,672	3,520	135	2,056	1,329	2,307	3,877	969	696	473	111	112
Nov.....	11,952	11,280	4,028	167	2,431	1,430	2,306	3,901	1,046	671	484	89	92
Dec. 1/ 2/	{ 13,232 13,279	{ 12,346 12,394	{ 4,531 3,998 2/	{ 221 222	{ 2,631 2,097 2/	{ 1,680 1,679	{ 2,475 2,475	{ 4,243 4,270	{ 1,097 1,651 2/	{ 886 885	{ 593 592	{ 119 119	{ 174 174
1972-Jan.....	13,066	12,322	3,882	206	2,061	1,614	2,473	4,251	1,716	744	501	139	104
Feb. p...	13,498	12,704	4,036	198	2,061	1,777	2,430	4,413	1,825	794	568	127	98
Mar. p...	13,971	13,075	4,174	165	2,169	1,840	2,476	4,462	1,963	896	575	183	138

1/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

2/ Data on the second line differ from those on the first line because those claims of U.S. banks on their foreign branches and those claims

of U.S. agencies and branches of foreign banks on their head offices and foreign branches which were previously reported as loans are included in "other short-term claims"; and a number of reporting banks are included in the series for the first time.

p Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-II-2. - Short-Term Claims by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year					1971			1972		
	1968	1969 1/		1970	1971 2/	Oct.	Nov.	Dec. 1/	Jan.	Feb. p	Mar. p
<b>Europe:</b>											
Austria.....	6	7	7	6	11	4	10	11	8	11	11
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	40	56	56	50	57	53	63	57	71	102	78
Denmark.....	36	40	40	40	49	50	48	49	50	54	55
Finland.....	63	68	68	66	135	113	116	135	137	139	138
France.....	66	107	107	113	267	132	179	267	311	344	341
Germany.....	171	205	205	186	235	197	227	235	202	253	260
Greece.....	12	22	22	26	30	24	23	30	30	25	29
Italy.....	105	120	120	101	159	114	139	159	166	182	230
Netherlands.....	40	51	51	61	105	70	90	105	92	102	117
Norway.....	43	34	34	54	67	66	66	67	72	71	73
Portugal.....	10	8	8	11	12	10	12	12	14	14	14
Spain.....	46	70	70	52	70	58	68	70	83	88	105
Sweden.....	58	67	67	97	118	113	120	118	125	125	130
Switzerland.....	93	99	99	100	145	136	143	145	147	181	164
Turkey.....	38	19	19	9	3	4	3	3	4	8	3
United Kingdom.....	318	418	408	379	564	409	535	564	527	563	557
Yugoslavia.....	22	28	28	35	19	27	22	19	20	15	25
Other Western Europe.....	15	9	9	13	12	16	11	12	13	16	17
U.S.S.R.....	3	2	2	3	28	4	10	28	33	37	47
Other Eastern Europe.....	21	34	34	45	37	33	33	37	44	48	51
<b>Total Europe.....</b>	<b>1,205</b>	<b>1,463</b>	<b>1,454</b>	<b>1,449</b>	<b>2,123</b>	<b>1,634</b>	<b>1,918</b>	<b>2,123</b>	<b>2,125</b>	<b>2,148</b>	<b>2,444</b>
<b>Canada.....</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>826</b>	<b>1,085</b>	<b>1,581</b>	<b>1,165</b>	<b>1,171</b>	<b>1,581</b>	<b>1,581</b>	<b>1,507</b>	<b>1,939</b>
<b>Latin America:</b>											
Argentina.....	249	311	309	326	305	327	316	305	310	306	316
Brazil.....	338	317	317	325	434	418	410	434	452	472	485
Chile.....	193	188	188	200	139	138	142	139	126	122	106
Colombia.....	206	225	225	284	380	353	378	380	375	390	376
Cuba.....	14	14	14	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
Mexico.....	948	801	803	909	936	808	839	936	1,004	977	1,006
Panama.....	56	68	68	95	125	95	109	125	110	106	116
Peru.....	207	161	161	147	176	198	201	176	163	159	155
Uruguay.....	44	48	48	63	41	32	39	41	41	41	41
Venezuela.....	232	240	240	283	268	251	249	268	271	271	278
Other Latin American Republics..	280	295	295	342	374	326	337	374	366	364	352
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	80	92	93	196	262	242	264	262	253	288	300
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	19	14	14	19	18	21	20	18	20	23	16
Other Latin America.....	22	27	27	22	25	32	23	25	23	21	20
<b>Total Latin America.....</b>	<b>2,889</b>	<b>2,803</b>	<b>2,802</b>	<b>3,222</b>	<b>3,495</b>	<b>3,253</b>	<b>3,340</b>	<b>3,495</b>	<b>3,502</b>	<b>3,527</b>	<b>3,581</b>
<b>Asia:</b>											
China Mainland.....	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Hong Kong.....	32	36	36	39	68	77	71	68	70	61	90
India.....	19	10	10	13	21	22	21	21	22	20	18
Indonesia.....	23	30	30	56	41	39	40	41	37	35	37
Israel.....	84	108	108	120	129	103	132	129	124	106	98
Japan.....	\$,114	3,342	3,432	3,890	4,279	3,738	3,888	4,279	4,296	4,149	4,142
Korea.....	77	158	158	178	348	286	329	348	330	394	403
Philippines.....	239	215	215	137	136	111	129	136	147	141	149
Taiwan.....	38	49	49	95	109	105	94	109	109	123	154
Thailand.....	99	101	101	109	164	145	148	164	173	198	199
Other Asia.....	145	212	212	167	252	235	226	252	237	213	232
<b>Total Asia.....</b>	<b>3,872</b>	<b>4,261</b>	<b>4,352</b>	<b>4,807</b>	<b>5,548</b>	<b>4,862</b>	<b>5,074</b>	<b>5,548</b>	<b>5,586</b>	<b>5,399</b>	<b>5,525</b>
<b>Africa:</b>											
Congo (Kinshasa).....	3	6	6	4	21	22	21	21	21	14	13
Morocco.....	2	3	3	6	4	5	4	4	4	4	3
South Africa.....	46	55	55	77	156	146	152	156	158	163	147
United Arab Republic (Egypt)....	8	11	11	13	10	11	9	10	11	13	11
Other Africa.....	73	86	86	79	103	105	94	103	91	101	104
<b>Total Africa.....</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>278</b>
<b>Other countries:</b>											
Australia.....	66	53	53	64	159	140	140	159	159	162	165
All other.....	13	16	16	16	27	22	24	27	31	29	35
<b>Total other countries.....</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>200</b>
<b>Total foreign countries.....</b>	<b>8,710</b>	<b>9,576</b>	<b>9,664</b>	<b>10,823</b>	<b>13,229</b>	<b>11,365</b>	<b>11,948</b>	<b>13,229</b>	<b>13,276</b>	<b>13,063</b>	<b>13,968</b>
<b>International and regional.....</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Grand total.....</b>	<b>8,711</b>	<b>9,578</b>	<b>9,667</b>	<b>10,826</b>	<b>13,232</b>	<b>11,368</b>	<b>11,952</b>	<b>13,232</b>	<b>13,279</b>	<b>13,068</b>	<b>13,971</b>

1/ Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second column are comparable to those shown for the following date.

2/ Data are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date;

for data comparable to those shown for the following date, see second column under December 1971 heading.

\* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States  
Table CM-II-3. - Short-Term Claims, by Type and Country, as of March 31, 1972  
Preliminary

(Position in millions of dollars)

Country	Total short-term claims	Short-term claims payable in dollars							Short-term claims payable in foreign currencies			
		Total	Loans			Collections outstanding for account of reporting banks and domestic customers	Acceptances made for account of foreigners	Other	Total	Deposits of reporting banks and domestic customers with foreigners	Foreign government obligations and commercial and finance paper	Other
			Total	Foreign banks and official institutions	Other							
Europe:												
Austria.....	11	8	3	3	*	3	2	*	3	3	-	*
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	78	69	39	34	6	14	1	14	8	8	-	1
Denmark.....	55	53	15	12	3	8	30	*	2	2	-	*
Finland.....	138	138	5	3	2	3	127	2	*	*	-	*
France.....	341	313	61	31	30	39	13	200	28	26	*	1
Germany.....	260	194	87	31	55	27	52	29	66	63	*	3
Greece.....	29	28	5	2	3	18	5	1	*	*	-	-
Italy.....	230	213	159	138	21	32	11	11	17	11	-	7
Netherlands.....	117	98	54	13	40	22	14	8	19	17	-	2
Norway.....	73	71	20	12	7	7	44	1	2	2	-	*
Portugal.....	14	13	3	3	*	4	6	*	1	1	-	*
Spain.....	105	103	58	28	30	24	18	3	2	2	-	*
Sweden.....	130	125	70	53	18	9	44	2	5	5	-	*
Switzerland.....	164	113	54	27	27	17	21	21	51	45	-	6
Turkey.....	3	3	1	1	-	2	-	-	*	*	-	*
United Kingdom.....	557	480	148	82	65	68	92	172	77	70	-	6
Yugoslavia.....	25	24	18	14	4	2	2	3	1	*	1	1
Other Western Europe.....	17	13	3	*	2	8	1	2	3	1	-	3
U.S.S.R.....	47	47	44	44	-	3	-	*	*	*	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	51	51	25	25	*	4	20	2	-	-	-	-
Total Europe.....	2,444	2,156	871	558	313	313	502	470	287	258	1	29
Canada.....	1,939	1,456	502	121	381	28	97	829	483	227	175	82
Latin America:												
Argentina.....	316	316	152	62	91	68	85	11	*	*	-	*
Brazil.....	485	482	277	160	117	123	65	16	3	*	-	3
Chile.....	106	106	56	20	35	30	16	4	*	*	-	*
Colombia.....	376	376	149	79	70	27	195	4	1	*	-	1
Cuba.....	13	13	*	-	*	13	-	-	*	-	-	*
Mexico.....	1,006	984	709	376	333	50	175	50	22	9	1	12
Panama.....	116	116	59	27	32	21	27	9	*	*	-	*
Peru.....	155	155	109	73	36	33	13	1	*	*	-	*
Uruguay.....	41	41	14	12	2	9	15	3	*	*	-	*
Venezuela.....	278	271	167	10	158	64	32	8	8	1	-	6
Other Latin American Republics.....	352	351	85	31	54	108	149	10	1	*	-	1
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	300	298	101	54	47	10	20	167	2	1	-	1
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	16	16	8	7	1	6	1	1	*	*	-	-
Other Latin America.....	20	20	2	*	2	16	2	1	*	*	-	*
Total Latin America.....	3,581	3,543	1,889	910	979	578	794	282	38	12	2	24
Asia:												
China Mainland.....	2	2	*	*	-	*	1	*	*	*	-	-
Hong Kong.....	90	89	27	16	11	14	42	6	1	1	-	*
India.....	18	17	2	1	1	13	*	2	*	*	-	*
Indonesia.....	37	36	10	8	3	3	17	6	1	1	-	-
Israel.....	98	97	50	46	4	10	29	7	1	1	-	*
Japan.....	4,142	4,088	521	483	37	1,144	2,143	281	54	49	4	1
Korea.....	403	403	25	21	4	97	278	2	*	-	-	*
Philippines.....	149	148	39	22	18	33	53	23	*	*	-	*
Taiwan.....	156	155	14	9	5	10	122	10	*	*	-	*
Thailand.....	199	191	20	15	5	14	136	21	9	9	-	*
Other Asia.....	232	227	70	52	19	96	50	10	6	6	-	*
Total Asia.....	5,525	5,452	779	672	107	1,433	2,871	368	73	68	4	2
Africa:												
Congo (Kinshasa).....	13	13	6	5	1	1	5	1	*	*	-	-
Morocco.....	3	3	*	*	*	2	*	1	*	*	-	*
South Africa.....	147	143	29	18	11	29	84	1	4	2	2	*
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	11	11	1	1	*	1	8	1	*	*	-	-
Other Africa.....	104	104	34	11	23	49	14	7	*	*	-	*
Total Africa.....	278	274	71	35	36	81	112	10	4	2	2	*
Other countries:												
Australia.....	165	156	50	32	18	28	76	2	9	7	-	2
All other.....	35	34	8	3	4	16	9	1	1	1	-	*
Total other countries.....	200	190	58	35	22	44	85	3	11	9	-	2
Total foreign countries.....	13,968	13,071	4,170	2,331	1,839	2,476	4,462	1,963	896	575	183	138
International and regional.....	4	4	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total.....	13,971	13,075	4,174	2,334	1,840	2,476	4,462	1,963	896	575	183	138

\* Less than \$500,000.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-II-4. - Long-Term Claims by Type

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total long-term claims	Payable in dollars						Payable in foreign currencies
		Total	Loans			Other long-term claims		
			Total	Official institutions	Banks		Other foreigners	
957.....	1,174	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
958.....	1,362	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
959.....	1,545	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
960.....	1,698	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
961.....	2,034	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
962.....	2,160	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
963-May 1/.....	2,293	2,293	2,260	660	273	1,328	33	*
	2,379	2,379	2,346	730	273	1,342	33	*
963 1/.....	2,837	2,834	2,781	725	397	1,659	54	2
	3,030	3,028	2,811	728	397	1,685	217	2
964 1/.....	3,971	3,971	3,777	703	701	2,372	195	*
	4,285	4,283	3,995	716	729	2,550	288	1
965.....	4,517	4,508	4,211	793	628	2,790	297	9
966.....	4,180	4,162	3,915	702	512	2,702	247	18
967.....	3,925	3,909	3,635	669	323	2,642	274	15
968.....	3,567	3,552	3,158	528	237	2,393	394	16
969.....	3,250	3,232	2,806	502	209	2,096	426	18
970.....	3,075	3,050	2,698	504	236	1,958	352	25
971.....	3,621	3,598	3,320	563	309	2,448	278	22
971-Mar.....	3,050	3,020	2,744	501	226	2,017	277	30
Apr.....	3,088	3,055	2,784	504	227	2,053	271	33
May.....	3,252	3,220	2,940	523	251	2,167	279	32
June.....	3,223	3,197	2,919	475	241	2,203	278	26
July.....	3,294	3,274	2,992	489	253	2,250	282	20
Aug.....	3,393	3,365	3,090	513	265	2,311	276	28
Sept.....	3,440	3,412	3,121	514	269	2,338	291	28
Oct.....	3,494	3,468	3,181	533	266	2,382	286	26
Nov.....	3,537	3,514	3,237	555	282	2,401	276	23
Dec.....	3,621	3,598	3,320	563	309	2,448	278	22
972-Jan.....	3,668	3,643	3,362	565	307	2,490	281	24
Feb. p.....	3,717	3,693	3,414	595	319	2,500	279	24
Mar. p.....	3,829	3,803	3,532	640	329	2,563	271	26

/ Data on the two lines shown for this data differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding data; figures on the second

line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

n.a. Not available.

p Preliminary.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-II-5. - Long-Term Claims by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1971			1972		
	1968	1969	1970	1971	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb. p	Mar. p
<b>Europe:</b>										
Austria.....	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	35	18	13	22	18	18	22	14	14	26
Denmark.....	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Finland.....	47	27	19	11	12	11	11	10	11	11
France.....	37	37	88	127	128	128	127	129	135	131
Germany.....	32	36	35	102	81	82	102	93	93	107
Greece.....	73	56	39	45	47	47	45	47	43	42
Italy.....	14	3	4	32	27	31	32	32	32	31
Netherlands.....	1	2	8	4	8	8	4	8	8	9
Norway.....	72	49	24	13	15	15	13	13	12	12
Portugal.....	31	27	14	18	20	19	18	17	23	21
Spain.....	64	91	83	93	105	106	93	93	93	95
Sweden.....	18	23	35	49	42	46	49	49	49	54
Switzerland.....	5	2	3	8	9	8	8	8	8	7
Turkey.....	1	1	*	8	6	8	8	8	7	7
United Kingdom.....	68	67	71	130	127	138	130	132	124	131
Yugoslavia.....	12	13	25	35	35	35	35	37	38	42
Other Western Europe.....	12	11	6	6	6	6	6	5	4	4
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	19	13	12	16	16	16	16	16	19	24
<b>Total Europe.....</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>707</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>713</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>757</b>
<b>Canada.....</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>233</b>
<b>Latin America:</b>										
Argentina.....	133	141	135	123	120	124	123	121	121	123
Brazil.....	113	187	251	325	299	307	325	319	344	362
Chile.....	48	73	82	91	94	92	91	93	98	95
Colombia.....	61	53	59	80	65	71	80	84	84	87
Cuba.....	-	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	-
Mexico.....	534	419	367	362	335	341	362	368	356	349
Panama.....	70	44	44	35	36	34	35	33	34	34
Peru.....	127	97	68	36	37	36	36	33	38	49
Uruguay.....	30	37	19	23	15	15	23	22	22	25
Venezuela.....	71	108	155	218	183	189	218	215	210	206
Other Latin American Republics..	157	139	122	127	123	122	127	133	133	129
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	15	15	7	4	4	4	4	4	4	3
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	14	12	8	4	4	4	4	4	4	5
Other Latin America.....	2	3	8	7	8	18	7	7	7	7
<b>Total Latin America.....</b>	<b>1,375</b>	<b>1,329</b>	<b>1,325</b>	<b>1,435</b>	<b>1,323</b>	<b>1,357</b>	<b>1,435</b>	<b>1,436</b>	<b>1,453</b>	<b>1,473</b>
<b>Asia:</b>										
China Mainland.....	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	*	-	-
Hong Kong.....	1	1	2	7	9	7	7	8	7	7
India.....	53	43	44	81	77	77	81	78	82	79
Indonesia.....	2	2	6	10	9	9	10	11	11	11
Israel.....	21	14	15	32	34	29	32	35	42	64
Japan.....	122	88	115	246	240	240	246	241	241	278
Korea.....	148	151	98	79	73	74	79	79	79	75
Philippines.....	249	202	234	152	162	159	152	161	165	156
Taiwan.....	8	16	19	22	24	24	22	24	23	23
Thailand.....	21	27	32	22	21	22	22	21	20	20
Other Asia.....	113	112	99	165	155	163	165	178	194	210
<b>Total Asia.....</b>	<b>738</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>804</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>836</b>	<b>865</b>	<b>922</b>
<b>Africa:</b>										
Congo (Kinshasa).....	-	6	6	17	14	17	17	9	18	23
Morocco.....	1	1	3	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
South Africa.....	33	30	20	50	46	48	50	51	51	52
United Arab Republic (Egypt)....	4	1	*	-	-	-	-	1	-	*
Other Africa.....	166	123	98	109	104	103	109	111	101	110
<b>Total Africa.....</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>190</b>
<b>Other countries:</b>										
Australia.....	236	186	142	222	206	210	222	227	232	231
All other.....	37	29	22	18	21	22	18	18	18	18
<b>Total other countries.....</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>249</b>
<b>Total foreign countries.....</b>	<b>3,565</b>	<b>3,248</b>	<b>3,074</b>	<b>3,616</b>	<b>3,492</b>	<b>3,535</b>	<b>3,616</b>	<b>3,663</b>	<b>3,712</b>	<b>3,824</b>
<b>International and regional .....</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Grand total.....</b>	<b>3,567</b>	<b>3,250</b>	<b>3,075</b>	<b>3,621</b>	<b>3,494</b>	<b>3,537</b>	<b>3,621</b>	<b>3,668</b>	<b>3,717</b>	<b>3,829</b>

\* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States  
Table CM-II-6. - Long-Term Claims, by Type and Country, as of March 31, 1972  
Preliminary

(Position in millions of dollars)

Country	Total long-term claims	Long-term claims payable in dollars			Long-term claims payable in foreign currencies
		Total	Loans	Other	
<b>Europe:</b>					
Austria.....	1	1	1	*	-
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	26	26	26	*	-
Denmark.....	2	2	2	*	-
Finland.....	11	11	11	*	-
France.....	131	131	127	4	-
Germany.....	107	107	105	2	*
Greece.....	42	42	36	6	-
Italy.....	31	31	30	1	1
Netherlands.....	9	5	2	3	4
Norway.....	12	12	12	1	-
Portugal.....	21	21	21	*	-
Spain.....	95	95	91	4	-
Sweden.....	54	54	54	*	-
Switzerland.....	7	7	7	*	-
Turkey.....	7	7	7	*	-
United Kingdom.....	131	131	131	*	-
Yugoslavia.....	42	42	41	*	-
Other Western Europe.....	4	4	4	*	-
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	24	24	24	*	-
<b>Total Europe.....</b>	<b>757</b>	<b>752</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Canada.....</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Latin America:</b>					
Argentina.....	123	123	98	25	-
Brazil.....	362	359	339	20	3
Chile.....	95	95	82	13	-
Colombia.....	87	87	76	11	-
Cuba.....	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	349	347	308	39	2
Panama.....	34	34	26	7	-
Peru.....	49	49	47	2	-
Uruguay.....	25	25	24	1	-
Venezuela.....	206	206	190	17	-
Other Latin American Republics.....	129	129	119	10	-
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	3	3	3	*	-
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	5	5	1	4	-
Other Latin America.....	7	7	7	*	-
<b>Total Latin America.....</b>	<b>1,473</b>	<b>1,468</b>	<b>1,319</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Asia:</b>					
China Mainland.....	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	7	7	5	2	-
India.....	79	79	79	1	-
Indonesia.....	11	11	10	*	-
Israel.....	64	64	61	3	-
Japan.....	278	278	261	17	-
Korea.....	75	75	73	2	-
Philippines.....	156	156	143	12	-
Taiwan.....	23	23	21	1	-
Thailand.....	20	20	15	5	-
Other Asia.....	210	208	196	12	2
<b>Total Asia.....</b>	<b>922</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Africa:</b>					
Congo (Kinshasa).....	23	23	19	4	-
Morocco.....	5	5	5	*	-
South Africa.....	52	47	42	5	5
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	*	*	*	-	-
Other Africa.....	110	107	101	6	3
<b>Total Africa.....</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>Other countries:</b>					
Australia.....	231	231	224	7	1
All other.....	18	18	18	*	-
<b>Total other countries.....</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Total foreign countries.....</b>	<b>3,824</b>	<b>3,798</b>	<b>3,527</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>International and regional.....</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Grand total.....</b>	<b>3,829</b>	<b>3,803</b>	<b>3,532</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>26</b>

\* Less than \$500,000.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section III - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States

Table CM-III-1. - Liabilities by Type

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or quarter-end month <sup>1/</sup>	Total liabilities	Short-term liabilities			Long-term liabilities
		Total	Payable in dollars	Payable in foreign currencies	
1957.....	566	491	428	62	75
1958.....	499	440	368	71	60
1959.....	664	581	512	69	83
1960 <sup>2/</sup> .....	{ 574 596 }	{ 485 507 }	{ 424 437 }	{ 61 70 }	89
1961-Mar. <sup>2/</sup> .....	{ 674 691 }	{ 583 600 }	{ 510 525 }	{ 73 76 }	91
June <sup>2/</sup> .....	{ 756 778 }	{ 673 684 }	{ 563 572 }	{ 111 113 }	{ 83 94 }
Dec.....	833	678	569	109	155
1962-June <sup>2/</sup> .....	{ 778 817 }	{ 626 665 }	{ 527 551 }	{ 99 114 }	151
Dec. <sup>2/</sup> .....	{ 798 805 }	{ 637 644 }	{ 508 513 }	{ 129 130 }	161
1963.....	775	626	479	148	148
1964-June <sup>2/</sup> .....	{ 763 725 }	{ 622 585 }	{ 471 441 }	{ 151 144 }	140
Dec.....	807	700	556	144	107
1965 <sup>2/</sup> .....	{ 943 958 }	810	600	210	{ 136 147 }
1966.....	1,419	1,089	827	262	329
1967 <sup>2/</sup> .....	{ 1,784 1,815 }	{ 1,371 1,386 }	{ 1,027 1,039 }	{ 343 347 }	{ 414 428 }
1968.....	2,737	1,608	1,225	382	1,129
1969 <sup>2/</sup> .....	{ 3,511 4,425 }	{ 1,786 2,095 }	{ 1,399 1,654 }	{ 387 441 }	{ 1,725 2,331 }
1970.....	5,755	2,626	2,159	467	3,129
1971-Mar.....	5,585	2,389	1,957	432	3,196
June.....	5,517	2,327	1,919	408	3,190
Sept.....	5,478	2,531	2,091	440	2,947
Dec. p.....	5,700	2,639	2,182	458	3,061

Note: Breaks in series arising from changes in reporting coverage which amount to \$5 million or less for any year are not shown; in such cases, only the figure comparable to that for the following date is shown.

<sup>1/</sup> Data are shown for calendar year ends and for the most recent five quarter ends for which figures are available. Data are also shown for

earlier quarter ends when the reporting coverage changed.  
<sup>2/</sup> Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.  
 p Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section III - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States

Table CM-III-2. - Short-Term Liabilities by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1971				
	1967	1968	1969 1/		1970	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec. p
Europe:									
Austria.....	2	3	2	4	8	11	12	10	5
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	27	78	45	69	46	47	58	60	66
Denmark.....	7	4	2	3	2	9	3	3	2
Finland.....	3	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
France.....	64	114	124	137	126	112	117	139	142
Germany.....	92	120	178	219	139	122	105	125	117
Greece.....	11	11	3	4	4	4	5	6	4
Italy.....	61	63	77	87	77	71	69	74	108
Netherlands.....	79	42	66	90	128	115	102	85	70
Norway.....	4	4	3	4	5	4	5	5	5
Portugal.....	6	4	9	10	13	14	18	18	16
Spain.....	31	37	56	59	24	27	35	37	66
Sweden.....	24	25	35	38	34	28	31	28	17
Switzerland.....	86	116	114	134	159	122	85	100	91
Turkey.....	3	5	3	3	4	3	5	3	2
United Kingdom.....	310	393	363	450	842	723	647	686	765
Yugoslavia.....	*	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	3
Other Western Europe.....	4	9	20	21	11	1	2	2	2
U.S.S.R.....	*	1	1	1	2	2	2	*	*
Other Eastern Europe.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	4
Total Europe.....	814	1,034	1,102	1,335	1,628	1,422	1,304	1,390	1,487
Canada.....	205	194	198	227	221	206	193	183	181
Latin America:									
Argentina.....	4	6	6	9	11	14	17	19	18
Brazil.....	9	16	16	18	19	15	17	13	21
Chile.....	8	5	9	10	11	13	8	14	13
Colombia.....	9	7	6	7	6	6	6	6	7
Cuba.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1
Mexico.....	10	6	13	17	22	20	20	23	22
Panama.....	4	3	3	4	5	6	6	6	5
Peru.....	6	7	9	12	4	4	4	5	7
Uruguay.....	1	1	1	5	4	4	4	4	2
Venezuela.....	33	33	25	16	18	17	17	14	16
Other Latin American Republics..	24	20	37	43	37	29	29	33	33
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	11	18	22	33	154	158	152	232	275
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	5	5	2	2	23	5	7	4	3
Other Latin America.....	1	2	1	4	6	5	6	8	5
Total Latin America.....	124	130	150	180	320	296	293	381	428
Asia:									
China Mainland.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hong Kong.....	5	5	5	7	9	8	8	9	12
India.....	12	12	18	20	38	25	22	26	27
Indonesia.....	4	4	4	5	9	5	6	11	10
Israel.....	3	17	12	14	24	28	19	21	10
Japan.....	63	89	136	143	144	165	158	178	177
Korea.....	1	1	2	2	1	11	10	10	13
Philippines.....	8	9	8	9	7	7	7	6	7
Taiwan.....	5	5	3	3	9	10	11	17	18
Thailand.....	5	2	3	3	4	4	3	4	3
Other Asia.....	45	30	32	26	49	58	121	139	142
Total Asia.....	151	176	224	233	296	322	366	421	420
Africa:									
Congo (Kinshasa).....	*	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1
Morocco.....	*	*	*	1	3	1	1	1	1
South Africa.....	8	11	13	14	34	31	45	45	31
United Arab Republic (Egypt)....	3	5	7	7	1	2	1	1	1
Other Africa.....	11	7	27	28	38	18	32	31	34
Total Africa.....	23	24	49	52	78	54	82	78	68
Other countries:									
Australia.....	61	45	60	60	75	81	81	68	46
All other.....	8	5	2	7	7	8	8	9	9
Total other countries.....	69	49	62	67	82	89	89	77	55
Total foreign countries.....	1,386	1,608	1,786	2,094	2,626	2,389	2,327	2,530	2,639
International and regional.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1	*
Grand total.....	1,386	1,608	1,786	2,095	2,626	2,389	2,327	2,531	2,639

1/ Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second

column are comparable to those shown for the following date.

\* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States  
 Table CM-III-3. - Short-Term Liabilities, by Type and Country, as of December 31, 1971  
 Preliminary

(Position in millions of dollars)

Country	Total short-term liabilities	Payable in dollars	Payable in foreign currencies
<b>Europe:</b>			
Austria.....	5	5	*
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	66	55	11
Denmark.....	2	2	*
Finland.....	2	2	*
France.....	142	120	22
Germany.....	117	96	21
Greece.....	4	3	1
Italy.....	108	75	32
Netherlands.....	70	54	16
Norway.....	5	4	1
Portugal.....	16	15	*
Spain.....	66	64	2
Sweden.....	17	16	1
Switzerland.....	91	39	52
Turkey.....	2	2	*
United Kingdom.....	765	644	122
Yugoslavia.....	3	1	3
Other Western Europe.....	2	2	*
U.S.S.R.....	*	*	*
Other Eastern Europe.....	4	2	1
<b>Total Europe.....</b>	<b>1,487</b>	<b>1,201</b>	<b>286</b>
<b>Canada.....</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>39</b>
<b>Latin America:</b>			
Argentina.....	18	17	1
Brazil.....	21	19	2
Chile.....	13	12	1
Colombia.....	7	6	1
Cuba.....	1	*	*
Mexico.....	22	18	3
Panama.....	5	4	1
Peru.....	7	5	2
Uruguay.....	2	2	*
Venezuela.....	16	12	3
Other Latin American Republics..	33	27	6
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	275	237	37
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	3	3	*
Other Latin America.....	5	4	1
<b>Total Latin America.....</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>60</b>
<b>Asia:</b>			
China Mainland.....	1	1	-
Hong Kong.....	12	10	2
India.....	27	24	3
Indonesia.....	10	9	1
Israel.....	10	9	1
Japan.....	177	162	15
Korea.....	13	13	*
Philippines.....	7	4	3
Taiwan.....	18	18	*
Thailand.....	3	3	1
Other Asia.....	142	128	14
<b>Total Asia.....</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>Africa:</b>			
Congo (Kinshasa).....	1	*	1
Morocco.....	1	*	*
South Africa.....	31	30	1
United Arab Republic (Egypt)....	1	1	*
Other Africa.....	34	30	4
<b>Total Africa.....</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Other countries:</b>			
Australia.....	46	21	25
All other.....	9	8	1
<b>Total other countries.....</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>Total foreign countries.....</b>	<b>2,639</b>	<b>2,181</b>	<b>458</b>
<b>International and regional.....</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Grand total.....</b>	<b>2,639</b>	<b>2,182</b>	<b>458</b>

\* Less than \$500,000.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States  
Table CM-III-4. - Long-Term Liabilities by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1971				
	1967	1968	1969 1/		1970	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec. p
Europe:									
Austria.....	-	*	*	1	1	1	1	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	1	84	125	144	174	166	151	153	156
Denmark.....	-	*	*	*	14	25	47	42	41
Finland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France.....	1	38	48	56	111	94	76	71	71
Germany.....	36	189	465	675	614	599	572	542	564
Greece.....	*	*	*	*	*	8	19	19	19
Italy.....	66	56	128	152	161	201	198	197	201
Netherlands.....	50	58	69	76	140	171	154	151	164
Norway.....	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	2	*
Portugal.....	-	-	7	7	7	7	5	5	4
Spain.....	*	*	*	5	5	6	5	4	5
Sweden.....	1	5	6	7	5	5	5	3	3
Switzerland.....	27	134	253	325	424	459	470	472	483
Turkey.....	-	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	1
United Kingdom.....	164	469	476	678	1,105	1,030	1,041	901	875
Yugoslavia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Western Europe.....	-	7	5	5	5	3	3	*	*
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Europe.....	346	1,041	1,582	2,131	2,765	2,774	2,748	2,562	2,586
Canada.....	49	42	34	47	67	70	68	61	72
Latin America:									
Argentina.....	2	2	2	2	3	4	4	2	1
Brazil.....	3	*	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
Chile.....	*	*	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Colombia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cuba.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	*	*	5	5	*	1	1	1	1
Panama.....	*	4	13	13	14	19	15	10	14
Peru.....	1	*	*	*	1	*	*	*	*
Uruguay.....	5	5	5	5	5	*	*	*	*
Venezuela.....	*	*	*	1	2	2	2	2	2
Other Latin American Republics..	*	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	10	23	48	92	197	244	261	219	271
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	1	1	*	*	1	1	1	1	10
Other Latin America.....	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total Latin America.....	23	37	77	121	227	274	288	239	305
Asia:									
China Mainland.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-
Hong Kong.....	*	*	1	1	*	*	*	*	*
India.....	-	-	*	*	*	*	1	1	*
Indonesia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Israel.....	*	*	5	5	5	5	5	6	5
Japan.....	*	11	11	11	30	32	32	33	39
Korea.....	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Philippines.....	*	*	*	*	1	1	1	1	1
Taiwan.....	*	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	*
Thailand.....	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Asia.....	2	4	6	6	5	3	*	*	1
Total Asia.....	2	5	23	23	42	42	40	41	47
Africa:									
Congo (Kinshasa).....	-	-	-	-	*	*	-	-	-
Morocco.....	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
South Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	*	*	*	*
United Arab Republic (Egypt)....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Africa.....	1	*	*	1	6	6	7	6	7
Total Africa.....	1	1	*	1	6	6	7	6	7
Other countries:									
Australia.....	7	5	7	7	21	30	40	38	45
All other.....	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total other countries.....	7	5	8	8	21	30	40	38	45
Total foreign countries.....	428	1,129	1,725	2,331	3,129	3,196	3,190	2,947	3,061
International and regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total.....	428	1,129	1,725	2,331	3,129	3,196	3,190	2,947	3,061

1/ Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second

column are comparable to those shown for the following date.  
\* Less than \$500,000.  
p Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States

Table CM-IV-1. - Claims by Type

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or quarter-end month 1/	Total claims	Short-term claims				Long-term claims
		Total	Payable in dollars	Payable in foreign currencies		
				Deposits with banks abroad in reporter's own name	Other short-term claims payable in foreign currencies	
1957.....	947	777	637	78	63	170
1958.....	943	720	568	88	63	223
1959.....	1,009	705	605	68	32	304
1960 2/.....	{ 1,775 1,859	1,432 1,505	824 875	58 71	549 560	344 354
1961-Mar. 2/.....	{ 1,633 1,701	1,248 1,305	939 968	76 89	233 248	385 396
June 2/.....	{ 1,895 1,934	1,496 1,528	1,181 1,208	122 126	193 194	399 406
Sept. 2/.....	{ 2,099 2,117	1,646 1,664	1,323 1,340	131 132	192 192	453
Dec.....	2,138	1,636	1,335	150	151	
1962-June 2/.....	{ 2,443 2,678	1,807 1,974	1,475 1,598	178 208	153 168	636 704
Dec. 2/.....	{ 2,809 2,867	2,051 2,098	1,625 1,668	214 217	212 212	758 769
1963-Mar. 2/.....	{ 2,929 2,979	2,113 2,162	1,712 1,758	201 204	200 200	816
June 2/.....	{ 3,048 3,164	2,282	1,877	222	183	
Dec. 2/.....	{ 2,854 2,922	2,131 2,188	1,739 1,778	201 199	191 211	723 734
1964-June 2/.....	{ 3,297 3,245	2,482 2,430	2,000 1,952	220 219	262 260	815
Dec. 2/.....	{ 3,738 3,934	2,776 2,853	2,306 2,338	189 205	281 310	
1965 2/.....	{ 3,565 3,438	2,397 2,299	2,000 1,911	167 166	229 222	1,169 1,139
1966.....	3,884	2,628	2,225	167	236	1,256
1967 2/.....	{ 4,483 4,581	2,946 3,011	2,529 2,599	201 203	216 209	1,537 1,570
1968.....	5,572	3,783	3,173	368	241	1,790
1969 2/.....	{ 5,925 6,484	3,710 4,124	3,124 3,495	221 244	365 385	2,215 2,360
1970.....	7,060	4,114	3,532	234	349	2,946
1971-Mar.....	7,478	4,499	3,890	232	377	2,979
June.....	7,682	4,692	4,037	303	352	2,990
Sept.....	7,838	4,882	4,174	383	326	2,956
Dec. p.....	8,244	5,185	4,535	318	333	3,059

Note: Breaks in series arising from changes in reporting coverage which amount to \$5 million or less for any year are not shown; in such cases, only the figure comparable to that for the following date is shown.

1/ Data are shown for calendar year ends and for the most recent five quarter ends for which figures are available. Data are also shown

2/ for earlier quarter ends when the reporting coverage changed.  
Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.  
p Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States  
Table CM-IV-2. - Short-Term Claims by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1971				
	1967	1968	1969 1/		1970	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec. p
Europe:									
Austria.....	5	5	5	5	10	10	10	13	14
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	42	47	53	59	47	49	61	59	62
Denmark.....	11	12	15	16	17	16	17	14	15
Finland.....	6	9	6	7	11	8	15	16	15
France.....	111	145	114	122	150	159	181	182	208
Germany.....	134	204	192	219	209	191	228	209	192
Greece.....	20	27	18	19	28	34	27	40	35
Italy.....	103	124	143	155	163	175	172	176	190
Netherlands.....	51	54	45	64	62	65	74	66	69
Norway.....	8	10	15	17	16	15	14	17	13
Portugal.....	7	7	10	10	15	13	20	13	16
Spain.....	90	71	71	77	81	93	91	89	123
Sweden.....	24	26	27	32	40	53	40	37	40
Switzerland.....	29	39	33	45	47	38	62	95	63
Turkey.....	9	6	11	12	8	17	9	11	9
United Kingdom.....	774	1,221	929	999	698	1,020	961	844	957
Yugoslavia.....	4	7	18	18	17	16	16	21	21
Other Western Europe.....	14	16	10	12	9	12	11	14	13
U.S.S.R.....	1	*	3	3	1	4	2	4	14
Other Eastern Europe.....	7	7	16	19	23	13	14	12	17
Total Europe.....	1,449	2,039	1,732	1,909	1,652	1,997	2,027	1,932	2,086
Canada.....	547	540	728	827	751	715	708	800	909
Latin America:									
Argentina.....	28	46	49	54	61	65	66	66	55
Brazil.....	84	91	82	86	120	105	118	127	150
Chile.....	34	36	40	41	48	40	44	48	48
Colombia.....	22	29	28	33	37	36	31	40	46
Cuba.....	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mexico.....	112	103	115	148	156	143	151	146	149
Panama.....	13	15	18	19	18	21	17	20	21
Peru.....	29	26	27	30	36	35	36	34	34
Uruguay.....	5	6	7	7	6	7	6	6	5
Venezuela.....	57	67	56	56	67	69	69	73	78
Other Latin American Republics..	64	82	84	90	99	95	96	105	101
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	23	66	54	66	160	210	263	362	366
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	7	6	6	6	9	8	9	9	9
Other Latin America.....	10	9	16	17	29	21	25	21	24
Total Latin America.....	490	584	582	655	846	856	931	1,057	1,085
Asia:									
China Mainland.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	1	1	1
Hong Kong.....	9	8	11	11	17	19	25	26	24
India.....	42	34	34	37	34	39	39	36	37
Indonesia.....	4	7	12	12	21	20	21	24	29
Israel.....	6	7	31	36	23	24	25	21	23
Japan.....	185	207	234	255	323	349	372	397	411
Korea.....	9	21	26	28	42	50	54	52	68
Philippines.....	33	25	31	40	30	31	56	43	49
Taiwan.....	9	19	19	19	33	32	38	43	41
Thailand.....	13	16	14	15	11	12	13	16	15
Other Asia.....	87	134	112	119	145	155	159	201	145
Total Asia.....	397	478	524	574	678	731	802	859	843
Africa:									
Congo (Kinshasa).....	1	2	4	4	3	5	6	4	6
Morocco.....	3	3	4	4	3	4	3	3	3
South Africa.....	14	31	26	30	30	32	38	39	41
United Arab Republic (Egypt)....	7	7	9	9	9	10	9	9	9
Other Africa.....	31	34	39	42	47	50	64	67	97
Total Africa.....	56	76	80	88	92	100	120	122	156
Other countries:									
Australia.....	62	54	56	60	80	86	82	85	83
All other.....	10	11	9	10	15	13	17	24	19
Total other countries.....	72	65	64	70	94	99	99	109	102
Total foreign countries.....	3,010	3,782	3,709	4,124	4,113	4,496	4,688	4,878	5,182
International and regional.....	*	1	*	*	1	3	4	4	4
Grand total.....	3,011	3,783	3,710	4,124	4,114	4,499	4,692	4,882	5,185

1/ Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second

column are comparable to those shown for the following date.  
\* Less than \$500,000.  
p Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States

## Table CM-IV-3. - Short-Term Claims, by Type and Country, as of December 31, 1971

## Preliminary

(Position in millions of dollars)

Country	Total short-term claims	Payable in dollars	Payable in foreign currencies	
			Deposits with banks abroad in reporter's own name	Other short-term claims payable in foreign currencies
<b>Europe:</b>				
Austria.....	14	10	4	*
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	62	50	6	5
Denmark.....	15	14	*	*
Finland.....	15	15	-	*
France.....	208	175	23	10
Germany.....	192	180	4	9
Greece.....	35	33	1	1
Italy.....	190	171	7	12
Netherlands.....	69	60	1	8
Norway.....	13	13	*	*
Portugal.....	16	16	*	*
Spain.....	123	118	3	2
Sweden.....	40	39	*	1
Switzerland.....	63	55	4	3
Turkey.....	9	8	1	*
United Kingdom.....	957	890	42	25
Yugoslavia.....	21	20	*	1
Other Western Europe.....	13	12	*	*
U.S.S.R.....	14	14	*	*
Other Eastern Europe.....	17	17	*	*
<b>Total Europe.....</b>	<b>2,086</b>	<b>1,911</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>80</b>
<b>Canada.....</b>	<b>909</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>146</b>
<b>Latin America:</b>				
Argentina.....	55	53	1	1
Brazil.....	150	137	9	5
Chile.....	48	44	2	1
Colombia.....	46	43	1	2
Cuba.....	1	1	1	-
Mexico.....	149	144	*	5
Panama.....	21	18	*	2
Peru.....	34	29	1	4
Uruguay.....	5	4	*	1
Venezuela.....	78	64	9	4
Other Latin American Republics..	101	86	6	9
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	366	363	2	*
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	9	9	*	*
Other Latin America.....	24	22	1	2
<b>Total Latin America.....</b>	<b>1,085</b>	<b>1,016</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>37</b>
<b>Asia:</b>				
China Mainland.....	1	*	*	-
Hong Kong.....	24	21	1	3
India.....	37	28	8	1
Indonesia.....	29	28	*	*
Israel.....	23	21	-	2
Japan.....	411	323	71	17
Korea.....	68	68	*	*
Philippines.....	49	44	1	4
Taiwan.....	41	40	*	*
Thailand.....	15	15	*	1
Other Asia.....	145	134	6	5
<b>Total Asia.....</b>	<b>843</b>	<b>721</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>Africa:</b>				
Congo (Kinshasa).....	6	6	*	*
Morocco.....	3	1	1	1
South Africa.....	41	31	1	9
United Arab Republic (Egypt)....	9	5	3	1
Other Africa.....	97	86	5	7
<b>Total Africa.....</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>Other countries:</b>				
Australia.....	83	59	9	15
All other.....	19	14	1	5
<b>Total other countries.....</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>Total foreign countries.....</b>	<b>5,182</b>	<b>4,531</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>333</b>
<b>International and regional.....</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Grand total.....</b>	<b>5,185</b>	<b>4,535</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>333</b>

\* Less than \$500,000.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States

Table CM-IV-4. - Short-Term Liquid Claims Reported by Large Nonbanking Concerns by Type

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total short-term liquid claims	Payable in dollars				Payable in foreign currencies			
		Total	Deposits		Short-term investments <sup>1/</sup>	Total	Deposits		Short-term investments <sup>1/</sup>
			Demand	Time			Demand	Time	
4.....	1,436	1,102	28	870	205	334	42	118	174
5 2/.....	{ 917 844	{ 691 625	19	557 549	114 57	227 219	45 45	90 86	92 88
6.....	973	805	58	699	48	168	40	69	59
7 2/.....	{ 1,078 1,163	{ 901 985	66	702 786	133 133	177 178	50 51	77 77	49 49
8.....	1,638	1,306	28	1,192	87	332	49	222	60
9 2/.....	{ 1,318 1,491	{ 1,068 1,222	951 1,062		116 161	250 269	174 183		76 86
0.....	1,141	847	697		150	294	173		121
1.....	1,597	1,244	1,026		219	353	233		120
1-Feb.....	1,356	1,022	849		173	334	190		144
Mar.....	1,469	1,148	983		165	320	175		145
Apr.....	1,488	1,150	972		178	338	202		136
May.....	1,551	1,098	938		160	453	292		161
June.....	1,470	1,109	926		183	361	240		122
July.....	1,476	1,138	942		197	340	238		101
Aug.....	1,661	1,286	1,078		208	375	246		128
Sept.....	1,579	1,187	983		204	393	285		107
Oct.....	1,604	1,221	1,010		211	383	277		106
Nov.....	1,622	1,233	1,024		210	389	246		143
Dec.....	1,622r	1,269r	1,051r		219	353	233		120
2-Jan.....	1,728r	1,322r	1,071r		252	406	242		163
Feb.....	1,811	1,350	1,018		332	461	237		225

1/ Data represent the liquid assets abroad of large nonbanking concerns in the United States. They are a portion of the total claims on foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns in the United States and are included in the figures shown in Tables CM-IV-1 through CM-IV-3. Negotiable and other readily transferable foreign obligations payable on demand or having a contractual maturity of not more than one year

2/ from the date on which the obligation was incurred by the foreigner. Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

r Revised.

Table CM-IV-5. - Short-Term Liquid Claims Reported by Large Nonbanking Concerns by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1971				1972	
	1968	1969 <sup>1/</sup>	1970	1971	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	4	24	27	6	14	9	4	4	14	7
France.....	48	9	9	12	39	30	31	28	39	35
Germany.....	88	52	58	31	3	48	32	19	3	1
Italy.....	25	15	15	15	22	24	22	25	22	17
Netherlands.....	18	4	4	6	3	2	4	3	3	3
Switzerland.....	13	4	6	7	6	24	24	7	6	6
United Kingdom.....	979	610	663	372	560	519	540	617	575r	604r
Canada.....	280	468	534	436	564	489	531	517	564	665
Cuba and Bermuda.....	52	36	66	144	249	289	269	253	259r	242r
Japan.....	69	62	62	58	76	84	85	81	76	88
Other countries <sup>2/</sup> .....	63	34	47	54	61	60	62	68	61	61
Total.....	1,638	1,318	1,491	1,141	1,597	1,579	1,604	1,622	1,622r	1,728r
										1,811

1/ Data represent the liquid assets abroad of large nonbanking concerns in the United States. They are a portion of the total claims on foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns in the United States and are included in the figures shown in Tables CM-IV-1 through CM-IV-3. Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable

in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second column are comparable to those shown for the following date.

2/ Includes the liquid claims of \$500 thousand or more held by reporting concerns in any country not listed above.

r Revised.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States  
 Table CM-IV-6. - Short-Term Liquid Claims Reported by Large Nonbanking Concerns,  
 by Type and Country, as of February 29, 1972

(Position in millions of dollars)

Country	Total short-term liquid claims	Payable in dollars			Payable in foreign currencies		
		Total	Deposits	Short-term investments <sup>1/</sup>	Total	Deposits	Short-term investments <sup>1/</sup>
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	6	2	2	*	4	4	*
France.....	30	11	9	2	19	19	-
Germany.....	4	1	*	*	4	4	*
Italy.....	19	13	10	3	6	6	-
Netherlands.....	2	2	2	-	*	*	-
Switzerland.....	5	3	1	2	3	3	-
United Kingdom.....	548	516	441	75	32	32	*
Canada.....	338	573	359	214	264	52	213
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	213	211	185	26	2	2	-
Japan.....	79	4	3	*	76	71	5
All other countries <sup>2/</sup> .....	66	15	6	9	51	44	7
Total.....	1,811	1,350	1,018	332	461	237	225

Note: Data represent the liquid assets abroad of large nonbanking concerns in the United States. They are a portion of the total claims on foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns in the United States and are included in the figures shown in Tables CM-IV-1 through CM-IV-3.

<sup>1/</sup> Negotiable and other readily transferable foreign obligations payable

on demand or having a contractual maturity of not more than one year from the date on which the obligation was incurred by the foreigner.  
<sup>2/</sup> Includes the liquid claims of \$500 thousand or more held by reporting concerns in any country not listed above.  
 \* Less than \$500,000.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States

Table CM-IV-7. - Long-Term Claims by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1971				
	1967	1968	1969 1/		1970	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec. p
urope:									
Austria.....	1	2	*	*	*	*	1	1	1
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	8	5	4	4	5	5	6	6	4
Denmark.....	11	1	1	1	6	7	7	7	7
Finland.....	1	*	3	3	3	3	6	3	6
France.....	17	21	15	17	14	17	20	20	19
Germany.....	36	30	12	13	16	16	15	15	20
Greece.....	51	56	58	58	57	56	68	67	67
Italy.....	22	27	125	125	88	65	37	34	41
Netherlands.....	4	9	10	10	312	315	335	333	333
Norway.....	5	4	9	13	22	23	21	25	28
Portugal.....	12	13	22	22	19	18	18	3	15
Spain.....	60	74	83	83	86	85	84	86	88
Sweden.....	2	39	67	68	51	49	46	44	43
Switzerland.....	16	*	1	1	10	5	6	6	16
Turkey.....	6	6	5	5	3	3	3	3	2
United Kingdom.....	43	147	152	152	146	154	151	135	128
Yugoslavia.....	*	1	3	3	4	5	6	6	5
Other Western Europe.....	10	18	14	14	11	15	15	15	12
U.S.S.R.....	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	-	*	*	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total Europe.....	306	453	584	595	854	842	843	810	836
Canada.....	322	419	496	562	669	670	677	690	684
Latin America:									
Argentina.....	74	66	64	65	71	67	63	66	66
Brazil.....	212	194	172	177	183	182	180	179	174
Chile.....	91	54	198	200	261	260	244	218	216
Colombia.....	16	10	19	22	38	38	37	37	35
Cuba.....	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Mexico.....	91	73	73	77	60	63	64	63	61
Panama.....	8	13	17	29	29	31	31	28	29
Peru.....	18	17	20	21	30	28	27	23	28
Uruguay.....	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	4
Venezuela.....	15	16	16	19	22	23	30	27	34
Other Latin American Republics..	36	40	41	44	143	143	172	172	225
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	6	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	4
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	*	-	*	*	*	*	-	*	*
Other Latin America.....	1	*	2	2	6	6	6	6	7
Total Latin America.....	577	498	633	670	857	855	869	836	891
Asia:									
China Mainland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	1	*	1	1	2	1	1	2	2
India.....	17	15	14	14	13	13	16	18	15
Indonesia.....	5	6	9	9	17	18	19	23	21
Israel.....	14	31	49	50	46	49	48	43	49
Japan.....	128	128	141	142	140	161	138	133	141
Korea.....	16	19	62	79	81	80	80	79	79
Philippines.....	24	25	34	38	42	40	43	46	48
Taiwan.....	15	14	19	19	29	29	30	30	33
Thailand.....	3	5	8	9	16	16	17	17	17
Other Asia.....	38	55	55	52	47	57	59	65	63
Total Asia.....	260	299	391	412	432	463	451	456	470
Africa:									
Congo (Kinshasa).....	1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Morocco.....	*	*	*	*	*	1	1	*	1
South Africa.....	1	4	2	2	2	3	4	5	6
United Arab Republic (Egypt)....	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Other Africa.....	84	75	63	69	64	69	66	79	83
Total Africa.....	89	83	69	75	71	77	75	89	94
Other countries:									
Australia.....	15	35	39	41	59	67	70	69	78
All other.....	1	3	3	5	5	5	5	5	5
Total other countries.....	16	38	42	46	64	72	75	74	83
Total foreign countries.....	1,570	1,790	2,215	2,360	2,946	2,979	2,989	2,955	3,057
International and regional.....	-	-	-	-	*	*	1	1	2
Grand total.....	1,570	1,790	2,215	2,360	2,946	2,979	2,990	2,956	3,059

/ Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second

column are comparable to those shown for the following date.  
 \* Less than \$500,000.  
 p Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners

## Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-V-1. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Domestic Securities by Type

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Marketable U. S. Government bonds and notes						Corporate and other securities						
	Net foreign purchases				Gross foreign purchases	Gross foreign sales	Net foreign purchases of corporate and other securities	Bonds 1/			Stocks		
	Total	Foreign countries		Inter- national and regional				Net foreign purchases	Gross foreign purchases	Gross foreign sales	Net foreign purchases	Gross foreign purchases	Gross foreign sales
		Official insti- tutions	Other foreign- ers										
1958.....	36	-237		273	1,224	1,188	-39	17	361	344	-56	1,397	1,454
1959.....	689	524		165	1,217	528	435	73	369	296	363	2,224	1,862
1960.....	127	-98		224	1,730	1,603	252	50	442	392	202	1,977	1,775
1961.....	512	-20		532	1,744	1,231	223	-99	317	416	323	3,067	2,745
1962.....	-728	-207		-521	1,780	2,508	60	-51	308	359	111	2,260	2,149
1963.....	671	369		302	1,867	1,196	207	9	256	246	198	2,724	2,527
1964.....	-338	-59	36	-315	1,149	1,487	-173	176	461	284	-349	3,076	3,425
1965.....	-76	-20	95	-151	1,077	1,153	-375	38	675	637	-413	3,720	4,133
1966.....	-616	-245	56	-427	680	1,296	678	1,011	1,553	542	-333	4,740	5,074
1967.....	-43	48	30	-121	585	629	1,070	313	2,243	1,929	757	8,033	7,276
1968.....	-489	-380	51	-161	443	932	4,234	1,964	4,446	2,481	2,270	13,118	10,848
1969.....	-45	-115	59	11	528	574	2,688	1,202	3,054	1,853	1,487	12,429	10,942
1970.....	56	-41	122	-25	691	634	1,582	956	2,499	1,543	626	8,927	8,301
1971.....	1,672	1,661	-119	130	2,414	742	1,392	659	2,922	2,263	733	11,609	10,875
1972-Jan.-Mar. p..	619	688	-71	1	786	167	1,041	458	1,129	671	583	3,998	3,415
1971-Mar.....	88	-	-11	99	130	42	97	123	294	171	-26	1,117	1,143
Apr.....	5	-	5	*	13	8	-28	-23	170	193	-5	1,214	1,219
May.....	-33	-	-33	1	103	136	37	27	165	138	10	998	988
June.....	92	87	4	*	99	7	-15	-4	147	152	-11	857	867
July.....	260	253	6	1	266	7	36	40	197	158	-4	841	844
Aug.....	212	238	-36	11	282	70	139	60	264	204	79	888	809
Sept.....	118	145	-28	1	151	33	249	94	227	133	155	816	662
Oct.....	252	257	-5	*	288	35	-7	40	253	213	-47	713	760
Nov.....	446	474	-29	1	606	161	95	94	274	180	*	665	665
Dec.....	175	209	-34	1	258	83	465	-18	311	329	483	1,361	878
1972-Jan.....	248	305	-58	1	320	72	302	33	277	244	269	1,303	1,034
Feb. p.....	141	138	3	-	189	48	299	146	327	182	153	1,278	1,126
Mar. p.....	230	245	-16	1	278	48	441	279	525	245	161	1,417	1,256

1/ Data include transactions in issues of states and municipalities, and of corporations and other agencies of the U.S. Government which are

not guaranteed by the United States.

p. Preliminary.

\* Less than \$500,000.

Table CM-V-2. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Foreign Securities by Type

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Net foreign purchases of foreign securities	Foreign bonds			Foreign stocks		
		Net foreign purchases	Gross foreign purchases	Gross foreign sales	Net foreign purchases	Gross foreign purchases	Gross foreign sales
1958.....	-1,363	-1,026	889	1,915	-336	467	804
1959.....	-750	-512	946	1,458	-238	566	804
1960.....	-645	-562	883	1,445	-83	509	592
1961.....	-830	-460	802	1,262	-370	596	966
1962.....	-1,048	-944	1,093	2,037	-104	702	806
1963.....	-1,044	-1,095	991	2,086	51	696	644
1964.....	-728	-928	915	1,843	200	748	548
1965.....	-953	-1,242	1,198	2,440	290	906	617
1966.....	-685	-914	1,778	2,692	229	960	731
1967.....	-1,320	-1,163	2,024	3,187	-157	880	1,037
1968.....	-1,695	-1,380	2,306	3,686	-314	1,252	1,556
1969.....	-1,547	-1,029	1,552	2,581	-517	1,519	2,037
1970.....	-915	-951	1,490	2,441	35	1,033	998
1971.....	-925	-880	1,687	2,568	-44	1,387	1,432
1972-Jan.-Mar. p.	-359	-392	511	903	33	671	637
1971-Mar.....	-50	-14	176	190	-36	85	121
Apr.....	-122	-60	174	234	-63	117	179
May.....	-126	-100	118	218	-26	94	120
June.....	-132	-100	139	239	-32	98	130
July.....	-67	-26	112	137	-42	102	144
Aug.....	-180	-203	110	313	22	124	102
Sept.....	15	-7	131	138	22	118	96
Oct.....	-43	-95	163	257	52	157	104
Nov.....	64	3	138	135	61	137	76
Dec.....	55	11	186	175	44	195	151
1972-Jan.....	-272	-293	126	419	21	191	170
Feb. p.....	-80	-81	160	241	1	200	199
Mar. p.....	-8	-19	224	243	11	280	269

p Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners  
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-V-3. - Net Foreign Transactions in Marketable U.S. Government Bonds and Notes by Country

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year				1971			1972		
	1969	1970	1971	1972 through Mar. p	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb. p	Mar. p
<b>Europe:</b>										
Austria.....	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	*	5	-1	-	*	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark.....	-2	-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France.....	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	-	*	-
Germany.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	-
Greece.....	-	-	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	*
Italy.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-
Netherlands.....	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	*	*
Norway.....	-30	*	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	-
Portugal.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	*	-
Sweden.....	-2	-	4	10	*	-	4	10	*	*
Switzerland.....	3	7	26	-8	1	31	*	-7	*	*
Turkey.....	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	56	96	-149	-55	-5	-64	-39	-44	4	-15
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Western Europe.....	-14	*	55	*	21	11	-	-	*	*
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	*	*	-1	*	-	*	-	*	*	-
<b>Total Europe.....</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>-68</b>	<b>-53</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>-22</b>	<b>-36</b>	<b>-41</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>-15</b>
<b>Canada.....</b>	<b>-114</b>	<b>-76</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>-3</b>	<b>-1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-2</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>-1</b>
<b>Latin America:</b>										
Argentina.....	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brazil.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chile.....	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colombia.....	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuba.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Panama.....	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	-	-
Peru.....	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uruguay.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venezuela.....	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Latin American Republics.....	*	1	-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	1	2	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	*
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	-3	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Latin America.....	*	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	*
<b>Total Latin America.....</b>	<b>-2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>*</b>
<b>Asia:</b>										
China Mainland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	*	*	*	-	-	*	*	-	-	-
India.....	-	20	-20	-	-	-	-20	-	-	-
Indonesia.....	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Israel.....	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan.....	52	*	1,662	674	254	480	229	290	138	245
Korea.....	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines.....	-	*	*	-	-	*	*	-	-	-
Taiwan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thailand.....	2	-1	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Asia.....	-1	2	*	*	*	*	-	*	-	-
<b>Total Asia.....</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1,642</b>	<b>674</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>245</b>
<b>Africa:</b>										
Congo (Kinshasa).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Africa.....	-3	35	-35	-	-18	-17	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Africa.....</b>	<b>-4</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>-35</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-18</b>	<b>-17</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Other countries:</b>										
Australia.....	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other.....	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total other countries.....</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total foreign countries.....</b>	<b>-56</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>1,542</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>229</b>
<b>International and regional:</b>										
International.....	6	-31	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American regional.....	5	6	6	1	*	1	*	1	-	1
Asian regional.....	-1	-	*	-	-	-	*	-	-	-
<b>Total international and regional.....</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>-25</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Grand total.....</b>	<b>-45</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>1,672</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>230</b>

Preliminary.  
Less than \$500,000.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners  
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-V-4. - Estimated Foreign Holdings of Marketable U.S. Government Bonds and Notes by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1971			1972		
	1969	1970 (See note)		1971	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb. p	Mar. p
Europe:										
Austria.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	*	5	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Denmark.....	8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Finland.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
France.....	6	6	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Germany.....	*	*	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Greece.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Italy.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Netherlands.....	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Norway.....	7	7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Portugal.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Spain.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sweden.....	3	3	2	6	2	2	6	16	16	16
Switzerland.....	42	49	34	60	29	60	60	53	53	53
Turkey.....	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	407	503	472	323	427	362	323	279	283	268
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Western Europe.....	16	16	17	71	60	71	71	71	71	71
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	7	6	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Total Europe.....	500	600	547	480	538	516	480	438	441	426
Canada.....	269	193	178	181	175	179	181	179	179	178
Latin America:										
Argentina.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Brazil.....	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chile.....	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colombia.....	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuba.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Panama.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Peru.....	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uruguay.....	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venezuela.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Latin American Republica..	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	2	4	3	4	3	3	4	4	4	4
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	12	12	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Other Latin America.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total Latin America.....	15	18	8	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Asia:										
China Mainland.....	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hong Kong.....	*	*	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
India.....	-	20	20	-	20	20	-	-	-	-
Indonesia.....	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Israel.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Japan.....	61	61	56	1,717	1,009	1,488	1,717	2,007	2,146	2,391
Korea.....	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Philippines.....	-	*	*	-	*	*	-	-	-	-
Taiwan.....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thailand.....	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Asia.....	14	16	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Total Asia.....	79	99	85	1,727	1,038	1,518	1,727	2,017	2,156	2,401
Africa:										
Congo (Kinshasa).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco.....	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
United Arab Republic (Egypt)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Africa.....	7	42	43	8	25	8	8	8	8	8
Total Africa.....	7	42	43	8	25	8	8	8	8	8
Other countries:										
Australia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
All other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other countries.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total foreign countries.....	871	953	860	2,402	1,782	2,228	2,402	2,650	2,791	3,020
International and regional:										
International.....	32	*	2	126	126	126	126	126	126	126
Latin American regional.....	18	24	24	30	29	30	30	31	31	32
Asian regional.....	-	-	-	*	-	-	*	*	*	*
Total international and regional	50	24	26	156	155	156	156	157	157	158
Grand total.....	921	977	886	2,558	1,937	2,383	2,558	2,807	2,948	3,177

Note: Data represent estimated official and private holdings of marketable U.S. Government securities with an original maturity of more than one year. Data shown as of end year 1968 through end year 1970 (first column) are based on November 30, 1968 benchmark Survey of holdings and the regular monthly reports of securities transactions (see Table CM-V-3). Data shown for end year 1970 (second column) through latest date are based on a benchmark survey as of January 31, 1971, and the monthly transactions reports. For statistical convenience, the new series is introduced as

of December 31, 1970, rather than as of the survey date. The difference between the two series is believed to arise from errors in reporting during the period between the two benchmark surveys, from shifts in ownership not involving purchases or sales through U.S. banks and brokers, and from physical transfers of securities to and from abroad. It is not possible to reconcile the two series or to revise figures for earlier dates.

\* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners

Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-V-5. - Net Foreign Transactions in Long-Term Domestic Bonds,  
Other than U.S. Government Bonds and Notes, by Country

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year				1971			1972		
	1969	1970	1971	1972 through Mar. p	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb. p	Mar. p
<b>Europe:</b>										
Austria.....	-4	*	-1	1	*	*	*	*	*	1
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	81	85	7	29	-2	-2	-8	38	-11	2
Denmark.....	4	2	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Finland.....	*	*	2	*	*	-	*	*	-	*
France.....	97	35	15	3	5	*	-1	3	-1	2
Germany.....	200	48	35	*	1	4	-1	2	-1	*
Greece.....	*	1	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*
Italy.....	16	15	5	8	1	*	-3	*	*	7
Netherlands.....	14	37	-1	-1	*	-1	-2	1	-1	*
Norway.....	-23	-18	13	2	*	6	2	2	*	*
Portugal.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Spain.....	1	3	1	1	*	1	*	*	*	1
Sweden.....	11	1	6	-3	1	1	1	-4	*	1
Switzerland.....	176	134	171	-14	53	42	-12	-14	-20	20
Turkey.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
United Kingdom.....	251	118	327	153	24	70	18	20	102	32
Yugoslavia.....	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	*	-
Other Western Europe.....	-2	2	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
U.S.S.R.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	*	*	1	1	-	-	-	*	1	-
<b>Total Europe.....</b>	<b>822</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>-3</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>65</b>
<b>Canada.....</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>-8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>-13</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>-3</b>
<b>Latin America:</b>										
Argentina.....	*	*	1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Brazil.....	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	-	*	-
Chile.....	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	*
Colombia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	-
Cuba.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	-1	*	-2	1	-1	*	*	*	-	*
Panama.....	*	7	1	*	*	*	-1	*	*	*
Peru.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Uruguay.....	*	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Venezuela.....	1	3	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Latin American Republics..	-1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	-8	5	21	-9	1	2	-1	2	-15	4
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	25	9	-3	-5	-3	-3	2	-4	1	-2
Other Latin America.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Total Latin America.....</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>-12</b>	<b>-2</b>	<b>-1</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>-2</b>	<b>-13</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Asia:</b>										
China Mainland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	2	2	3	2	*	1	1	*	*	1
India.....	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	-	-
Indonesia.....	*	*	*	-	*	*	-	-	-	-
Israel.....	-12	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Japan.....	1	2	6	241	*	*	*	*	51	190
Korea.....	*	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	-
Philippines.....	-4	*	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Taiwan.....	-1	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	*
Thailand.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-
Other Asia.....	3	22	-11	3	*	1	*	2	*	1
<b>Total Asia.....</b>	<b>-11</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>-2</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>-1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>192</b>
<b>Africa:</b>										
Congo (Kinshasa).....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco.....	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	*	*	*
South Africa.....	*	*	*	*	-	*	-	*	*	*
United Arab Republic (Egypt)....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Africa.....	-1	*	-	*	*	-	*	*	-	*
<b>Total Africa.....</b>	<b>-1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>*</b>
<b>Other countries:</b>										
Australia.....	10	-14	-21	*	*	-5	-	*	*	-
All other.....	*	1	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	*
<b>Total other countries.....</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>-12</b>	<b>-21</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>-5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>*</b>
<b>Total foreign countries.....</b>	<b>866</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>-14</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>256</b>
<b>International and regional:</b>										
International.....	343	324	39	26	-33	-31	-3	-27	29	23
European regional.....	-	*	*	*	-	-	-	*	-	-
Asian regional.....	-7	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total international and regional</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>-33</b>	<b>-31</b>	<b>-3</b>	<b>-27</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>Grand total.....</b>	<b>1,202</b>	<b>956</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>-18</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>279</b>

Note: Data include transactions in issues of states and municipalities, and of corporations and other agencies of the U.S. Government which are not guaranteed by the United States. p Preliminary. \* Less than \$500,000.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners  
 Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States  
 Table CM-V-6. - Net Foreign Transactions in Domestic Stocks by Country

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year				1971			1972		
	1969	1970	1971	1972 through Mar. p	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb. p	Mar. p
<b>Europe:</b>										
Austria.....	19	-2	3	-2	*	1	*	*	-1	*
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	226	-10	39	-16	1	18	24	-18	6	-5
Denmark.....	-1	*	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Finland.....	*	*	-7	*	*	*	-1	*	*	*
France.....	150	58	86	66	8	9	66	36	13	18
Germany.....	216	195	131	20	-4	-9	51	29	4	-13
Greece.....	-1	1	-1	*	*	1	*	*	*	-1
Italy.....	49	38	32	14	2	1	5	10	*	4
Netherlands.....	189	128	219	125	2	22	76	60	37	27
Norway.....	2	3	2	*	*	-1	1	1	-1	*
Portugal.....	-2	2	5	5	2	1	1	1	1	3
Spain.....	5	3	6	*	-1	*	2	*	1	*
Sweden.....	-4	-7	-3	-1	*	*	*	-1	-2	-1
Switzerland.....	490	110	168	205	4	1	102	98	55	52
Turkey.....	1	-2	-2	*	-2	*	*	*	*	*
United Kingdom.....	-245	-33	-49	127	-30	-1	68	2	36	89
Yugoslavia.....	*	*	-1	*	-	-	-	-	*	*
Other Western Europe.....	2	-2	*	-1	-1	*	*	*	-2	1
U.S.S.R.....	*	*	-	*	-	-	-	*	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	*	*	1	-	-	-	*	-	-	-
<b>Total Europe.....</b>	<b>1,094</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>627</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>-21</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>174</b>
<b>Canada.....</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>-9</b>	<b>-92</b>	<b>-57</b>	<b>-21</b>	<b>-14</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-32</b>	<b>-27</b>
<b>Latin America:</b>										
Argentina.....	*	*	-3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Brazil.....	*	1	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Chile.....	2	1	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Colombia.....	3	*	*	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cuba.....	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	5	9	-6	3	-1	-1	*	*	-3	6
Panama.....	-1	-3	5	2	-2	-3	3	1	1	*
Peru.....	2	-1	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Uruguay.....	-4	-1	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Venezuela.....	2	6	-4	-2	-1	*	1	*	-1	-1
Other Latin American Republics..	*	*	-7	12	-8	-1	*	12	*	-1
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	77	14	46	4	12	-8	19	6	*	-3
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	47	26	14	2	-17	-25	26	-8	12	-2
Other Latin America.....	1	-4	-3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Total Latin America.....</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>-17</b>	<b>-38</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>-1</b>
<b>Asia:</b>										
China Mainland.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hong Kong.....	9	55	50	25	*	2	18	7	10	8
India.....	*	*	-2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Indonesia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Israel.....	*	2	*	1	*	*	1	*	*	*
Japan.....	3	10	48	24	3	2	13	17	9	-2
Korea.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Philippines.....	42	1	2	1	1	*	*	*	*	1
Taiwan.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Thailand.....	1	*	-2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Asia.....	36	16	11	4	*	3	6	1	1	2
<b>Total Asia.....</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>Africa:</b>										
Congo (Kinshasa).....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Morocco.....	*	-1	*	-	*	*	*	*	*	*
South Africa.....	6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
United Arab Republic (Egypt)....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Africa.....	1	-1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Total Africa.....</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>-1</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>-1</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>-1</b>	<b>*</b>
<b>Other countries:</b>										
Australia.....	-2	1	-2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
All other.....	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Total other countries.....</b>	<b>-1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-1</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>*</b>
<b>Total foreign countries.....</b>	<b>1,451</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>680</b>	<b>559</b>	<b>-54</b>	<b>-4</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>154</b>
<b>International and regional:</b>										
International.....	36	22	53	24	7	4	-2	11	6	7
European regional.....	-	-	1	*	-	-	-	*	-	-
Asian regional.....	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	*	*	-
African regional.....	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total international and regional</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>-2</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>Grand total.....</b>	<b>1,487</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>733</b>	<b>583</b>	<b>-47</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>161</b>

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners  
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-V-7. - Net Foreign Transactions in Long-Term Foreign Bonds by Country

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year				1971			1972		
	1969	1970	1971	1972 through Mar. p	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb. p	Mar. p
<b>Europe:</b>										
Austria.....	1	2	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	42	7	-3	6	2	16	*	*	4	2
Denmark.....	4	6	9	2	*	*	*	*	1	2
Finland.....	10	8	1	2	1	*	-4	*	1	1
France.....	1	10	*	3	2	-3	*	-1	2	2
Germany.....	59	-22	-20	-3	-4	*	-1	*	*	-2
Greece.....	-3	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	-	*
Italy.....	6	21	10	11	2	*	-1	1	2	8
Netherlands.....	15	19	11	2	3	-7	1	-1	*	2
Norway.....	6	6	2	*	*	1	-1	*	*	*
Portugal.....	1	3	*	1	-1	*	*	*	1	*
Spain.....	*	1	4	5	*	*	*	*	5	*
Sweden.....	13	-1	-1	*	1	*	*	*	-1	*
Switzerland.....	-26	43	36	24	-2	4	7	2	12	10
Turkey.....	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	*	*
United Kingdom.....	-4	8	-19	-3	1	13	*	-16	-13	25
Yugoslavia.....	-1	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Western Europe.....	-8	-2	-5	*	-1	*	*	*	*	*
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	*
Other Eastern Europe.....	*	*	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Europe.....</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-15</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>51</b>
<b>Canada.....</b>	<b>-970</b>	<b>-699</b>	<b>-407</b>	<b>-148</b>	<b>-116</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>-76</b>	<b>-78</b>
<b>Latin America:</b>										
Argentina.....	1	2	-22	3	*	-25	1	2	*	1
Brazil.....	-14	1	-2	*	-1	*	-2	*	*	*
Chile.....	3	53	2	1	-3	*	*	*	1	*
Colombia.....	-3	-2	2	*	*	*	1	*	*	*
Cuba.....	-	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	-29	-2	-15	-27	-3	1	*	-32	*	4
Panama.....	*	-24	-5	1	*	*	*	*	*	1
Peru.....	-1	1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Uruguay.....	-2	*	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Venezuela.....	-15	5	12	1	*	*	*	*	2	-1
Other Latin American Republics..	-3	-17	-2	*	*	*	-1	1	*	*
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	-12	-6	7	-6	*	*	2	-1	-1	-5
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	7	1	7	3	*	*	*	2	1	*
Other Latin America.....	-2	-1	-4	*	-1	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Total Latin America.....</b>	<b>-69</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>-16</b>	<b>-23</b>	<b>-7</b>	<b>-23</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>-27</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Asia:</b>										
China Mainland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	-1	2	9	4	*	1	*	1	2	1
India.....	-1	2	2	*	1	*	-	1	*	*
Indonesia.....	*	-3	-6	-1	-1	*	-1	*	-1	-1
Israel.....	-138	-161	-206	-46	-10	-21	-35	-20	-12	-14
Japan.....	-4	15	-6	-3	-3	*	-1	4	*	-6
Korea.....	-1	-4	-8	*	-	-	-	-	-	*
Philippines.....	-7	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Taiwan.....	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Thailand.....	-6	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Asia.....	-36	14	2	1	*	*	*	*	1	*
<b>Total Asia.....</b>	<b>-195</b>	<b>-134</b>	<b>-214</b>	<b>-44</b>	<b>-14</b>	<b>-20</b>	<b>-36</b>	<b>-14</b>	<b>-10</b>	<b>-20</b>
<b>Africa:</b>										
Congo (Kinshasa).....	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*
South Africa.....	*	*	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Arab Republic (Egypt)....	*	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	*
Other Africa.....	-4	-2	2	-1	1	1	-4	*	-1	*
<b>Total Africa.....</b>	<b>-4</b>	<b>-2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>-1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-4</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>-1</b>	<b>*</b>
<b>Other countries:</b>										
Australia.....	17	13	28	14	2	2	1	3	1	10
All other.....	8	10	6	2	*	1	1	1	1	*
<b>Total other countries.....</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>Total foreign countries.....</b>	<b>-1,096</b>	<b>-695</b>	<b>-570</b>	<b>-150</b>	<b>-127</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>-47</b>	<b>-68</b>	<b>-34</b>
<b>International and regional:</b>										
International.....	54	-177	-277	-247	27	11	1	-249	-13	16
European regional.....	6	1	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*
Latin American regional.....	6	-80	16	4	5	-	1	3	1	-
Asian regional.....	-	-	-50	*	-	-	-	*	-	-
<b>Total international and regional</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>-256</b>	<b>-311</b>	<b>-243</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-246</b>	<b>-13</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>Grand total.....</b>	<b>-1,029</b>	<b>-951</b>	<b>-880</b>	<b>-392</b>	<b>-95</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>-293</b>	<b>-81</b>	<b>-19</b>

p Preliminary.  
" Less than \$500,000.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners  
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States  
Table CM-V-8. - Net Foreign Transactions in Foreign Stocks by Country

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year				1971			1972		
	1969	1970	1971	1972 through Mar. p	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb. p	Mar. p
<b>Europe:</b>										
Austria.....	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	-1	-19	6	2	*	5	4	-10	3	8
Denmark.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Finland.....	*	*	-2	*	-	-	-	-	*	*
France.....	-8	-30	-24	-14	-4	-1	-	1	-3	-12
Germany.....	20	-4	8	15	-2	*	-2	3	3	8
Greece.....	*	-1	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Italy.....	7	-9	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Netherlands.....	63	48	70	54	13	14	11	17	11	26
Norway.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Portugal.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Spain.....	*	*	-3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Sweden.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Switzerland.....	37	1	25	26	4	5	7	9	5	12
Turkey.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
United Kingdom.....	-161	-43	-75	3	5	3	2	4	-2	1
Yugoslavia.....	*	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Western Europe.....	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Total Europe.....</b>	<b>-44</b>	<b>-58</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>Canada.....</b>	<b>-158</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>-23</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>-29</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Latin America:</b>										
Argentina.....	*	-1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Brazil.....	-8	-3	-4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Chile.....	*	2	*	-	*	*	*	*	*	*
Colombia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cuba.....	*	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*
Mexico.....	-5	1	-6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Panama.....	*	-6	1	-1	*	*	*	*	-1	*
Peru.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Uruguay.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Venezuela.....	*	-3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Latin American Republics...	-2	*	-2	*	*	-2	*	*	*	*
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	-19	3	-9	-3	-3	-1	-4	1	-3	-1
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam...	5	-13	-18	*	-3	-1	-7	1	1	-3
Other Latin America.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Total Latin America.....</b>	<b>-29</b>	<b>-21</b>	<b>-38</b>	<b>-4</b>	<b>-6</b>	<b>-5</b>	<b>-10</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-2</b>	<b>-3</b>
<b>Asia:</b>										
China Mainland.....	-	-	-	-	-	*	*	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	8	1	-1	1	*	*	*	-1	1	1
India.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Indonesia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Israel.....	-3	1	-3	-3	*	*	*	*	*	-2
Japan.....	-301	5	-125	-20	36	28	25	21	-15	-25
Korea.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Philippines.....	16	1	-2	*	1	*	*	*	*	*
Taiwan.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Thailand.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Asia.....	2	-3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Total Asia.....</b>	<b>-279</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>-131</b>	<b>-23</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>-15</b>	<b>-27</b>
<b>Africa:</b>										
Congo (Kinshasa).....	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa.....	-2	-2	-2	*	*	*	*	*	-1	*
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Africa.....	*	-1	*	-5	*	*	*	*	*	-5
<b>Total Africa.....</b>	<b>-2</b>	<b>-3</b>	<b>-2</b>	<b>-5</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>-1</b>	<b>-5</b>
<b>Other countries:</b>										
Australia.....	-6	-3	-2	-2	*	*	*	*	-1	*
All other.....	*	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total other countries.....</b>	<b>-6</b>	<b>-3</b>	<b>-2</b>	<b>-2</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>-1</b>	<b>*</b>
<b>Total foreign countries.....</b>	<b>-517</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>-45</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>International and regional:</b>										
International.....	-1	2	1	3	*	-	-	4	-	-1
Asian regional.....	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	*	-
<b>Total international and regional</b>	<b>-1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>-1</b>
<b>Grand total.....</b>	<b>-517</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>-44</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>11</b>

p Preliminary.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners  
 Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States  
 Table CM-V-9. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities,  
 by Type and Country, During March 1972 Preliminary

(In millions of dollars)

Country	Gross purchases by foreigners						Gross sales by foreigners					
	Total purchases	Domestic securities			Foreign securities		Total sales	Domestic securities			Foreign securities	
		Marketable U.S. Govern- ment bonds and notes	Corporate and other		Bonds	Stocks		Marketable U.S. Govern- ment bonds and notes	Corporate and other		Bonds	Stocks
			Bonds	Stocks					Bonds	Stocks		
Europe:												
Austria.....	4	-	1	3	*	*	3	-	*	3	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	91	-	13	58	9	11	83	-	10	63	7	2
Denmark.....	3	-	*	1	2	*	1	-	*	1	*	*
Finland.....	1	-	*	*	1	*	*	-	*	*	*	*
France.....	164	-	9	147	6	2	154	-	8	129	4	14
Germany.....	118	-	15	83	9	11	125	-	16	95	12	2
Greece.....	1	-	*	1	*	*	2	*	*	2	-	*
Italy.....	48	-	13	23	11	1	28	-	6	19	3	*
Netherlands.....	126	-	2	92	3	29	71	*	2	64	1	3
Norway.....	5	-	1	3	1	*	4	-	1	3	*	*
Portugal.....	3	-	*	3	*	-	1	-	*	1	*	*
Spain.....	9	-	1	7	*	*	8	-	*	7	*	*
Sweden.....	8	*	4	2	1	*	7	-	3	4	*	*
Switzerland.....	540	*	60	422	27	31	446	*	40	370	17	19
Turkey.....	*	-	*	*	-	-	*	-	*	*	-	*
United Kingdom.....	386	32	83	197	54	20	254	47	52	108	29	20
Yugoslavia.....	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-
Other Western Europe.....	3	-	-	3	*	*	3	*	*	3	*	*
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	*	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Europe.....	1,510	32	203	1,045	125	105	1,191	47	139	871	73	61
Latin America:	326	*	34	134	50	108	431	1	36	161	127	105
Argentina.....	5	-	1	3	1	*	3	-	*	2	*	*
Brazil.....	1	-	-	1	*	-	1	-	-	*	*	*
Chile.....	1	-	*	*	*	-	*	-	-	*	-	-
Colombia.....	1	-	-	1	*	*	1	-	-	1	*	-
Cuba.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	21	-	1	12	6	1	11	-	1	7	2	2
Panama.....	9	-	*	7	1	*	8	-	*	7	*	*
Peru.....	*	-	*	*	*	-	*	-	*	*	-	-
Uruguay.....	1	-	*	1	*	*	1	-	*	1	*	*
Venezuela.....	7	-	*	6	1	*	8	-	*	7	1	*
Other Latin American Republics.....	2	-	*	1	*	1	3	-	*	2	*	1
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	80	*	4	72	3	1	85	-	1	75	8	2
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	48	-	2	45	1	2	55	-	4	46	*	4
Other Latin America.....	*	*	-	*	*	*	1	-	*	1	-	*
Total Latin America.....	176	*	8	148	14	6	176	-	6	149	13	9
Asia:												
China Mainland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-
Hong Kong.....	51	-	2	45	3	2	41	-	*	37	2	1
India.....	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-
Indonesia.....	*	-	-	*	-	-	1	-	-	*	1	*
Israel.....	7	-	*	2	4	1	22	-	*	2	17	3
Japan.....	504	245	190	11	1	57	103	-	*	13	7	82
Korea.....	*	-	-	*	*	-	*	-	-	*	-	-
Philippines.....	3	-	*	3	*	*	2	-	*	2	*	*
Taiwan.....	*	-	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	-
Thailand.....	*	-	-	*	*	*	1	-	-	*	-	*
Other Asia.....	13	-	1	11	*	*	10	-	*	9	*	*
Total Asia.....	578	245	193	72	8	60	180	-	1	64	28	87
Africa:												
Congo (Kinshasa).....	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-
Morocco.....	*	-	*	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-
South Africa.....	*	-	*	*	-	*	1	-	*	*	-	*
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	*	-	-	*	*	-	*	-	-	*	-	-
Other Africa.....	1	-	*	1	*	*	6	-	*	1	-	5
Total Africa.....	2	-	*	1	*	*	7	-	*	2	*	5
Other countries:												
Australia.....	11	-	-	1	10	*	1	-	-	*	*	*
All other.....	*	-	-	*	*	-	*	-	*	*	-	-
Total other countries.....	11	-	-	1	10	*	1	-	*	1	*	*
Total foreign countries.....	2,603	277	438	1,401	207	280	1,986	48	182	1,247	241	268
International and regional:												
International.....	120	-	87	16	17	-	75	-	64	9	2	1
European regional.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American regional.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian regional.....	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-
Total international and regional.....	121	1	87	16	17	-	75	-	64	9	2	1
Grand total.....	2,724	278	525	1,417	224	280	2,061	48	245	1,256	243	269

Less than \$500,000.

**CAPITAL MOVEMENTS**  
**Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners**  
**Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States**  
**Table CM-V-10. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities,**  
**by Type and Country, During Calendar Year 1971**

(In millions of dollars)

Country	Gross purchases by foreigners						Gross sales by foreigners					
	Total purchases	Domestic securities		Foreign securities		Total sales	Domestic securities		Foreign securities		Total sales	Total sales
		Marketable U.S. Government bonds and notes	Corporate and other	Bonds	Stocks		Marketable U.S. Government bonds and notes	Corporate and other	Bonds	Stocks		
<b>Europe:</b>												
Austria.....	35	-	2	30	3	1	33	*	4	27	2	1
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	984	*	142	738	67	36	936	1	135	699	71	30
Denmark.....	20	-	2	7	12	*	11	-	*	8	3	*
Finland.....	10	2	2	*	6	*	16	2	*	8	4	2
France.....	1,173	1	57	1,040	42	33	1,095	*	42	954	41	57
Germany.....	1,006	5	98	839	32	32	852	6	63	707	51	25
Greece.....	9	*	1	8	*	*	10	*	*	9	*	*
Italy.....	262	*	46	172	35	8	212	*	41	140	25	6
Netherlands.....	907	-	32	730	34	111	608	*	33	511	23	41
Norway.....	50	*	21	21	8	*	33	1	7	19	5	*
Portugal.....	10	-	*	8	1	*	6	-	1	4	1	*
Spain.....	66	-	6	51	6	3	57	*	5	44	2	6
Sweden.....	66	7	34	19	6	*	60	3	27	22	7	*
Switzerland.....	3,730	37	425	3,005	152	112	3,304	11	253	2,838	115	87
Turkey.....	1	-	*	1	*	*	3	-	*	3	*	*
United Kingdom.....	2,927	315	865	1,397	226	123	2,892	464	538	1,446	245	199
Yugoslavia.....	*	-	-	*	-	*	1	-	*	1	-	*
Other Western Europe.....	93	64	4	19	6	*	42	9	2	20	11	1
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	3	*	1	2	*	*	2	1	*	1	*	*
<b>Total Europe.....</b>	<b>11,354</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>1,739</b>	<b>8,088</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>10,175</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>1,153</b>	<b>7,461</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>455</b>
<b>Canada.....</b>	<b>3,314</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>1,454</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>3,651</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>1,546</b>	<b>1,041</b>	<b>464</b>
<b>Latin America:</b>												
Argentina.....	31	-	2	20	7	1	54	-	1	23	29	1
Brazil.....	3	-	*	1	1	*	10	-	*	2	4	4
Chile.....	12	-	1	3	8	*	10	-	*	4	5	*
Colombia.....	10	-	*	7	2	*	8	*	*	7	*	1
Cuba.....	*	-	-	-	*	-	*	-	*	-	-	-
Mexico.....	117	-	7	70	27	12	147	*	9	76	42	18
Panama.....	91	*	7	76	3	4	89	*	6	71	8	4
Peru.....	3	-	*	1	1	*	3	-	*	2	*	*
Uruguay.....	10	-	1	5	4	*	7	-	*	6	1	*
Venezuela.....	52	*	2	33	15	1	43	*	1	37	4	1
Other Latin American Republics.....	25	-	1	21	3	1	37	1	*	28	4	3
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	962	*	96	784	61	20	897	*	75	738	54	29
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	570	*	44	489	19	17	570	*	47	475	12	35
Other Latin America.....	4	-	*	4	*	*	11	-	*	6	4	*
<b>Total Latin America.....</b>	<b>1,888</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>1,515</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>1,885</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>1,477</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>96</b>
<b>Asia:</b>												
China Mainland.....	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-
Hong Kong.....	295	*	6	262	14	13	233	-	3	212	5	13
India.....	5	-	*	1	4	*	25	20	*	3	2	*
Indonesia.....	1	-	*	1	-	*	6	-	*	1	6	*
Israel.....	49	*	4	11	32	1	258	*	4	11	239	5
Japan.....	2,111	1,748	7	80	20	257	527	86	1	32	25	382
Korea.....	*	-	-	*	-	*	9	-	*	*	8	*
Philippines.....	16	*	1	10	2	3	16	*	1	8	2	5
Taiwan.....	2	-	*	1	*	*	2	-	*	2	*	*
Thailand.....	5	-	*	4	*	*	6	*	*	6	-	*
Other Asia.....	84	*	5	73	5	2	82	*	15	61	4	2
<b>Total Asia.....</b>	<b>2,568</b>	<b>1,748</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>1,165</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>408</b>
<b>Africa:</b>												
Congo (Kinshasa).....	*	-	-	*	*	-	1	-	-	1	-	*
Morocco.....	*	-	*	*	*	-	1	-	*	1	-	*
South Africa.....	9	-	*	5	3	1	9	-	*	5	*	3
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	*	-	*	*	-	*	*	-	*	*	-	*
Other Africa.....	16	1	*	8	7	*	48	36	*	6	5	*
<b>Total Africa.....</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Other countries:</b>												
Australia.....	37	-	*	4	32	1	34	*	21	6	4	2
All other.....	8	-	*	1	6	*	1	-	*	1	-	*
<b>Total other countries.....</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Total foreign countries.....</b>	<b>19,195</b>	<b>2,276</b>	<b>2,470</b>	<b>11,519</b>	<b>1,546</b>	<b>1,384</b>	<b>16,969</b>	<b>734</b>	<b>1,850</b>	<b>10,839</b>	<b>2,116</b>	<b>1,429</b>
<b>International and regional:</b>												
International.....	791	128	452	89	118	3	851	4	413	36	395	3
European regional.....	2	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	*	*	2	-
Latin American regional.....	31	10	-	-	21	-	8	3	-	-	5	-
Asian regional.....	*	*	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	50	-
<b>Total international and regional.....</b>	<b>824</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>912</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Grand total.....</b>	<b>20,019</b>	<b>2,414</b>	<b>2,922</b>	<b>11,609</b>	<b>1,687</b>	<b>1,387</b>	<b>17,880</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>2,263</b>	<b>10,875</b>	<b>2,563</b>	<b>1,432</b>

\* Less than \$500,000.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section VI - Foreign Credit and Debit Balances in Brokerage Accounts  
Table CM-VI-1. - Foreign Credit Balances (Due to Foreigners) by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year					1971			
	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec. p
<b>Europe:</b>									
Austria.....	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg 1/.....	3	6	14	19	17	27	19	16	14
Denmark.....	*	*	1	*	1	1	1	*	*
Finland.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
France.....	8	15	31	18	26	31	28	19	19
Germany.....	10	11	22	14	17	29	24	19	15
Greece.....	*	*	1	*	1	1	*	*	*
Italy.....	7	9	16	8	16	24	19	17	10
Netherlands.....	8	11	22	12	14	15	12	11	10
Norway.....	1	2	3	1	1	2	2	1	1
Portugal.....	*	*	1	*	*	1	*	*	*
Spain.....	2	3	7	3	6	9	10	7	4
Sweden.....	1	3	3	1	1	3	2	1	1
Switzerland.....	61	115	239	153	100	134	114	91	73
Turkey.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
United Kingdom.....	13	30	67	61	40	64	60	44	43
Yugoslavia.....	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Western Europe 1/.....	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Total Europe.....</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>193</b>
<b>Canada.....</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>56</b>
<b>Latin America:</b>									
Argentina.....	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	4	1
Brazil.....	*	1	1	*	*	*	*	*	1
Chile.....	*	1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Colombia.....	1	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cuba.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Mexico.....	4	5	6	3	3	5	5	5	4
Panama.....	6	2	6	3	3	6	4	3	2
Peru.....	1	1	1	1	*	*	*	*	*
Uruguay.....	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Venezuela.....	4	4	7	5	5	8	5	3	2
Other Latin American Republics...	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	3
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	3	11	34	34	15	26	15	13	18
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.	2	4	20	14	11	14	15	14	10
Other Latin America.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Total Latin America.....</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>43</b>
<b>Asia:</b>									
China Mainland.....	*	-	*	*	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	5	6	12	10	19	32	22	21	9
India.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Indonesia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Israel.....	1	*	1	*	*	1	1	1	1
Japan.....	1	2	2	*	1	2	5	1	1
Korea.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Philippines.....	*	1	11	3	2	3	3	2	1
Taiwan.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Thailand.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Asia.....	5	6	7	7	5	10	8	5	4
<b>Total Asia.....</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>Africa:</b>									
Congo (Kinshasa).....	*	*	*	*	*	*	1	*	*
Morocco.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
South Africa.....	*	*	1	*	*	1	1	*	*
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Africa.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
<b>Total Africa.....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Other countries:</b>									
Australia.....	*	*	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
All other.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Total other countries.....</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Total foreign countries.....</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>311</b>
<b>International and regional.....</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Grand total.....</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>311</b>

1/ Data represent the money credit balances (due to foreigners), as appearing on the books of reporting brokers and dealers in the United States, in accounts of foreigners with them, and in their accounts carried by foreigners.

Through June 1967, Luxembourg included in "Other Western Europe."  
p Preliminary.  
\* Less than \$500,000.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section VI - Foreign Credit and Debit Balances in Brokerage Accounts  
Table CM-VI-2. - Foreign Debit Balances (Due from Foreigners) by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year					1971			
	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec. p
<b>Europe:</b>									
Austria.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg 1/.....	1	2	15	5	9	8	7	13	6
Denmark.....	*	1	*	1	*	*	*	*	*
Finland.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
France.....	5	10	22	12	16	13	16	12	18
Germany.....	6	13	20	14	20	22	26	30	23
Greece.....	1	1	1	*	1	1	1	1	1
Italy.....	6	9	13	9	12	18	18	19	9
Netherlands.....	2	5	12	12	8	9	7	11	12
Norway.....	1	*	1	1	1	1	*	*	*
Portugal.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Spain.....	3	3	5	2	3	7	5	6	5
Sweden.....	*	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Switzerland.....	20	74	106	50	36	42	32	33	42
Turkey.....	12	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
United Kingdom.....	12	23	41	37	44	33	34	29	37
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Western Europe 1/.....	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Total Europe.....</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>155</b>
<b>Canada.....</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>54</b>
<b>Latin America:</b>									
Argentina.....	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	5	1
Brazil.....	1	1	*	*	1	1	1	1	*
Chile.....	1	*	1	1	*	*	*	*	*
Colombia.....	*	*	*	*	*	1	1	*	*
Cuba.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Mexico.....	4	6	5	3	3	4	5	6	5
Panama.....	4	5	4	4	4	5	7	6	4
Peru.....	*	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Uruguay.....	1	1	3	1	*	*	*	*	*
Venezuela.....	2	3	2	3	4	4	6	7	4
Other Latin American Republics...	*	1	*	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	1	15	38	24	21	21	20	16	21
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.	3	4	18	6	5	8	7	13	14
Other Latin America.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Total Latin America.....</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>Asia:</b>									
China Mainland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	11	19	18	12	23	33	40	45	40
India.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Indonesia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Israel.....	1	1	*	1	2	1	1	1	3
Japan.....	1	1	1	*	1	1	4	3	1
Korea.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Philippines.....	*	1	10	2	1	1	2	1	1
Taiwan.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1	*
Thailand.....	*	*	*	2	*	1	*	*	*
Other Asia.....	7	17	18	7	6	12	8	9	4
<b>Total Asia.....</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>50</b>
<b>Africa:</b>									
Congo (Kinshasa).....	*	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Morocco.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
South Africa.....	*	*	1	1	*	2	1	1	*
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Africa.....	*	*	*	*	1	1	1	1	*
<b>Total Africa.....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Other countries:</b>									
Australia.....	*	*	*	1	*	*	1	1	*
All other.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Total other countries.....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Total foreign countries.....</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>312</b>
<b>International and regional.....</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Grand total.....</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>312</b>

Note: Data represent the money debit balances (due from foreigners), as appearing on the books of reporting brokers and dealers in the United States, in accounts of foreigners with them, and in their accounts carried by foreigners.

1/ Through June 1967, Luxembourg included in "Other Western Europe."

p Preliminary.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

## Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

The financial statements of corporations and other business-type activities of the United States Government, which have appeared in the "Treasury Bulletin" since the August 1956 issue, are compiled from reports submitted to the Treasury under Department Circular No. 966, issued January 30, 1956, and Supplement No. 1, Revised, issued June 16, 1965. These regulations were issued pursuant to the Budget and Accounting Procedures Act of 1950. They superseded Budget-Treasury Regulation No. 3, issued under Executive Order No. 8512 of August 13, 1940, as amended by Executive Order No. 9084 of March 3, 1942, under which financial statements previously published in the Bulletin were submitted.

Department Circular No. 966 requires submission of financial statements by all wholly owned and mixed-ownership Government corporations specifically included in the Government Corporation Control Act, as amended (31 U.S.C. 846, 856); and all other activities of the Government operating as revolving funds. Other activities and agencies whose operations, services, or functions are largely self-liquidating or primarily of a revenue-producing nature, and activities and agencies whose operations result in the accumulation of substantial inventories, investments, and other recoverable assets, were brought under the regulations as the agency accounting systems were developed to where they were capable of furnishing the required financial reports.

Four kinds of financial statements are called for by Department Circular No. 966. They are statements of financial condition, income and expense, source and application of funds, and certain financial contingencies. The statements of financial condition are published quarterly and appear as Section I, Table GA-I-1. The first statements of financial condition published under Circular 966 were as of March 31, 1956, and

were presented in the August 1956 Bulletin. Loans shown on the statements of financial condition are classified by type and account in Section III, Table GA-III-2. Statements of income and expense and source and application of funds are published semiannually, for June 30 and December 31 reporting dates, and appear as Section I, Tables GA-I-2 and GA-I-3. The first of these statements under Circular 966 covered the fiscal year 1956, and were published in the January 1957 Bulletin. All funds shown in the statements are noted to indicate whether they are public enterprise revolving funds, intragovernmental revolving funds, trust or trust revolving funds, or general and special funds.

Supplement No. 1, when originally issued in 1956, extended the coverage to include all executive agencies and activities not previously reporting under Circular 966, but required only a statement of financial condition annually as of June 30. These were activities which were not principally of a business-type nature. Those which had not yet developed formal accounting procedures to provide complete balance-sheet type statements were temporarily authorized to report only assets. Thus, the supplement rounded out provisions for information on properties and other assets, as well as liabilities, of the United States Government all of which is needed by Treasury for the compilation of complete Government-wide financial reports. The first comprehensive reporting under the original Supplement No. 1 was for June 30, 1957, and the data were published in the December 1957 Bulletin as Part B of Table 4 in Section I. Statements submitted under this supplement are now published annually in Section II, Table GA-II-1. The revision to Supplement No. 1 in 1965 made no basic change to the overall purpose of the originally issued supplement; it updated and consolidated all amendments to both the regulation and instructions.

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities  
 Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Expense for the  
 Six Months Ended December 31, 1971

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Total 1/	Legislative Branch	Appalachian housing fund (FE)	Funds appropriated to the President			
		Government Printing Office (IR)		Office of Economic Opportunity	Liquidation of foreign military sales fund (FE)	Agency for International Development	
				Economic opportunity loan fund (FE)		Acquisition of property revolving fund (IR)	Alliance for progress, development loans (FE)
<u>INCOME AND EXPENSE</u>							
Income:							
Sales of goods and services.....	11,448,317	133,685	-	-	-	1,828	-
Interest:							
On public debt securities.....	375,948	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other interest income.....	1,354,646	-	*	1,299	8,629	-	14,347
Guaranty and insurance premiums.....	561,995	-	-	-	5	-	-
Other major income items.....	848,699	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other income.....	781,165	216	-	8	-	-	-
Total income.....	15,370,770	133,901	*	1,307	8,635	1,828	14,347
Expense:							
Direct cost of goods and services sold:							
Cost of commodities sold.....	1,070,671	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials applied.....	773,135	12,148	-	-	-	-	-
Wages and salaries applied.....	6,354,868	35,761	-	-	-	263	-
Other applied expenses.....	2,245,951	66,825	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (-), or decrease, in:							
Work-in-process.....	441,050	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finished goods.....	4,614	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other operating expenses.....	1,197,043	5,638	-	-	-	1,367	-
Depreciation.....	176,546	803	-	-	-	-	-
Administrative expenses.....	291,584	3,010	-	*	-	21	-
Grants and contributions.....	640,494	-	117	-	-	-	-
Interest expense:							
Interest on borrowings from the U.S.							
Treasury.....	501,926	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	445,072	-	-	1,621 2/	7,671	-	-
Other major expense items.....	3,369,513	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous expense.....	341,240	2,315	-	-	-	-	13,923
Total expense.....	17,844,477	126,499	117	1,621	7,671	1,652	13,923
Other gains, or losses (-):							
Charge-offs.....	-38,685	-	-	-1,468	-	-	-109
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of fixed assets	1,381	1	-	1	-	-	-
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of other assets	-66,835	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	47,787	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other gains, or losses (-).....	-56,352	1	-	-1,468	-	-	-109
Net income, or loss (-), before change in valuation allowances.....	-2,530,060	7,403	-116	-1,782	963	177	314
Increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses:							
Allowance for losses on loans.....	-29,655	-	-	1,302	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on acquired security or collateral.....	-74,880	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on fixed assets.....	-27	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on inventories.....	18,566	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-33,080	-	-	61	-	-	-
Net increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses.....	-119,076	-	-	1,362	-	-	-
Net income, or loss (-), for the period.....	-2,649,135	7,403	-116	-420	963	177	314
Charges (-), or credits, applicable to prior years.....	-99,815	-	-	-*	-	245	-24
Net income, or loss (-), transferred to accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-2,748,950	7,403	-116	-420	963	422	291
<u>CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT</u>							
Balance at end of previous fiscal year.....	-14,733,623	36,781	-61	-43,651	7,658	-626	50,143
Net income, or loss (-).....	-2,748,950	7,403	-116	-420	963	422	291
Capital transfers of earnings or profits to the U.S. Treasury (-).....	-82,376	-4,000	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	3,521,096	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance at end of reporting period.....	-14,043,853	40,184	-177	-44,070	8,622	-204	50,434

Footnotes at end of Section.

(Continued on following page)

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities  
 Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Expense for the  
 Six Months Ended December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Funds appropriated to the President - (Continued)						
	Agency for International Development - (Continued)						
	Common defense, economic, and triangular trade loans (G&S)	Development loans (PE)	Development loan fund liquidation account (PE)	Foreign currency loans Private enterprises (G&S) 2/	Housing investment guaranty fund (PE)	Loans of predecessor agencies in liquidation (G&S)	Other loans (G&S) 4/
<b>INCOME AND EXPENSE</b>							
Income:							
Sales of goods and services.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest:							
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other interest income.....	53,914	32,667	21,754	5,142	-	21,954	5,989
Guaranty and insurance premiums.....	-	-	-	-	1,041	-	-
Other major income items.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other income.....	-	*	-	-	-	-	-
Total income.....	53,914	32,667	21,754	5,142	1,041	21,954	5,989
Expense:							
Direct cost of goods and services sold:							
Cost of commodities sold.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials applied.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wages and salaries applied.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other applied expenses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (-), or decrease, in:							
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finished goods.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other operating expenses.....	-	400	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administrative expenses.....	-	-	-	-	911	-	-
Grants and contributions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest expense:							
Interest on borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	4,224	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other major expense items.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous expense.....	-	21,430	-	-	-	-	-
Total expense.....	-	21,830	-	-	911	4,224	-
Other gains, or losses (-):							
Charge-offs.....	-694	-	-1,965	-107	-	-	-
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of fixed assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of other assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	42,330	-	-96	5,038	-	754	5
Total other gains, or losses (-).....	41,636	-	-2,061	4,931	-	754	5
Income, or loss (-), before change in valuation allowances.....	95,550	10,837	19,693	10,072	130	18,485	5,994
Increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses:							
Allowance for losses on loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income, or loss (-), for the period.....	95,550	10,837	19,693	10,072	130	18,485	5,994
Adjustments (-), or credits, applicable to prior years.....	2	-	-	-	183	-	-
Income, or loss (-), transferred to accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	95,552	10,837	19,693	10,072	313	18,485	5,994
<b>CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT</b>							
Balance at end of previous fiscal year.....	-647,805	221,771	513,601	-48,444	50,750	548,633	69,670
Net income, or loss (-).....	95,552	10,837	19,693	10,072	313	18,485	5,994
Capital transfers of earnings or profits to the U.S. Treasury (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance at end of reporting period.....	-552,254 2/	232,608	533,294 5/	-38,372 5/	51,063	567,118 5/	75,664 5/

Notes at end of Section.

(Continued on following page)

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

## Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Expense for the  
Six Months Ended December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Funds appropriated to the President - (Continued)						Agriculture Department
	Expansion of defense production					Overseas Private Investment Corporation (PE) 6/	Agricultural Research Service Working capital fund (IR)
	Agriculture Department (PE)	Interior Department (PE)	Treasury Department (PE)	General Services Administration (PE)	Inter-American Social Development Institute (PE)		
<u>INCOME AND EXPENSE</u>							
Income:							
Sales of goods and services.....	-	-	-	9,200	-	-	3,064
Interest:							
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	1,988	-
Other interest income.....	-	-	110	2,431	-	39	-
Guaranty and insurance premiums.....	-	-	-	-	-	14,823	-
Other major income items.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other income.....	-	-	-	37	-	100	8
Total income.....	-	-	110	11,667	-	16,951	3,073
Expense:							
Direct cost of goods and services sold:							
Cost of commodities sold.....	-	-	-	9,832	-	-	132
Materials applied.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	241
Wages and salaries applied.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	396
Other applied expenses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,568
Increase (-), or decrease, in:							
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finished goods.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other operating expenses.....	-	-	-	173	489	-	398
Depreciation.....	-	-	-	-	-	11	36
Administrative expenses.....	-	-	18	674	-	1,745	207
Grants and contributions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest expense:							
Interest on borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	2,978	1,053	-	53,103	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other major expense items.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous expense.....	-	-	-	-	-	76	-
Total expense.....	2,978	1,053	18	63,783	489	1,832	2,978
Other gains, or losses (-):							
Charge-offs.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-2
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of other assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-2	-	-	*
Total other gains, or losses (-).....	-	-	-	-2	-	-	-1
Net income, or loss (-), before change in valuation allowances.....	-2,978	-1,053	92	-52,117	-489	15,119	93
Increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses:							
Allowance for losses on loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income, or loss (-), for the period.....	-2,978	-1,053	92	-52,117	-489	15,119	93
Charges (-), or credits, applicable to prior years.....	-	-	2	18	-*	52	-
Net income, or loss (-), transferred to accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-2,978	-1,053	94	-52,099	-489	15,171	93
<u>CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT</u>							
Balance at end of previous fiscal year.....	-107,522	-43,418	8,346	-1,389,757	-271r	53,613	-55
Net income, or loss (-).....	-2,978	-1,053	94	-52,099	-489	15,171	93
Capital transfers of earnings or profits to the U.S. Treasury (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	*
Balance at end of reporting period.....	-110,501	-44,471	8,439	-1,441,857	-760	68,784	38

Footnotes at end of Section.

(Continued on following page)

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities  
 Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Expense for the  
 Six Months Ended December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Agriculture Department - (Continued)						
	Commodity Credit Corporation (PE)	Consumer and Marketing Service	Farmers Home Administration				
		Milk market orders assessment fund (TR)	Agricultural credit insurance fund (PE)	Direct loan account (PE)	Emergency credit revolving fund (PE)	Loans, salaries, and expenses (G&S)	Rural housing insurance fund (PE)
<u>INCOME AND EXPENSE</u>							
Income:							
Sales of goods and services.....	365,996	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest:							
On public debt securities.....	-	130	-	-	-	-	-
Other interest income.....	44,721	207	5,810	41,584	2,385	22	13,819
Guaranty and insurance premiums.....	-	-	130	-	-	-	1,789
Other major income items.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other income.....	1,152	9,462	5	22	*	3	29
Total income.....	411,869	9,799	5,946	41,606	2,385	24	15,636
Expense:							
Direct cost of goods and services sold:							
Cost of commodities sold.....	469,926	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials applied.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wages and salaries applied.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other applied expenses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (-), or decrease, in:							
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finished goods.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other operating expenses.....	137,158	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation.....	364	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administrative expenses.....	17,062	9,123	2,862	592	3,574	156	4,243
Grants and contributions.....	-	-	-	-	-	50,069	-
Interest expense:						1,004	-
Interest on borrowings from the U.S.							
Treasury.....	173,724	-	6,696	10,160	-	-	2,193
Other.....	2,666	-	30,040	14,386	-	-	49,160
Other major expense items.....	2,395,333	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous expense.....	9,350	-	361	3	-	1,243	2,006
Total expense.....	3,205,583	9,123	39,960	25,141	3,574	52,472	57,603
Other gains, or losses (-):							
Charge-offs.....	-2,721	-	-141	-3,963	-2,494	-8	-966
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of fixed assets	-	-	42	*	-3	-	-134
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of other assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other gains, or losses (-).....	-2,721	-	-99	-3,963	-2,497	-8	-1,100
Net income, or loss (-), before change in valuation allowances.....	-2,796,435	676	-34,112	12,502	-3,685	-52,456	-43,067
Increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses:							
Allowance for losses on loans.....	3,989	-	-3,599	-225	11	-2	-3,179
Allowance for losses on acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on inventories.....	18,584	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	410	-	-88	-725	74	-	-50
Net increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses.....	22,983	-	-3,688	-950	85	-2	-3,229
Net income, or loss (-), for the period.....	-2,773,452	676	-37,800	11,552	-3,600	-52,458	-46,296
Adjustments (-), or credits, applicable to prior years.....	10	-	*	4	-1	-18,129	6
Net income, or loss (-), transferred to accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-2,773,442	676	-37,799	11,557	-3,601	-70,586	-46,290
<u>CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT</u>							
Balance at end of previous fiscal year.....	-8,410,014	12,357	-145,567	213,865	-159,082	-872,336	-92,622
Net income, or loss (-).....	-2,773,442	676	-37,799	11,557	-3,601	-70,586	-46,290
Capital transfers of earnings or profits to the U.S. Treasury (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	4,213,331	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance at end of reporting period.....	-6,970,125	13,033	-183,366	225,422	-162,683	-942,923	-138,912

Footnotes at end of Section.

(Continued on following page)

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

## Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Expense for the  
Six Months Ended December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Agriculture Department - (Continued)					Commerce Department	
	Farmers Home Administration- (Continued)	Federal Crop Insurance Corporation (PE) 2/	Forest Service	Rural Electrification Administration (G&S) 10/	Working capital fund (IR)	Economic Development Administration	Maritime Administration
	Self help housing land development fund (PE)		Working capital fund (IR)			Economic development revolving fund (PE)	Maritime Administration (G&S)
<u>INCOME AND EXPENSE</u>							
Income:							
Sales of goods and services.....	-	-	17,823	-	6,002	-	-
Interest:							
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other interest income.....	3	2	-	59,273	-	8,834	617
Guaranty and insurance premiums.....	-	48,153	-	-	-	7	-
Other major income items.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other income.....	-	194	-	1	-	-	551
Total income.....	3	48,349	17,823	59,275	6,002	8,841	1,168
Expense:							
Direct cost of goods and services sold:							
Cost of commodities sold.....	-	-	199	-	-	-	-
Materials applied.....	-	-	2,518	-	672	-	-
Wages and salaries applied.....	-	-	1,938	-	3,125	-	-
Other applied expenses.....	-	-	5,594	-	2,028	-	-
Increase (-), or decrease, in:							
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-1,179	-	-	-	-
Finished goods.....	-	-	-159	-	-	-	-
Other operating expenses.....	-	87	14	-	-	-	4,394
Depreciation.....	-	15	3,151	29	86	-	27,983
Administrative expenses.....	-	6,855	2,840	7,917	35	-	9,526
Grants and contributions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	107,269
Interest expense:							
Interest on borrowings from the U.S.							
Treasury.....	-	-	-	57,444	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	8,083 11/	-
Other major expense items.....	-	29,841	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous expense.....	-	1,252	-	-	-	-	4,519
Total expense.....	-	38,049	14,917	65,390	5,945	8,083	153,691
Other gains, or losses (-):							
Charge-offs.....	-	-183	-	-	-	-929	-
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of fixed assets	-	-2	61	-	-11	400	-
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of other assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1,469
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	4	7
Total other gains, or losses (-).....	-	-185	61	-	-11	-525	-1,462
Net income, or loss (-), before change in valuation allowances.....	3	10,115	2,968	-6,116	45	233	-153,985
Increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses:							
Allowance for losses on loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-968	-
Allowance for losses on acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-130	-	-	-	-	-
Net increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses.....	-	-130	-	-	-	-968	-
Net income, or loss (-), for the period....	3	9,985	2,968	-6,116	45	-735	-153,985
Charges (-), or credits, applicable to prior years.....	-	-	-	-	-56	-13,734	1
Net income, or loss (-), transferred to accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	3	9,985	2,968	-6,116	-11	-14,469	-153,984
<u>CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT</u>							
Balance at end of previous fiscal year.....	5	-203,779	10,575	-199,991	697	-764	-5,980,442
Net income, or loss (-).....	3	9,985	2,968	-6,116	-11	-14,469	-153,984
Capital transfers of earnings or profits to the U.S. Treasury (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance at end of reporting period.....	8	-193,794	13,543	-206,107	686	-15,233	-6,134,426

Footnotes at end of Section.

(Continued on following page)

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

## Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

## Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Expense for the

Six Months Ended December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Commerce Department - (Continued)						
	Maritime Administration - (Continued)			National Bureau of Standards	National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration		
	Federal ship mortgage insurance revolving fund (FE)	Vessel operations revolving fund (FE)	War-risk insurance revolving fund (FE)		National Marine Fisheries Service		
				Working capital fund (IR)	Federal ship mortgage insur- ance fund, fish- ing vessels (FE)	Fisheries loan fund (FE)	Fishermen's protective fund (FE)
<b>INCOME AND EXPENSE</b>							
Income:							
Sales of goods and services.....	-	59	6	42,532	-	-	-
Interest:							
On public debt securities.....	651	-	112	-	-	-	-
Other interest income.....	481	-	-	-	-	244	-
Guaranty and insurance premiums.....	2,614	-	34	-	187	-	166
Other major income items.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other income.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total income.....	3,747	59	152	42,532	187	244	166
Expense:							
Direct cost of goods and services sold:							
Cost of commodities sold.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials applied.....	-	-	-	1,472	-	-	-
Wages and salaries applied.....	-	-	-	28,678	-	-	-
Other applied expenses.....	-	-	6	10,808	-	-	-
Increase (-), or decrease, in:							
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	91	-	-	-
Finished goods.....	-	-	-	-105	-	-	-
Other operating expenses.....	-	62	-	-	-	-	27
Depreciation.....	-	-	-	1,236	-	-	-
Administrative expenses.....	-	-	-	-	-	203	9
Grants and contributions.....	-	-	-	37	-	-	-
Interest expense:							
Interest on borrowings from the U.S.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	404 2/	-
Other major expense items.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous expense.....	-	-	36	-	-	-	-
Total expense.....	-	62	41	42,217	-	608	36
Other gains, or losses (-):							
Charge-offs.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of fixed assets	-	-	-	-9	-	-	-
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of other assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	9	-	-	-
Total other gains, or losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income, or loss (-), before change in valuation allowances.....	3,747	-2	111	315	187	-363	130
Increase (-), or decrease, in allowances or losses:							
Allowance for losses on loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-52	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses.....	-52	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income, or loss (-), for the period.....	3,694	-2	111	315	187	-363	130
Adjustments (-), or credits, applicable to prior years.....	-	2	-	37	-	-	-
Net income, or loss (-), transferred to cumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	3,694	-	111	352	187	-363	130
<b>CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT</b>							
Balance at end of previous fiscal year.....	30,343	19,007	4,977	-182	847	-2,783	43
Net income, or loss (-).....	3,694	-	111	352	187	-363	130
Capital transfers of earnings or profits to the U.S. Treasury (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance at end of reporting period.....	34,037	19,007	5,088	170	1,034	-3,146	173

Footnotes at end of Section.

(Continued on following page)

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities  
 Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Expense for the  
 Six Months Ended December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Commerce Department - (Cont.)		Defense Department				
	National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration- (Continued)	Working capital fund (IR)	Military				Army Department
			Air Force Department			Defense production guarantees (PE)	
			Revolving fund (IR)	Defense production guarantees (PE)	Industrial fund (IR) 12/		Surcharge col- lections, sales of commissary stores (TR)	Air Force Cadet fund (TR)
<u>INCOME AND EXPENSE</u>							
Income:							
Sales of goods and services.....	207	5,474	-	1,123,973	-	-	-
Interest:							
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other interest income.....	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Guaranty and insurance premiums.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other major income items.....	-	-	-	-	12,510	8,845	-
Other income.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total income.....	207	5,474	1	1,123,973	12,510	8,845	-
Expense:							
Direct cost of goods and services sold:							
Cost of commodities sold.....	-	450	-	-	-	-	-
Materials applied.....	17	506	-	282,543	-	-	-
Wages and salaries applied.....	163	3,690	-	298,991	-	-	-
Other applied expenses.....	33	-	-	587,381 13/	-	-	-
Increase (-), or decrease, in:							
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	7,441	-	-	-
Finished goods.....	-28	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other operating expenses.....	-	223	-	-	10,902	8,617	-
Depreciation.....	14	79	-	-	-	-	-
Administrative expenses.....	-	-	1	-	-	-	*
Grants and contributions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest expense:							
Interest on borrowings from the U.S.							
Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other major expense items.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous expense.....	-	341	-	-	-	-	-
Total expense.....	199	5,289	1	1,176,356	10,902	8,617	*
Other gains, or losses (-):							
Charge-offs.....	-	-	-459	-	-	-	-
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of fixed assets	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of other assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other gains, or losses (-).....	-	2	-459	-	-	-	-
Net income, or loss (-), before change in valuation allowances.....							
	8	188	-459	-52,383	1,608	228	-*
Increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses:							
Allowance for losses on loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses.....							
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income, or loss (-), for the period.....							
	8	188	-459	-52,383	1,608	228	-*
Charges (-), or credits, applicable to prior years.....							
	-	-41	-	-11,460	-	-	-
Net income, or loss (-), transferred to accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....							
	8	146	-459	-63,843	1,608	228	-*
<u>CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT</u>							
Balance at end of previous fiscal year.....	-78	657	6,648	2,456	17,983	1,057	2,653
Net income, or loss (-).....	8	146	-459	-63,843	1,608	228	-*
Capital transfers of earnings or profits to the U.S. Treasury (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-16	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance at end of reporting period.....	-85	803	6,189	-61,387	19,591	1,285	2,652

Footnotes at end of Section.

(Continued on following page)

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities  
 Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Expense for the  
 Six Months Ended December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Defense Department - (Continued)						
	Military - (Continued)						
	Army Department - (Continued)	Navy Department					Family housing
		Defense production guarantees (PE)	Industrial fund (IR) 12/	Marine Corps Industrial fund (IR) 12/	Naval working fund (PE)	U.S. Naval Academy Midshipmen's store (TR)	
	Industrial fund (IR) 12/						Homeowners assistance fund (PE)
<b>INCOME AND EXPENSE</b>							
Income:							
Sales of goods and services.....	630,379	-	2,639,111	9,132	6,847	2,995	2,853
Interest:							
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other interest income.....	-	88	-	-	-	-	-
Guaranty and insurance premiums.....	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
Other major income items.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other income.....	-	-	-	-	-	19	-
Total income.....	630,379	96	2,639,111	9,132	6,847	3,015	2,853
Expense:							
Direct cost of goods and services sold:							
Cost of commodities sold.....	-	-	-	-	6,557	2,422	2,910
Materials applied.....	102,986	-	335,587	2,543	16	-	-
Wages and salaries applied.....	393,745	-	1,155,310	6,229	137	386	-
Other applied expenses.....	150,349 13/	-	678,353 13/	1,005	-	75	1,554
Increase (-), or decrease, in:							
Work-in-process.....	-19,723	-	455,487	-245	-	-	-
Finished goods.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other operating expenses.....	-	-	-	-	-	5	-
Depreciation.....	-	-	-	-	-	19	-
Administrative expenses.....	-	11	-	-	-	7	-
Grants and contributions.....	-	-	-	-	-	32	-
Interest expense:							
Interest on borrowings from the U.S.							
Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other major expense items.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous expense.....	-	-	-6,550	-	557	-	-
Total expense.....	627,357	11	2,618,186	9,532	7,268	2,947	4,463
Other gains, or losses (-):							
Charge-offs.....	-	-	-	-	-	12	-
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of fixed assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of other assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other gains, or losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	12	-
Net income, or loss (-), before change in valuation allowances.....	3,023	84	20,925	-401	-422	80	-1,611
Increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses:							
Allowance for losses on loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-18	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-18	-
Net income, or loss (-), for the period.....	3,023	84	20,925	-401	-422	61	-1,611
Charges (-), or credits, applicable to prior years.....	22	-	4,102	-	-	-	-
Net income, or loss (-), transferred to accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	3,045	84	25,027	-401	-422	61	-1,611
<b>CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT</b>							
Balance at end of previous fiscal year.....	4,458	8,747	-3,629	206	9,968	1,703	-16,744
Net income, or loss (-).....	3,045	84	25,027	-401	-422	61	-1,611
Capital transfers of earnings or profits to the U.S. Treasury (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance at end of reporting period.....	7,503	8,832	21,398	-195	9,546	1,764	-18,354

Footnotes at end of Section.

(Continued on following page)

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

## Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Expense for the  
Six Months Ended December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	(in thousands of dollars)					Health, Education, and Welfare Department	
	Defense Department - (Continued)					Food and Drug Administration	Office of Education
	Military - (Continued)		Civil				
	Defense agencies		Army Department				
	Defense industrial fund (IR) 12/ 14/	Defense production guarantees (PE)	Corps of Engineers (IR)	Panama Canal Company (PE)	United States Soldiers' Home revolving fund (TR)	Revolving fund for certification and other services (PE)	Higher education facilities loans fund (PE)
<u>INCOME AND EXPENSE</u>							
Income:							
Sales of goods and services.....	197,636	-	314,517	88,729	105	2,177	-
Interest:							
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other interest income.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,643
Guaranty and insurance premiums.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other major income items.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other income.....	-	-	2,234	-	-	-	-
Total income.....	197,636	-	316,752	88,729	105	2,177	7,643
Expense:							
Direct cost of goods and services sold:							
Cost of commodities sold.....	-	-	618	11,492	103	-	-
Materials applied.....	913	-	2,015	-	-	115	-
Wages and salaries applied.....	6,846	-	-	-	-	1,640	-
Other applied expenses.....	186,255 13/	-	309,652	-	-	343	-
Increase (-), or decrease, in:							
Work-in-process.....	-373	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finished goods.....	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Other operating expenses.....	-	-	-	43,165	-	-	-
Depreciation.....	-	-	6,324	3,900	-	-	-
Administrative expenses.....	-	-	-	10,317	-	-	2
Grants and contributions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest expense:							
Interest on borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	5,961 15/	-	-	14,496 16/
Other major expense items.....	-	-	-	14,439	-	-	-
Miscellaneous expense.....	-	-	296	635	-	-	-
Total expense.....	193,641	-	318,905	89,910	105	2,098	14,498
Other gains, or losses (-):							
Charge-offs.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of fixed assets	-	-	-61	-125	-	-	-
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of other assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-10	-76	-	-	-
Total other gains, or losses (-).....	-	-	-71	-202	-	-	-
Net income, or loss (-), before change in valuation allowances.....							
	3,996	-	-2,224	-1,383	-	79	-6,855
Increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses:							
Allowance for losses on loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses.....							
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income, or loss (-), for the period.....							
	3,996	-	-2,224	-1,383	-	79	-6,855
Charges (-), or credits, applicable to prior years.....							
	-187	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income, or loss (-), transferred to accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....							
	3,809	-	-2,224	-1,383	-	79	-6,855
<u>CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT</u>							
Balance at end of previous fiscal year.....	1,072	2	59,416	194,893*	-	1,607	-55
Net income, or loss (-).....	3,809	-	-2,224	-1,383	-	79	-6,855
Capital transfers of earnings or profits to the U.S. Treasury (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	12	6,036
Balance at end of reporting period.....	4,881	2	57,192	193,510	-	1,698	-874

Footnotes at end of Section.

(Continued on following page)

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities  
 Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Expense for the  
 Six Months Ended December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Health, Education, and Welfare Department - (Continued)						
	Office of Education - (Continued)	Health Services and Mental Health Admin.			National Institutes of Health		
		Narcotic hospitals	Operation of commissaries, narcotic hospitals (PE)	Service and supply fund (IR)	Health professions education fund (PE)	Nurse training fund (PE)	Service and supply fund (IR)
	Student loan insurance fund (PE)	Working capital fund (IR)					
<b>INCOME AND EXPENSE</b>							
Income:							
Sales of goods and services.....	-	114	43	4,457	-	-	11,376
Interest:							
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other interest income.....	635	-	-	-	858	471	-
Guaranty and insurance premiums.....	741	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other major income items.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other income.....	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Total income.....	1,376	114	45	4,457	858	471	11,376
Expense:							
Direct cost of goods and services sold:							
Cost of commodities sold.....	-	28	32	869	-	-	3,181
Materials applied.....	-	-	-	132	-	-	-
Wages and salaries applied.....	-	17	-	61	-	-	-
Other applied expenses.....	-	-	-	45	-	-	-
Increase (-), or decrease, in:							
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-24	-	-	-
Finished goods.....	-	5	-	-10	-	-	-
Other operating expenses.....	-	108	17	3,306	-	-	7,367
Depreciation.....	-	4	1	23	-	-	8
Administrative expenses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants and contributions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest expense:							
Interest on borrowings from the U.S.							
Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	925 16/	426 16/	-
Other major expense items.....	154	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous expense.....	-	-	-	-	3	1	-
Total expense.....	154	162	49	4,401	928	427	10,556
Other gains, or losses (-):							
Charge-offs.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of fixed assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of other assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other gains, or losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income, or loss (-), before change in valuation allowances.....	1,222	-48	-4	56	-71	44	821
Increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses:							
Allowance for losses on loans.....	-5,468	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-3,159	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses.....	-8,626	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income, or loss (-), for the period.....	-7,405	-48	-4	56	-71	44	821
Charges (-), or credits, applicable to prior years.....	-	-	-	-206	-	-	-
Net income, or loss (-), transferred to accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-7,405	-48	-4	-151	-71	44	821
<b>CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT</b>							
Balance at end of previous fiscal year.....	-3,646	96	39	405	2,898	2,092	344
Net income, or loss (-).....	-7,405	-48	-4	-151	-71	44	821
Capital transfers of earnings or profits to the U.S. Treasury (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	11,050	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance at end of reporting period.....	-	47	34	255	2,828	2,136	1,165

Footnotes at end of Section.

(Continued on following page)

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities  
 Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Expense for the  
 Six Months Ended December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Housing and Urban Development Department						
	Housing production and mortgage credit						
	Federal Housing Administration 17/			Government National Mortgage Association			
	Revolving fund (PE)	Housing for the elderly or handicapped (PE)	College housing loans (PE)	Guarantees of mortgage-backed securities fund (PE)	Management and liquidating functions (PE)	Participation sales fund (PE)	Special assistance functions (PE)
<b>INCOME AND EXPENSE</b>							
Income:							
Sales of goods and services.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest:							
On public debt securities.....	36,423	-	-	-	-	28,536	-
Other interest income.....	-355	8,162	51,863	35	48,766	-	73,503
Guaranty and insurance premiums.....	241,054	-	-	1,272	-	-	-
Other major income items.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other income.....	-1,116	104	1,738	13	6,640	*	7,010
Total income.....	276,007	8,267	53,601	1,319	55,406	28,536	80,513
Expense:							
Direct cost of goods and services sold:							
Cost of commodities sold.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials applied.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wages and salaries applied.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other applied expenses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (-), or decrease, in:							
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finished goods.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other operating expenses.....	349	*	68	-	-	166	110
Depreciation.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administrative expenses.....	76,779	-	-	201	804	-	1,623
Grants and contributions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest expense:							
Interest on borrowings from the U.S.							
Treasury.....	8,108	-	32,885	-	27,041	-	84,395
Other.....	9,563	3,027	26,112	-	18,551	-	25,579
Other major expense items.....	-	-	-	-	3,970	-	2,883
Miscellaneous expense.....	3,728	64	94	-	318	593	45,178
Total expense.....	98,527	3,090	59,160	201	50,683	759	159,769
Other gains, or losses (-):							
Charge-offs.....	-	-	-	-	-1	-	-1
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of fixed assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of other assets	-67,320	-	-	-	-12	1,740	-
Other.....	-	-	-	11	-220	-	-236
Total other gains, or losses (-).....	-67,320	-	-	11	-232	1,740	-237
Net income, or loss (-), before change in valuation allowances.....	110,161	5,176	-5,559	1,129	4,490	29,517	-79,493
Increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses:							
Allowance for losses on loans.....	-56	-78	-16	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on acquired security or collateral.....	-75,687	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-5	-	-22
Net increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses.....	-75,743	-78	-16	-	-5	-	-22
Net income, or loss (-), for the period.....	34,418	5,099	-5,575	1,129	4,486	29,517	-79,514
Charges (-), or credits, applicable to prior years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income, or loss (-), transferred to accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	34,418	5,099	-5,575	1,129	4,486	29,517	-79,514
<b>CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT</b>							
Balance at end of previous fiscal year.....	1,698,910	37,985	12,057	918	141,904	-	20,019
Net income, or loss (-).....	34,418	5,099	-5,575	1,129	4,486	29,517	-79,514
Capital transfers of earnings or profits to the U.S. Treasury (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-14,917	1,361	11,491	-	-	-29,517	-
Balance at end of reporting period.....	1,718,411	44,445	17,973	2,047	146,390	-	-59,495

Footnotes at end of Section.

(Continued on following page)

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities  
 Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Expense for the  
 Six Months Ended December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Housing and Urban Development Department - (Continued)						
	Housing management				Community development planning and management	Community development	
	Community disposal operations fund (PE)	Federal Housing Administration Rental housing assistance fund (PE)	Low-rent public housing (PE)	Revolving fund, liquidating programs (PE)	New communities guarantee fund (PE)	Public facility loans (PE)	Rehabilitation loan fund (PE)
<b>INCOME AND EXPENSE</b>							
Income:							
Sales of goods and services.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest:							
On public debt securities.....	8	20	-	-	2	-	-
Other interest income.....	212	-	4,971	223	62	8,960	1,916
Guaranty and insurance premiums.....	-	-	-	-	1,215	-	-
Other major income items.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other income.....	*	877	50	4	291	376	229
Total income.....	220	898	5,021	226	1,570	9,336	2,144
Expense:							
Direct cost of goods and services sold:							
Cost of commodities sold.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials applied.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wages and salaries applied.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other applied expenses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (-), or decrease, in:							
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finished goods.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other operating expenses.....	-	-	-	*	49	8	551
Depreciation.....	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
Administrative expenses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants and contributions.....	-	-	-	26	-	-	-
Interest expense:							
Interest on borrowings from the U.S.:							
Treasury.....	-	-	1,917	-	-	5,980	-
Other.....	-	-	*	-	-	4,372	-
Other major expense items.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous expense.....	-	-	-	-	*	100	-
Total expense.....	-	-	1,922	26	49	10,460	551
Other gains, or losses (-):							
Charge-offs.....	-	-	-	-272	-	-	-2
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of fixed assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-20
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of other assets	-1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other gains, or losses (-).....	-1	-	-	-272	-	-	-22
Net income, or loss (-), before change in valuation allowances.....	220	898	3,099	-71	1,521	-1,124	1,571
Increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses:							
Allowance for losses on loans.....	-	-	-14	-361	-	-310	-2,431
Allowance for losses on acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-8
Allowance for losses on fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-*	-	-19	-27	-	-359	-129
Net increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses.....	-*	-	-32	-388	-	-669	-2,568
Net income, or loss (-), for the period.....	219	898	3,067	-459	1,521	-1,793	-997
Charges (-), or credits, applicable to prior years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income, or loss (-), transferred to accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	219	898	3,067	-459	1,521	-1,793	-997
<b>CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT</b>							
Balance at end of previous fiscal year.....	-16,603	552	-4,197,781	-1,230,213	2,386	-19,936	-11,393
Net income, or loss (-).....	219	898	3,067	-459	1,521	-1,793	-997
Capital transfers of earnings or profits to the U.S. Treasury (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	206,462	-	-	1,438	-
Balance at end of reporting period.....	-16,384	1,450	-3,988,252	-1,230,672	3,907	-20,290	-12,390

Footnotes at end of Section.

(Continued on following page)

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities  
 Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Expense for the  
 Six Months Ended December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Housing and Urban Development Department - (Continued)				Interior Department		
	Community development- (Continued)	Federal Insurance Administration		Departmental management 18/	Alaska Power Administration (G&S)	Bonneville Power Administration (G&S)	Bureau of Indian Affairs
	Urban renewal programs (FE)	National flood insurance fund (FE)	National insurance development fund (FE)	Working capital fund (IR)			Revolving fund for loans (FE)
<b>INCOME AND EXPENSE</b>							
Income:							
Sales of goods and services.....	-	-	-	7,657	823	43,267 19/	-
Interest:							
On public debt securities.....	-	-	2,224	-	-	-	-
Other interest income.....	10,555	-	-	-	-	-	238
Guaranty and insurance premiums.....	-	250	3,994	-	-	-	-
Other major income items.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other income.....	17	-	-	-	13	5,535	-
Total income.....	10,572	250	6,218	7,657	836	48,802	238
Expense:							
Direct cost of goods and services sold:							
Cost of commodities sold.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials applied.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wages and salaries applied.....	-	-	-	1,998	-	-	-
Other applied expenses.....	-	-	-	4,957	-	-	-
Increase (-), or decrease, in:							
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finished goods.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other operating expenses.....	-	2,603	-	479	165	33,089	-
Depreciation.....	-	-	-	236	73	8,559	-
Administrative expenses.....	-	-	380	10	-	-	-
Grants and contributions.....	461,469	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest expense:							
Interest on borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	10,619	33	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	281	13,051	-
Other major expense items.....	-	-	16	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous expense.....	-	-	204	-	-	-	-
Total expense.....	472,089	2,636	600	7,680	518	54,699	-
Other gains, or losses (-):							
Charge-offs.....	-	-	-	-2	-52	-	-
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of other assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	*	-	-19	-
Total other gains, or losses (-).....	-	-	-	-2	-52	-19	-
Net income, or loss (-), before change in valuation allowances.....	-461,517	-2,386	5,618	-25	265	-5,915	238
Increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses:							
Allowance for losses on loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-189
Allowance for losses on acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-189
Net income, or loss (-), for the period.....	-461,517	-2,386	5,618	-25	265	-5,915	48
Charges (-), or credits, applicable to prior years.....	-	-59	-	3	-	-	-
Net income, or loss (-), transferred to accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-461,517	-2,445	5,618	-22	265	-5,915	48
<b>CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT</b>							
Balance at end of previous fiscal year.....	-5,101,639	-777	69,769	51	6,490	45,897	-1,122
Net income, or loss (-).....	-461,517	-2,445	5,618	-22	265	-5,915	48
Capital transfers of earnings or profits to the U.S. Treasury (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance at end of reporting period.....	-5,563,156	-3,222	75,386	29	6,755	39,982	-1,074

Footnotes at end of Section.

(Continued on following page)

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities  
 Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Expense for the  
 Six Months Ended December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Interior Department - (Continued)						Southeastern Power Administration (G&S)
	Bureau of Indian Affairs- (Continued)	Bureau of Mines	Bureau of Reclamation			Office of the Secretary	
	Liquidation of Hoonah housing project (PE)	Helium fund (PE)	Fund for emer- gency expenses, Fort Peck Project, Montana (PE)	Upper Colorado River Basin fund (PE)	Lower Colorado River Basin fund (PE)	Working capital fund (IR)	
<b>INCOME AND EXPENSE</b>							
<b>Income:</b>							
Sales of goods and services.....	-	3,368	2,095	16,638	-	7,388	16,085
Interest:							
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other interest income.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guaranty and insurance premiums.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other major income items.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other income.....	-	267	*	323	-	-	*
<b>Total income.....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3,635</b>	<b>2,096</b>	<b>16,960</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7,388</b>	<b>16,085</b>
<b>Expense:</b>							
Direct cost of goods and services sold:							
Cost of commodities sold.....	-	-	367	-	-	183	-
Materials applied.....	-	204	-	-	-	48	-
Wages and salaries applied.....	-	265	-	-	-	1,065	-
Other applied expenses.....	-	-	289	-	-	5,619	-
Increase (-), or decrease, in:							
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finished goods.....	-	-46	-	-	-	-	-
Other operating expenses.....	-	-	-	-	-	421	2,592
Depreciation.....	-	932	4	793	-	17	2
Administrative expenses.....	-	244	74	-	-	-	157
Grants and contributions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest expense:							
Interest on borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	1,124 <sup>20/</sup>	160 <sup>21/</sup>	6,336 <sup>22/</sup>	-	-	-
Other major expense items.....	-	-	-	4,572	-	-	-
Miscellaneous expense.....	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total expense.....</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2,723</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>11,701</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7,353</b>	<b>2,751</b>
<b>Other gains, or losses (-):</b>							
Charge-offs.....	-	-	-	-	-	-3	-
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of fixed assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of other assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	22	1	-	-
<b>Total other gains, or losses (-).....</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-3</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Net income, or loss (-), before change in valuation allowances.....</b>	<b>-6</b>	<b>912</b>	<b>1,201</b>	<b>5,281</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>13,334</b>
<b>Increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses:</b>							
Allowance for losses on loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Net increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses.....</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Net income, or loss (-), for the period.....</b>	<b>-6</b>	<b>912</b>	<b>1,201</b>	<b>5,281</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>13,334</b>
<b>Adjustments (-), or credits, applicable to prior years.....</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-778</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-9</b>
<b>Net income, or loss (-), transferred to cumulated net income, or deficit (-).....</b>	<b>-6</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>1,201</b>	<b>5,281</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>13,325</b>
<b>CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT</b>							
Balance at end of previous fiscal year.....	-118	115,864	35,431	6,155	10	50	348,395
Net income, or loss (-).....	-6	134	1,201	5,281	1	32	13,325
Capital transfers of earnings or profits to the U.S. Treasury (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Balance at end of reporting period.....</b>	<b>-125</b>	<b>115,999</b>	<b>36,633</b>	<b>11,436</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>361,720</b>

Footnotes at end of Section.

(Continued on following page)

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

## Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Expense for the  
Six Months Ended December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Interior Department - (Continued)	Justice Department  Federal Prison System  Federal Prison Industries, Inc. (IR)	Labor Department		State Department		Transportation Department  Aviation war risk insurance revolving fund (FE)
			Manpower Administration	Office of the Secretary	Loan to Finland - World War I (G&S)	Working capital fund (IR)	
	Southwestern Power Administration (G&S)		Advances to unemployment trust fund (IR) 22/	Working capital fund (IR)			
<u>INCOME AND EXPENSE</u>							
Income:							
Sales of goods and services.....	18,596	27,144	-	7,690	-	3,589	-
Interest:							
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other interest income.....	-	-	174	-	68	-	-
Guaranty and insurance premiums.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,243
Other major income items.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other income.....	1,417	112	-	*	-	9	-
Total income.....	20,014	27,256	174	7,690	68	3,598	3,243
Expense:							
Direct cost of goods and services sold:							
Cost of commodities sold.....	-	-	-	-	-	1,260	-
Materials applied.....	-	13,401	-	351	-	764	-
Wages and salaries applied.....	-	1,361	-	4,034	-	1,330	-
Other applied expenses.....	-	6,112	-	2,787	-	213	-
Increase (-), or decrease, in:							
Work-in-process.....	-	166	-	-	-	-	-
Finished goods.....	-	560	-	-	-	-	-
Other operating expenses.....	8,450	949	-	-	-	41	-
Depreciation.....	337	946	-	23	-	42	*
Administrative expenses.....	3	521	-	*	-	-	21
Grants and contributions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest expense:							
Interest on borrowings from the U.S.							
Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other major expense items.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous expense.....	6	2,514	-	-	-	4	-
Total expense.....	8,796	26,529	-	7,194	-	3,653	21
Other gains, or losses (-):							
Charge-offs.....	-50	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of fixed assets	-64	-	-	-	-	1	-
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of other assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	*	-	-	-
Total other gains, or losses (-).....	-114	-	-	*	-	1	-
Net income, or loss (-), before change in valuation allowances.....	11,104	726	174	496	68	-55	3,223
Increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses:							
Allowance for losses on loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-6	-	-	-
Net increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses.....	-	-	-	-6	-	-	-
Net income, or loss (-), for the period.....	11,104	726	174	489	68	-55	3,223
Charges (-), or credits, applicable to prior years.....	234	-11	-	4	-	-	-
Net income, or loss (-), transferred to accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	11,338	715	174	493	68	-55	3,223
<u>CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT</u>							
Balance at end of previous fiscal year.....	-17,079	50,030r	33,695	249	6	264	4,932
Net income, or loss (-).....	11,338	715	174	493	68	-55	3,223
Capital transfers of earnings or profits to the U.S. Treasury (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-68	-	-
Balance at end of reporting period.....	-5,742	50,745	33,868	742	6	209	8,155

Footnotes at end of Section.

(Continued on following page)

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities  
 Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Expense for the  
 Six Months Ended December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Transportation Department - (Continued)						
	Federal Railroad Administration	Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation (PE)	United States Coast Guard				Urban Mass Transportation Administration
	Alaska Railroad revolving fund (PE)		Coast Guard Cadet fund (TR)	Supply fund (IR)	Surcharge collections, sales of commissary stores (TR)	Yard fund (IR)	Urban mass transportation fund (PE)
<u>INCOME AND EXPENSE</u>							
Income:							
Sales of goods and services.....	12,308	5,132	-	16,005	32	8,877	-
Interest:							
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other interest income.....	14	-	1	-	-	-	85
Guaranty and insurance premiums.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other major income items.....	-	-	1,333	-	-	-	-
Other income.....	454	80	106	7	-	8	-
Total income.....	12,776	5,212	1,440	16,012	32	8,886	85
Expense:							
Direct cost of goods and services sold:							
Cost of commodities sold.....	-	-	-	16,012	-	-	-
Materials applied.....	1,094	-	-	-	-	2,303	-
Wages and salaries applied.....	5,739	-	-	-	-	3,728	-
Other applied expenses.....	1,994	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (-), or decrease, in:							
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finished goods.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other operating expenses.....	-	1,112	37	-	16	996	-
Depreciation.....	1,323	1,626	-	-	-	80	-
Administrative expenses.....	689	274	-	-	-	1,012	1,836
Grants and contributions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	70,539
Interest expense:							
Interest on borrowings from the U.S.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	1,333	-	-	-	-
Other major expense items.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous expense.....	-	-	-	-	-	749	-
Total expense.....	10,841	3,012	1,370	16,012	16	8,869	72,375
Other gains, or losses (-):							
Charge-offs.....	-4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of fixed assets	-	-	-	-	-	-7	-
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of other assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-23	-	-	-6	-	-	-
Total other gains, or losses (-).....	-27	-	-	-6	-	-7	-
Net income, or loss (-), before change in valuation allowances.....	1,909	2,200	70	-6	16	10	-72,290
Increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses:							
Allowance for losses on loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income, or loss (-), for the period.....	1,909	2,200	70	-6	16	10	-72,290
Charges (-), or credits, applicable to prior years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
Net income, or loss (-), transferred to accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	1,909	2,200	70	-6	16	10	-72,256
<u>CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT</u>							
Balance at end of previous fiscal year.....	-8,180	-20,328	55	93	19	99	-581,740
Net income, or loss (-).....	1,909	2,200	70	-6	16	10	-72,256
Capital transfers of earnings or profits to the U.S. Treasury (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance at end of reporting period.....	-6,271	-18,128	125	87	34	109	-653,996

Footnotes at end of Section.

(Continued on following page)

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

## Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Expense for the  
Six Months Ended December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Transportation Department - (Continued)	Treasury Department 24/					
		Bureau of Engraving and Printing (IR)	Civil defense and RFC loans in liquidation (PE)	Miscellaneous loans and certain other assets (G&S)	Office of the Comptroller of the Currency (TR)	Office of the Secretary	Office of the Treasurer
	Working capital fund (IR)					Working capital fund (IR)	Treasurer of the U.S., check forgery insurance fund (PE)
<b>INCOME AND EXPENSE</b>							
Income:							
Sales of goods and services.....	4,711	28,748	-	-	19,703	392	-
Interest:							
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	986	-	-
Other interest income.....	-	-	89	591,118	-	-	-
Guaranty and insurance premiums.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other major income items.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other income.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	301
Total income.....	4,711	28,748	89	591,118	20,689	392	301
Expense:							
Direct cost of goods and services sold:							
Cost of commodities sold.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials applied.....	298	4,817	-	-	-	46	-
Wages and salaries applied.....	1,170	12,088	-	-	-	228	-
Other applied expenses.....	2,576	2,240	-	-	-	104	-
Increase (-), or decrease, in:							
Work-in-process.....	-	-596	-	-	-	3	-
Finished goods.....	-	146	-	-	-	-	-
Other operating expenses.....	320	3,963	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation.....	16	192	-	-	65	16	-
Administrative expenses.....	262	5,983	-	-	19,008	-	-
Grants and contributions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest expense:							
Interest on borrowings from the U.S.							
Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other major expense items.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	301
Miscellaneous expense.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total expense.....	4,641	28,832	-	-	19,073	397	301
Other gains, or losses (-):							
Charge-offs.....	-	-26	-	-	-	-	-
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of fixed assets	-	-1	-	-	-4	-	-
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of other assets	-	-5	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other gains, or losses (-).....	-	-31	-	-	-4	-	-
Net income, or loss (-), before change in valuation allowances.....	70	-115	89	591,118	1,612	-5	-
Increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses:							
Allowance for losses on loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on fixed assets.....	-	-27	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-1	-	7,067	-	-	-6
Net increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses.....	-	-28	-	7,067	-	-	-6
Net income, or loss (-), for the period.....	70	-144	89	598,185	1,612	-5	-6
Charges (-), or credits, applicable to prior years.....	43	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income, or loss (-), transferred to accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	113	-144	89	598,185	1,612	-5	-6
<b>CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT</b>							
Balance at end of previous fiscal year.....	-65	-289	25/	1,336,688r	20,933	-	-49
Net income, or loss (-).....	113	-144	89	598,185	1,612	-5	-6
Capital transfers of earnings or profits to the U.S. Treasury (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-89	-846,448	-	-	-
Balance at end of reporting period.....	48	-432	-	1,088,425	22,545	-5	-55

Footnotes at end of Section.

(Continued on following page)

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

## Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Expense for the  
Six Months Ended December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Environmental Protection Agency	General Services Administration					
	Revolving fund for certifica- tion and other services (PE)	Automatic data processing fund (IR)	Buildings management fund (IR)	Construction services, public buildings (IR)	Defense production loan guarantees (PE)	Federal telecom- munications fund (IR)	General supply fund (IR)
<u>INCOME AND EXPENSE</u>							
Income:							
Sales of goods and services.....	144	12,341	325,262	11,263	-	86,043	468,212
Interest:							
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other interest income.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guaranty and insurance premiums.....	-	-	-	-	15	-	-
Other major income items.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other income.....	-	-	232	8	-	-	-
Total income.....	144	12,341	325,494	11,271	15	86,043	468,212
Expense:							
Direct cost of goods and services sold:							
Cost of commodities sold.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	435,004
Materials applied.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wages and salaries applied.....	110	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other applied expenses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (-), or decrease, in:							
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finished goods.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other operating expenses.....	-	8,342	323,219	11,342	*	85,008	23,368
Depreciation.....	-	3,215	531	-	-	107	10,327
Administrative expenses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants and contributions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest expense:							
Interest on borrowings from the U.S.							
Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other major expense items.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous expense.....	-	-	43	-	-	-	-
Total expense.....	110	11,557	323,794	11,342	*	85,114	468,698
Other gains, or losses (-):							
Charge-offs.....	-	-	-15	-	-	-*	-27
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of fixed assets	-	-	-8	-	-	-*	659
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of other assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-48	-	-	-11	-59
Total other gains, or losses (-).....	-	-	-71	-	-	-11	572
Net income, or loss (-), before change in valuation allowances.....	34	783	1,629	-72	14	918	86
Increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses:							
Allowance for losses on loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-237	-	-	-	-	-
Net increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses.....	-	-237	-	-	-	-	-
Net income, or loss (-), for the period.....	34	547	1,629	-72	14	918	86
Charges (-), or credits, applicable to prior years.....	-	-216	-1,147	-43	-	-5	55
Net income, or loss (-), transferred to accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	34	331	483	-115	14	913	141
<u>CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT</u>							
Balance at end of previous fiscal year.....	-	-60	-1,825	1,606	83	2,571	-13,475
Net income, or loss (-).....	34	331	483	-115	14	913	141
Capital transfers of earnings or profits to the U.S. Treasury (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-2,571	-
Balance at end of reporting period.....	34	271	-1,343	1,491	98	913	-13,335

Footnotes at end of Section.

(Continued on following page)

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities  
 Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Expense for the  
 Six Months Ended December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	General Services Administration - (Continued)						Veterans Administration
	National Archives trust fund (TR)	Reconstruction Finance Corporation liquidation fund (PE)	Liquidation of Virgin Islands Corporation (PE)	William Langer Jewel Bearing Plant revolving fund (PE)	Working capital fund (IR)	United States Postal Service (PE) 26/	
							Canteen service revolving fund (PE)
<b>INCOME AND EXPENSE</b>							
Income:							
Sales of goods and services.....	2,006	-	-	690	4,709	4,225,732	40,833
Interest:							
On public debt securities.....	14	-	-	-	-	63,831	-
Other interest income.....	-	-	48	-	-	-	-
Guaranty and insurance premiums.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other major income items.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	169
Other income.....	2	5	1	-	15	688,379 27/	11
Total income.....	2,022	5	49	690	4,724	4,977,942	41,013
Expense:							
Direct cost of goods and services sold:							
Cost of commodities sold.....	122	-	-	691	-	-	28,273
Materials applied.....	-	-	-	-	818	-	-
Wages and salaries applied.....	-	-	-	-	2,466	4,361,435	7,829
Other applied expenses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (-), or decrease, in:							
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finished goods.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other operating expenses.....	1,851	-	-	-	1,319	413,840	1,982
Depreciation.....	15	-	-	-	112	57,876	314
Administrative expenses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,548
Grants and contributions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest expense:							
Interest on borrowings from the U.S.							
Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other major expense items.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous expense.....	2	*	-	-	-	220,017 28/	-
Total expense.....	1,990	*	-	691	4,716	5,053,168	39,946
Other gains, or losses (-):							
Charge-offs.....	-1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of fixed assets	-	-	-	-	-6	-	-30
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of other assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	12	-	-	-	-36	-	-
Total other gains, or losses (-).....	12	-	-	-	-42	-	-30
Net income, or loss (-), before change in valuation allowances.....	44	5	49	-1	-34	-75,226	1,037
Increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses:							
Allowance for losses on loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income, or loss (-), for the period.....	44	5	49	-1	-34	-75,226	1,037
Charges (-), or credits, applicable to prior years.....	-58	-	-	2	-13	-	-
Net income, or loss (-), transferred to accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-14	5	49	1	-47	-75,226	1,037
<b>CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT</b>							
Balance at end of previous fiscal year.....	1,375	25/	944	470	98	29/	15,604r
Net income, or loss (-).....	-14	5	49	1	-47	-75,226	1,037
Capital transfers of earnings or profits to the U.S. Treasury (-).....	-	-	-	-470	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-5	-	-	-	75,226	-
Balance at end of reporting period.....	1,361	-	993	1	51	-	16,642

Footnotes at end of Section.

(Continued on following page)

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities  
 Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Expense for the  
 Six Months Ended December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Veterans Administration - (Continued)						
	Direct loans to veterans and reserves (PE)	Loan guaranty revolving fund (PE)	Rental, maintenance, and repair of quarters (PE)	Servicemen's group life insurance fund (PE)	Service- disabled veterans' insurance fund (PE)	Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief (PE)	Supply fund (IR)
<u>INCOME AND EXPENSE</u>							
Income:							
Sales of goods and services.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	84,874
Interest:							
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	212	-	-	-
Other interest income.....	38,131	40,008	-	-	237	-	-
Guaranty and insurance premiums.....	-	-	-	50,112	7,220	-	-
Other major income items.....	-	-	82	7,739	-	-	500
Other income.....	2,147	2,146	-	-	492	*	441
Total income.....	40,279	42,153	82	58,063	7,949	*	85,814
Expense:							
Direct cost of goods and services sold:							
Cost of commodities sold.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	80,009
Materials applied.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	308
Wages and salaries applied.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,513
Other applied expenses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	476
Increase (-), or decrease, in:							
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	78
Finished goods.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other operating expenses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	353
Depreciation.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
Administrative expenses.....	125	88	-	205	-	-	-
Grants and contributions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest expense:							
Interest on borrowings from the U.S.							
Treasury.....	10,422	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	18,623	26,687	-	-	-	-	-
Other major expense items.....	-	-	53	68,467	9,543	-	701
Miscellaneous expense.....	3,298	11,413	-	-	-	-	-
Total expense.....	32,468	38,188	53	68,672	9,543	-	85,481
Other gains, or losses (-):							
Charge-offs.....	-301	-657	-	-	-1	-*	-5
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of fixed assets	-34	518	-	-	-	-	-1
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of other assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-2	-
Total other gains, or losses (-).....	-335	-139	-	-	-1	-2	-6
Net income, or loss (-), before change in valuation allowances.....	7,475	3,826	28	-10,609	-1,595	-2	327
Increase (-), or decrease, in allowances or losses:							
Allowance for losses on loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on acquired security or collateral.....	89	727	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-6,082	-	-	-4,443	-	-
Net increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses.....	89	-5,356	-	-	-4,443	-	-
Net income, or loss (-), for the period.....	7,565	-1,529	28	-10,609	-6,038	-2	327
Increases (-), or credits, applicable to prior years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income, or loss (-), transferred to accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	7,565	-1,529	28	-10,609	-6,038	-2	327
<u>CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT</u>							
Balance at end of previous fiscal year.....	111,372	-73,491	1	10,821	-59,654	-2,007	-8
Net income, or loss (-).....	7,565	-1,529	28	-10,609	-6,038	-2	327
Capital transfers of earnings or profits to the U.S. Treasury (-).....	-	-	-1	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance at end of reporting period.....	118,937	-75,020	28	213	-65,692	-2,009	319

Footnotes at end of Section.

(Continued on following page)

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

## Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Expense for the  
Six Months Ended December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

Account	(In thousands of dollars)			Other independent agencies			
	Veterans Administration - (Continued)			Civil Service Commission			
	Veterans' reopened insurance fund (PE)	Veterans' special life insurance fund (PE)	Vocational rehabilitation revolving fund (PE)	Employees' health benefits fund (TR)	Employees' life insurance fund (TR)	Revolving fund (TR)	Retired employees' health benefits fund (TR)
<u>INCOME AND EXPENSE</u>							
Income:							
Sales of goods and services.....	-	-	-	-	-	11,053	-
Interest:							
On public debt securities.....	6,455	6,838	-	6,912	26,671	-	1,416
Other interest income.....	190	539	-	3,750	7,250	-	200
Guaranty and insurance premiums.....	15,698	17,783	-	-	-	-	-
Other major income items.....	-	-	-	599,804	210,524	-	7,195
Other income.....	516	816	-	-	-	-	-
Total income.....	22,858	25,976	-	610,465	244,444	11,053	8,810
Expense:							
Direct cost of goods and services sold:							
Cost of commodities sold.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials applied.....	-	-	-	-	-	525	-
Wages and salaries applied.....	-	-	-	-	-	7,640	-
Other applied expenses.....	-	-	-	-	-	3,046	-
Increase (-), or decrease, in:							
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-20	-
Finished goods.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other operating expenses.....	-	-	-	-	4	-	1
Depreciation.....	-	-	-	-	-	25	-
Administrative expenses.....	250	-	-	1,089	188	-	88
Grants and contributions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest expense:							
Interest on borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other major expense items.....	5,781	8,177	-	570,420	245,358	-	8,168
Miscellaneous expense.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total expense.....	6,031	8,177	-	571,510	245,550	11,216	8,258
Other gains, or losses (-):							
Charge-offs.....	-1	-*	-1	-	-	-	-
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-4	-
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of other assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other gains, or losses (-).....	-1	-*	-1	-	-	-4	-
Net income, or loss (-), before change in valuation allowances.....	16,827	17,799	-1	38,956	-1,106	-168	552
Increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses:							
Allowance for losses on loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-16,645	-15,959	-	-	-	-	-
Net increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses.....	-16,645	-15,959	-	-	-	-	-
Net income, or loss (-), for the period.....	182	1,840	-1	38,956	-1,106	-168	552
Charges (-), or credits, applicable to prior years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income, or loss (-), transferred to accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	182	1,840	-1	38,956	-1,106	-168	552
<u>CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT</u>							
Balance at end of previous fiscal year.....	11,225	26	-24	135,296	-44,244	-106	36,005
Net income, or loss (-).....	182	1,840	-1	38,956	-1,106	-168	552
Capital transfers of earnings or profits to the U.S. Treasury (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance at end of reporting period.....	11,407	1,866	-24	174,251	-45,350	-273	36,557

Footnotes at end of Section.

(Continued on following page)

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities  
 Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Expense for the  
 Six Months Ended December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Other independent agencies - (Continued)							
	Export-Import Bank of the United States 30/	Farm Credit Administration			Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (TR)	Fed. Home Loan Bank Board 31/		Interstate Commerce Commission
	Regular lending activities (FE)	Banks for cooperatives investment fund (PE)	Revolving fund for admin- istrative expenses (FE)	Short-term credit investment fund (FE)	Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation (PE)	Revolving fund (FE)	Payment of loan guaran- ties (G&S)	
<u>INCOME AND EXPENSE</u>								
Income:								
Sales of goods and services.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest:								
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	123,045	69,233	-	-
Other interest income.....	40,648	-	-	-	-	8,787	-	-
Guaranty and insurance premiums.....	331	-	-	-	78,607	69,580	-	-
Other major income items.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other income.....	*	-	2,710	-	256	3,979	12,155	-
Total income.....	40,979	-	2,710	-	201,908	151,579	12,155	-
Expense:								
Direct cost of goods and services sold:								
Cost of commodities sold.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials applied.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wages and salaries applied.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other applied expenses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (-), or decrease, in:								
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finished goods.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other operating expenses.....	-	-	-	-	23,457	9,752	8,868	-
Depreciation.....	6	-	-	-	68	1	71	-
Administrative expenses.....	903	-	2,279	-	-	212	3,805	-
Grants and contributions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest expense:								
Interest on borrowings from the U.S.								
Treasury.....	8,162	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	16,792	-	-	-	-	39,375 32/	-	-
Other major expense items.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous expense.....	30	-	-	-	338	-	-	-
Total expense.....	25,893	-	2,279	-	23,863	49,340	12,744	-
Other gains, or losses (-):								
Charge-offs.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of fixed assets	-	-	-	-	-	370	-	-
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of other assets	-	-	-	-	-	231	-	-
Other.....	120	-	-	-	-	52	-	-
Total other gains, or losses (-).....	120	-	-	-	-	653	-	-
Net income, or loss (-), before change in valuation allowances.....	15,206	-	431	-	178,045	102,893	-589	-
Increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses:								
Allowance for losses on loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	241	-	-
Allowance for losses on acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	14,075	-6,643	-	-
Net increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses.....	-	-	-	-	14,075	-6,402	-	-
Net income, or loss (-), for the period.....	15,206	-	431	-	192,120	96,490	-589	-
Charges (-), or credits, applicable to prior years.....	-8	-	-	-	52	-	-	-
Net income, or loss (-), transferred to accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	15,198	-	431	-	192,172	96,490	-589	-
<u>CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT</u>								
Balance at end of previous fiscal year.....	1,365,064	-1,909	137	-18,292	4,547,687	2,921,311	2,049	-12,673
Net income, or loss (-).....	15,198	-	431	-	192,172	96,490	-589	-
Capital transfers of earnings or profits to the U.S. Treasury (-).....	-50,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-11	-	-	-30,943	-	-
Balance at end of reporting period.....	1,330,262	-1,909	557	-18,292	4,739,859	2,986,859	1,460	-12,673

Footnotes at end of Section.

(Continued on following page)

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities  
 Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Expense for the  
 Six Months Ended December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Other independent agencies - (Continued)							
	Loans to District of Columbia (G&S)	National Credit Union Administration		Small Business Administration			Tennessee Valley Authority (PE)	United States Information Agency Informational media guaranty fund (PE)
		Operating fund (PE)	Share insurance fund (PE)	Business loan and investment fund (PE)	Disaster loan fund (PE)	Lease and surety bond guarantees revolving fund (PE)		
<u>INCOME AND EXPENSE</u>								
Income:								
Sales of goods and services.....	-	4,768	-	-	-	-	299,818	-
Interest:								
On public debt securities.....	-	-	168	-	-	73	-	-
Other interest income.....	10,330	-	-	37,845	10,012	-	36	-
Guaranty and insurance premiums.....	-	-	314	1,162	-	446	-	-
Other major income items.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other income.....	-	24	-	4,533	951	46	22,391	-
Total income.....	10,330	4,792	482	43,540	10,963	565	322,245	-
Expense:								
Direct cost of goods and services sold:								
Cost of commodities sold.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials applied.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,733	-
Wages and salaries applied.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,494	-
Other applied expenses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	213,668	-
Increase (-), or decrease, in:								
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-57	-
Finished goods.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-4,979	-
Other operating expenses.....	-	-	-	171	5	203	3,506	-
Depreciation.....	-	15	-	-	-	-	44,293	-
Administrative expenses.....	-	4,449	354	22,194	8,664	323	3,102	-
Grants and contributions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest expense:								
Interest on borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	787	347
Other.....	-	-	-	51,029 33/	24,483 33/	-	23,740	-
Other major expense items.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous expense.....	-	46	-	633	22	9	31	-
Total expense.....	-	4,511	354	74,027	33,173	535	289,319	347
Other gains, or losses (-):								
Charge-offs.....	-	-	-	-19,313	-1,757	-	-	-
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-97	-50	-	-	-
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of other assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	247	17	-	-	-
Total other gains, or losses (-).....	-	-	-	-19,163	-1,789	-	-	-
Net income, or loss (-), before change in valuation allowances.....	10,330	281	129	-49,651	-23,999	30	32,926	-347
Increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses:								
Allowance for losses on loans.....	-	-	-	-10,219	-8,084	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-*
Net increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses.....	-	-	-	-10,198	-8,084	-	-	-*
Net income, or loss (-), for the period.....	10,330	281	129	-59,849	-32,083	30	32,926	-347
Charges (-), or credits, applicable to prior years.....	-	-	-	-56,243	-2,500	-	-	-
Net income, or loss (-), transferred to accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	10,330	281	129	-116,092	-34,583	30	32,926 34/	-347
<u>CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT</u>								
Balance at end of previous fiscal year.....	11,811	1,483	5,921	-315,452	-149,587	-143	220,608	-26,592
Net income, or loss (-).....	10,330	281	129	-116,092	-34,583	30	32,926	-347
Capital transfers of earnings or profits to the U.S. Treasury (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-27,905	-
Other.....	-13,662	-	-	-	-67,066	-	-	-
Balance at end of reporting period.....	8,479	1,765	6,049	-431,544	-251,237	-113	225,629	-26,939

Footnotes at end of Section.

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities  
 Table GA-I-3. - Statements of Source and Application of Funds for the  
 Six Months Ended December 31, 1971

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Total 1/	Legislative Branch	Funds appropriated to the President				
		Government Printing Office (IR)	Appalachian housing fund (FE)	Office of Economic Opportunity  Economic opportunity loan fund (FE)	Liquidation of foreign military sales fund (FE)	Agency for International Development	
						Acquisition of property revolving fund (IR)	Alliance for Progress, development loans (PE)
<b>FUNDS APPLIED TO OPERATIONS</b>							
Acquisition of assets:							
Loans made.....	6,367,873	-	189	409	9,822	-	98,246
Cost of security or collateral acquired..	523,542	-	-	1	-	-	-
Purchase, construction, or improvement of fixed assets.....	525,413	332	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Govern- ment enterprises.....	72,405	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	208,669	-	-	3	12,690	-	-24
Total acquisition of assets.....	7,697,903	332	189	413	22,512	-	98,222
Operating and other expenses (excluding depreciation).....	20,818,742	125,696	117	1,763	7,671	1,406	14,032
Increase in selected working capital.....	945,303	16,924	-	-	-	-	6,235
Total funds applied to operations.....	29,461,948	142,952	305	2,175	30,184	1,406	118,489
<b>FUNDS PROVIDED BY OPERATIONS</b>							
Realization of assets:							
Repayment of loans.....	3,882,714	-	92	4,985	54,153	-	3,847
Sale of acquired security or collateral..	183,098	-	-	19	-	-	-
Sale of fixed assets.....	9,683	5	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	34,110	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	85,850	-	-	5	-	-	109
Total realization of assets.....	4,195,456	5	92	5,010	54,153	-	3,956
Capital stock issued to the public.....	91	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income.....	18,932,841	133,901	*	1,307	8,635	1,828	14,323
Increase in selected working capital.....	2,885,886	-	10	1,789	4,699	726	-
Total funds provided by operations.....	26,014,274	133,906	102	8,105	67,487	2,554	18,279
Net effect of operations on expenditures in excess of funds applied, or provided (-)	3,447,673	9,046	204	-5,930	-37,303	-1,148	100,210
<b>FUNDS PROVIDED BY FINANCING</b>							
Increase in investment of the U.S. Government:							
Appropriations enacted.....	7,985,592	3,500	-	-	-	-	150,000
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	7,508,485	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital and surplus advances from the U.S. Treasury.....	10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	217,611	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total increase in investment of the U.S. Government.....	15,721,688	3,500	-	-	-	-	150,000
Increase in other borrowings.....	1,272,195	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in investment holdings.....	30,578	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in selected cash and fund balances	1,846,381	9,546	204	-	-	-	-
Total funds provided by financing.....	18,870,842	13,046	204	-	-	-	150,000
<b>FUNDS APPLIED TO FINANCING</b>							
Increase in investment of the U.S. Government:							
Appropriations lapsed, rescinded, or transferred.....	317	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	6,481,203	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of capital and surplus advances from the U.S. Treasury.....	123,370	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution of earnings to the U.S. Treasury.....	945,165	4,000	-	-	-	-	-
General and special fund revenues deposited.....	281,243	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	199,376	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total decrease in investment of the U.S. Government.....	8,030,674	4,000	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in borrowings from the public.....	2,140,288	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in investment holdings.....	2,653,444	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in selected cash and fund balances	2,598,763	-	-	5,930	37,303	1,148	49,790
Total funds applied to financing.....	15,423,169	4,000	-	5,930	37,303	1,148	49,790
Net effect of financing (excess of funds applied (-), or provided).....	3,447,673	9,046	204	-5,930	-37,303	-1,148	100,210

Footnotes at end of Section.

(Continued on following page)

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities  
 Table GA-I-3. - Statements of Source and Application of Funds for the  
 Six Months Ended December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Funds appropriated to the President - (Continued)						
	Agency for International Development - (Continued)						
	Common defense, economic, and triangular trade loans (G&S)	Development loans (PE)	Development loan fund liquidation account (PE)	Foreign currency loans  Private enterprises (G&S) 3/	Housing investment guaranty fund (PE)	Loans of predecessor agencies in liquidation (G&S)	Other loans (G&S) 4/
<b>FUNDS APPLIED TO OPERATIONS</b>							
Acquisition of assets:							
Loans made.....	10,670	247,284	808	18,320	-	63	21,226
Cost of security or collateral acquired..	-	-	-	-	12	-	-
Purchase, construction, or improvement of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Govern- ment enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	19	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total acquisition of assets.....	10,689	247,284	808	18,320	12	63	21,226
Operating and other expenses (excluding depreciation).....	694	21,830	1,965	107	911	4,327	-
Increase in selected working capital.....	3,249	12,583	-	-	225	-	266
Total funds applied to operations.....	14,632	281,697	2,773	18,428	1,148	4,390	21,492
<b>FUNDS PROVIDED BY OPERATIONS</b>							
Realization of assets:							
Repayment of loans.....	20,480	7,258	45,793	8,113	-	26,367	8,587
Sale of acquired security or collateral..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	1,833	106	-	-	-
Total realization of assets.....	20,480	7,258	47,626	8,219	-	26,367	8,587
Capital stock issued to the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income.....	54,545	32,667	21,886	6,922	1,224	21,954	5,994
Decrease in selected working capital.....	-	-	6,203	20,660	-	3,990	-
Total funds provided by operations.....	75,025	39,925	75,715	35,801	1,224	52,311	14,581
Net effect of operations on expenditures (excess of funds applied, or provided (-))	-60,392 35/	241,771	-72,942 35/	-17,373 36/	-76	-47,921 35/	6,911 35/
<b>FUNDS PROVIDED BY FINANCING</b>							
Increase in investment of the U.S. Government:							
Appropriations enacted.....	-	250,000	-	-	-	-	6,980
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital and surplus advances from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	9,754	33,135	-	-	-	-	-
Total increase in investment of the U.S. Government.....	9,754	283,135	-	-	-	-	6,980
Increase in other borrowings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in investment holdings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in selected cash and fund balances	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,194
Total funds provided by financing.....	9,754	283,135	-	-	-	-	22,174
<b>FUNDS APPLIED TO FINANCING</b>							
Decrease in investment of the U.S. Government:							
Appropriations lapsed, rescinded, or transferred.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	15,926	-
Repayment of capital and surplus advances from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution of earnings to the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General and special fund revenues deposited.....	58,323 37/	-	55,310 37/	15,726 37/	-	14,636 37/	5,546 37/
Other.....	8,137	-	13,791	1,647	-	9,781	9,716
Total decrease in investment of the U.S. Government.....	66,461	-	69,101	17,373	-	40,343	15,263
Decrease in borrowings from the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in investment holdings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in selected cash and fund balances	3,686	41,364	3,841	-	76	7,578	-
Total funds applied to financing.....	70,146	41,364	72,942	17,373	76	47,921	15,263
Net effect of financing (excess of funds applied (-), or provided).....	-60,392 35/	241,771	-72,942 35/	-17,373 36/	-76	-47,921 35/	6,911 35/

Footnotes at end of Section.

(Continued on following page)

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities  
 Table GA-I-3. - Statements of Source and Application of Funds for the  
 Six Months Ended December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Funds appropriated to the President - (Continued)						
	Expansion of defense production				Inter-American Social Development Institute (PE)	International Financial Institutions (G&S)	Overseas Private Investment Corporation (PE) 6/
	Agriculture Department (PE)	Interior Department (PE)	Treasury Department (PE)	General Services Administration (PE)			
<b>FUNDS APPLIED TO OPERATIONS</b>							
Acquisition of assets:							
Loans made.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,000
Cost of security or collateral acquired..	-	-	-	-	-	-	122
Purchase, construction, or improvement of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	77	-	13
Purchase of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Govern- ment enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	38,240	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total acquisition of assets.....	-	-	-	-	77	38,240	3,135
Operating and other expenses (excluding depreciation).....	2,978	1,053	18	53,951	489	-	1,821
Increase in selected working capital.....	-	-	56	-	57	124,505	1,387
Total funds applied to operations.....	2,978	1,053	74	53,951	624	162,745	6,344
<b>FUNDS PROVIDED BY OPERATIONS</b>							
Realization of assets:							
Repayment of loans.....	-	7	-	9	-	-	-
Sale of acquired security or collateral..	-	-	-	-	-	-	97
Sale of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Total realization of assets.....	-	7	2	9	-	-	97
Capital stock issued to the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income.....	-	-	110	11,668	-	-	17,003
Increase in selected working capital.....	2,978	1,053	-	46,005	-	-	-
Total funds provided by operations.....	2,978	1,060	112	57,682	-	-	17,100
Net effect of operations on expenditures in excess of funds applied, or provided (-)	-	-7	-38	-3,731	624	162,745	-10,757
<b>FUNDS PROVIDED BY FINANCING</b>							
Increase in investment of the U.S. Government:							
Appropriations enacted.....	-	-	-	-	-	150,000	-
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital and surplus advances from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total increase in investment of the U.S. Government.....	-	-	-	-	-	150,000	-
Increase in other borrowings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in investment holdings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in selected cash and fund balances	-	-	-	-	624	12,745	1,533
Total funds provided by financing.....	-	-	-	-	624	162,745	1,533
<b>FUNDS APPLIED TO FINANCING</b>							
Increase in investment of the U.S. Government:							
Appropriations lapsed, rescinded, or transferred.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of capital and surplus advances from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution of earnings to the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General and special fund revenues deposited.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total decrease in investment of the U.S. Government.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in borrowings from the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in investment holdings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,290
Increase in selected cash and fund balances	-	7	38	3,731	-	-	-
Total funds applied to financing.....	-	7	38	3,731	-	-	12,290
Net effect of financing (excess of funds applied (-), or provided).....	-	-7	-38	-3,731	624	162,745	-10,757

Footnotes at end of Section.

(Continued on following page)

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities  
 Table GA-I-3. - Statements of Source and Application of Funds for the  
 Six Months Ended December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Agriculture Department						
	Agricultural Research Service	Commodity Credit Corporation (PE)	Consumer and Marketing Service	Farmers Home Administration			
	Working capital fund (IR)		Milk market orders assessment fund (TR)	Agricultural credit insurance fund (FE)	Direct loan account (FE)	Emergency credit revolving fund (FE)	Loans, salaries, and expenses (G&S)
<b>FUNDS APPLIED TO OPERATIONS</b>							
Acquisition of assets:							
Loans made.....	-	2,439,478	380	440,447	141,087	22,158	111
Cost of security or collateral acquired..	-	-	-	154	157	1	-
Purchase, construction, or improvement of fixed assets.....	18	-	-	-	8	-	203
Purchase of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	426	-	14	54	11	-
Total acquisition of assets.....	18	2,439,904	380	440,615	141,306	22,170	314
Operating and other expenses (excluding depreciation).....	2,976	3,198,092	9,123	39,972	26,023	3,758	69,236
Increase in selected working capital.....	-	-	-	-	582	-	1,470
Total funds applied to operations.....	2,994	5,637,996	9,503	480,587	167,912	25,928	71,020
<b>FUNDS PROVIDED BY OPERATIONS</b>							
Realization of assets:							
Repayment of loans.....	-	794,603	372	324,761	170,923	81,762	-
Sale of acquired security or collateral..	-	-	-	245	179	37	-
Sale of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Sale of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	3,908	-	67	125	44	-
Total realization of assets.....	-	798,511	372	325,072	171,228	81,844	9
Capital stock issued to the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income.....	3,073	586,940	9,799	5,949	41,606	2,385	25
Decrease in selected working capital.....	6	628,620	355	86,565	-	78	-
Total funds provided by operations.....	3,079	2,014,072	10,526	417,586	212,834	84,307	33
Net effect of operations on expenditures (excess of funds applied, or provided (-))	-85	3,623,924	-1,023	63,001	-44,923	-58,379	70,987
<b>FUNDS PROVIDED BY FINANCING</b>							
Increase in investment of the U.S. Government:							
Appropriations enacted.....	-	4,213,331	-	37,192	-	-	202,083
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	5,346,306	-	115,000	-	-	-
Capital and surplus advances from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total increase in investment of the U.S. Government.....	-	9,559,637	-	152,192	-	-	202,083
Increase in other borrowings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in investment holdings.....	-	6,000	533	-	-	-	-
Decrease in selected cash and fund balances	-	115,654	-	-	-	-	-
Total funds provided by financing.....	-	9,681,291	533	152,192	-	-	202,083
<b>FUNDS APPLIED TO FINANCING</b>							
Decrease in investment of the U.S. Government:							
Appropriations lapsed, rescinded, or transferred.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	6,057,367	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of capital and surplus advances from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution of earnings to the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General and special fund revenues deposited.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
Other.....	-	-	-	-	38,705	-	-
Total decrease in investment of the U.S. Government.....	-	6,057,367	-	-	38,705	-	22
Decrease in borrowings from the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in investment holdings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in selected cash and fund balances	85	-	1,557	89,191	6,218	58,379	131,074
Total funds applied to financing.....	85	6,057,367	1,557	89,191	44,923	58,379	131,096
Net effect of financing (excess of funds applied (-), or provided).....	-85	3,623,924	-1,023	63,001	-44,923	-58,379	70,987

Footnotes at end of Section.

(Continued on following page)

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities  
 Table GA-I-3. - Statements of Source and Application of Funds for the  
 Six Months Ended December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Agriculture Department - (Continued)						Working capital fund (IR)
	Farmers Home Administration - (Continued)		Federal Crop Insurance Corporation (PE) 9/	Forest Service	Rural Electrification Administration		
	Rural housing insurance fund (PE)	Self help housing land development fund (PE)			Rural Electrification Administration (G&S)	Rural Telephone Bank (PE)	
<b>FUNDS APPLIED TO OPERATIONS</b>							
Acquisition of assets:							
Loans made.....	912,257	19	-	-	260,241	-	-
Cost of security or collateral acquired..	162	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase, construction, or improvement of fixed assets.....	-	-	9	4,557	42	-	102
Purchase of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total acquisition of assets.....	912,423	19	9	4,557	260,284	-	102
Depreciating and other expenses (excluding depreciation).....	57,627	-	38,307	12,861	65,363	-	5,930
Increase in selected working capital.....	-	3	5,644	172	-	5	243
Total funds applied to operations.....	970,050	22	43,960	17,590	325,646	5	6,275
<b>FUNDS PROVIDED BY OPERATIONS</b>							
Realization of assets:							
Repayment of loans.....	820,986 38/	8	-	-	88,717	-	-
Sale of acquired security or collateral..	119	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	585	-	-	-
Sale of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	20	-	-	*	-	-	-
Total realization of assets.....	821,125	8	-	585	88,717	-	-
Capital stock issued to the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	91	-
Income.....	15,650	3	48,349	17,823	59,275	-	6,015
Increase in selected working capital.....	162,133	-	-	-	2,635	-	-
Total funds provided by operations.....	998,908	11	48,349	18,409	150,626	91	6,015
Net effect of operations on expenditures in excess of funds applied, or provided (-))	-28,858	11	-4,389	-819	175,020	-86	260
<b>FUNDS PROVIDED BY FINANCING</b>							
Increase in investment of the U.S. Government:							
Appropriations enacted.....	23,663	-	12,000	-	16,706	30,000 40/	-
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	300,000	-	-
Capital and surplus advances from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	10,000	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-*	-	-	-	-
Total increase in investment of the U.S. Government.....	23,663	-	22,000	-	316,706	30,000	-
Increase in other borrowings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in investment holdings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in selected cash and fund balances	-	11	-	-	-	-	260
Total funds provided by financing.....	23,663	11	22,000	-	316,706	30,000	260
<b>FUNDS APPLIED TO FINANCING</b>							
Increase in investment of the U.S. Government:							
Appropriations lapsed, rescinded, or transferred.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	92,517	-	-
Repayment of capital and surplus advances from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution of earnings to the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General and special fund revenues deposited.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	10,151 39/	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total decrease in investment of the U.S. Government.....	10,151	-	-	-	92,517	-	-
Increase in borrowings from the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in investment holdings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in selected cash and fund balances	42,370	-	26,389	819	49,168	30,086	-
Total funds applied to financing.....	52,521	-	26,389	819	141,686	30,086	-
Net effect of financing (excess of funds applied (-), or provided).....	-28,858	11	-4,389	-819	175,020	-86	260

Footnotes at end of Section.

(Continued on following page)

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities  
 Table GA-I-3. - Statements of Source and Application of Funds for the  
 Six Months Ended December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Commerce Department						
	Economic Development Administration	Maritime Administration				National Bureau of Standards	NOAA 41/
	Economic development revolving fund (PE)	Maritime Administration (G&S)	Federal ship mortgage insurance revolving fund (PE)	Vessel operations revolving fund (PE)	War-risk insurance revolving fund (PE)	Working capital fund (IR)	Nat. Marine Fisheries Serv. Federal ship mortgage ins. fund, fishing vessels (PE)
<b>FUNDS APPLIED TO OPERATIONS</b>							
Acquisition of assets:							
Loans made.....	-	-	112	-	-	-	-
Cost of security or collateral acquired..	-	-	-	-	-	838	-
Purchase, construction, or improvement of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	72,762	-	-	-	5	-
Total acquisition of assets.....	-	72,762	112	-	-	844	-
Operating and other expenses (excluding depreciation).....	8,083	125,709	52	62	41	41,005	-
Increase in selected working capital.....	4,410	-	-	245	-	-	272
Total funds applied to operations.....	12,493	198,470	165	306	41	41,849	272
<b>FUNDS PROVIDED BY OPERATIONS</b>							
Realization of assets:							
Repayment of loans.....	6,731	2,493	1,282	-	-	-	-
Sale of acquired security or collateral..	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of fixed assets.....	-	1,499	38	-	-	1	-
Sale of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total realization of assets.....	6,746	3,992	1,320	-	-	1	-
Capital stock issued to the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income.....	7,844	1,168	3,747	62	152	42,591	187
Decrease in selected working capital.....	-	31,208	248	-	62	165	-
Total funds provided by operations.....	14,590	36,369	5,315	62	214	42,757	187
Net effect of operations on expenditures (excess of funds applied, or provided (-))	-2,097	162,101	-5,150	245	-173	-908	85
<b>FUNDS PROVIDED BY FINANCING</b>							
Increase in investment of the U.S. Government:							
Appropriations enacted.....	-	524,505	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital and surplus advances from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total increase in investment of the U.S. Government.....	-	524,505	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in other borrowings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in investment holdings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in selected cash and fund balances	-	-	-	245	22	-	85
Total funds provided by financing.....	-	524,505	-	245	22	-	85
<b>FUNDS APPLIED TO FINANCING</b>							
Decrease in investment of the U.S. Government:							
Appropriations lapsed, rescinded, or transferred.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of capital and surplus advances from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution of earnings to the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General and special fund revenues deposited.....	-	4,911	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total decrease in investment of the U.S. Government.....	-	4,911	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in borrowings from the public....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in investment holdings.....	-	-	3,465	-	195	-	-
Increase in selected cash and fund balances	2,097	357,492	1,685	-	-	908	-
Total funds applied to financing.....	2,097	362,404	5,150	-	195	908	-
Net effect of financing (excess of funds applied (-), or provided).....	-2,097	162,101	-5,150	245	-173	-908	85

Footnotes at end of Section.

(Continued on following page)

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities  
 Table GA-I-3. - Statements of Source and Application of Funds for the  
 Six Months Ended December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Commerce Department - (Continued)				Defense Department		
	National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration - (Continued)		Revolving fund (IR)	Working capital fund (IR)	Military		
	National Marine Fisheries Service - (Continued)				Air Force Department		
	Fisheries loan fund (FE)	Fishermen's protective fund (FE)			Defense production guarantees (FE)	Industrial fund (IR) 12/	Stock fund (IR)
<b>FUNDS APPLIED TO OPERATIONS</b>							
Acquisition of assets:							
Loans made.....	758	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cost of security or collateral acquired..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase, construction, or improvement of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	81	-	-	-
Purchase of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total acquisition of assets.....	758	-	-	81	-	-	-
Operating and other expenses (excluding depreciation).....	608	36	186	5,251	1	1,181,275	1,462,377
Increase in selected working capital.....	-	67	16	715	-	-	-
Total funds applied to operations.....	1,366	103	202	6,047	1	1,181,275	1,462,377
<b>FUNDS PROVIDED BY OPERATIONS</b>							
Realization of assets:							
Repayment of loans.....	962	-	-	-	58	-	-
Sale of acquired security or collateral..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	60	-	-	-
Sale of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	80	-	-	-
Total realization of assets.....	962	-	-	140	58	-	-
Capital stock issued to the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income.....	244	166	192	5,474	1	1,124,873	1,492,043
Increase in selected working capital.....	473	-	-	-	-	36,894	19,170
Total funds provided by operations.....	1,679	166	192	5,615	59	1,161,767	1,511,213
Net effect of operations on expenditures in excess of funds applied, or provided (-))	-313	-63	10	432	-58	19,509	-48,836
<b>FUNDS PROVIDED BY FINANCING</b>							
Increase in investment of the U.S. Government:							
Appropriations enacted.....	-	61	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital and surplus advances from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total increase in investment of the U.S. Government.....	-	61	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in other borrowings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in investment holdings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in selected cash and fund balances	-	-	10	432	-	19,509	-
Total funds provided by financing.....	-	61	10	432	-	19,509	-
<b>FUNDS APPLIED TO FINANCING</b>							
Increase in investment of the U.S. Government:							
Appropriations lapsed, rescinded, or transferred.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of capital and surplus advances from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution of earnings to the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General and special fund revenues deposited.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total decrease in investment of the U.S. Government.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in borrowings from the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in investment holdings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in selected cash and fund balances	313	124	-	-	58	-	48,836
Total funds applied to financing.....	313	124	-	-	58	-	48,836
Net effect of financing (excess of funds applied (-), or provided).....	-313	-63	10	432	-58	19,509	-48,836

Footnotes at end of Section.

(Continued on following page)

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities  
 Table GA-I-3. - Statements of Source and Application of Funds for the  
 Six Months Ended December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Defense Department - (Continued)						
	Military - (Continued)						
	Air Force Dept. - (Continued)		Army Department		Navy Department		
	Surcharge collections, sales of commissary stores (TR)	Air Force Cadet fund (TR)	Defense production guarantees (PE)	Industrial fund (IR) 12/	Defense production guarantees (PE)	Industrial fund (IR) 12/	Marine Corps Industrial fund (IR) 12/
<b>FUNDS APPLIED TO OPERATIONS</b>							
Acquisition of assets:							
Loans made.....	-	-	-	-	1,967	-	-
Cost of security or collateral acquired..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase, construction, or improvement of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total acquisition of assets.....	-	-	-	-	1,967	-	-
Operating and other expenses (excluding depreciation).....	10,902	8,617	*	647,744	11	2,160,389	9,777
Increase in selected working capital.....	69	79	-	2,413	-	475,408	14
Total funds applied to operations.....	10,971	8,695	*	650,157	1,978	2,635,797	9,791
<b>FUNDS PROVIDED BY OPERATIONS</b>							
Realization of assets:							
Repayment of loans.....	-	-	*	-	1,984	-	-
Sale of acquired security or collateral..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total realization of assets.....	-	-	*	-	1,984	-	-
Capital stock issued to the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income.....	12,510	8,845	-	630,971	96	2,640,903	9,132
Decrease in selected working capital.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total funds provided by operations.....	12,510	8,845	*	630,971	2,080	2,640,903	9,132
Net effect of operations on expenditures (excess of funds applied, or provided (-))	-1,539	-149	-*	19,186	-101	-5,106	659
<b>FUNDS PROVIDED BY FINANCING</b>							
Increase in investment of the U.S. Government:							
Appropriations enacted.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital and surplus advances from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total increase in investment of the U.S. Government.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in other borrowings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in investment holdings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in selected cash and fund balances	-	-	-	19,186	-	-	659
Total funds provided by financing.....	-	-	-	19,186	-	-	659
<b>FUNDS APPLIED TO FINANCING</b>							
Decrease in investment of the U.S. Government:							
Appropriations lapsed, rescinded, or transferred.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of capital and surplus advances from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution of earnings to the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General and special fund revenues deposited.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total decrease in investment of the U.S. Government.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in borrowings from the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in investment holdings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in selected cash and fund balances	1,539	149	*	-	101	5,106	-
Total funds applied to financing.....	1,539	149	*	-	101	5,106	-
Net effect of financing (excess of funds applied (-), or provided).....	-1,539	-149	-*	19,186	-101	-5,106	659

Footnotes at end of Section.

(Continued on following page)

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities  
 Table GA-I-3. - Statements of Source and Application of Funds for the  
 Six Months Ended December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Defense Department - (Continued)						
	Military - (Continued)						
	Navy Department - (Continued)				Family housing	Defense agencies <u>42/</u>	
	Marine Corps - (Continued)	Naval working fund (PE)	U.S. Naval Academy Midshipmen's stores (IR)	Stock fund (IR)		Defense industrial fund (IR) <u>12/ 14/</u>	Defense stock fund (IR) <u>43/</u>
	Stock fund (IR)				Homeowners assistance fund (PE)		
<b>FUNDS APPLIED TO OPERATIONS</b>							
Acquisition of assets:							
Loans made.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cost of security or collateral acquired..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase, construction, or improvement of fixed assets.....	-	-	32	-	-	-	-
Purchase of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total acquisition of assets.....	-	-	32	-	-	-	-
Operating and other expenses (excluding depreciation).....	91,614	7,268	2,400	799,074	4,915	192,290	1,164,185
Increase in selected working capital.....	-	-	617	32,116	27	-	-
Total funds applied to operations.....	91,614	7,268	3,049	831,189	4,942	192,290	1,164,185
<b>FUNDS PROVIDED BY OPERATIONS</b>							
Realization of assets:							
Repayment of loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of acquired security or collateral..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total realization of assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital stock issued to the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income.....	77,179	6,847	3,015	845,157	2,853	195,725	1,224,100
Increase in selected working capital.....	9,265	557	-	-	-	8,057	139,776
Total funds provided by operations.....	86,444	7,404	3,015	845,157	2,853	203,782	1,363,876
Net effect of operations on expenditures (excess of funds applied, or provided (-))	5,170	-135	34	-13,968	2,089	-11,492	-199,690
<b>FUNDS PROVIDED BY FINANCING</b>							
Increase in investment of the U.S. Government:							
Appropriations enacted.....	-	-	-	-	7,575	-	-
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital and surplus advances from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total increase in investment of the U.S. Government.....	-	-	-	-	7,575	-	-
Increase in other borrowings.....	-	-	-	-	819	-	-
Increase in investment holdings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in selected cash and fund balances	5,170	-	34	-	-	-	-
Total funds provided by financing.....	5,170	-	34	-	8,394	-	-
<b>FUNDS APPLIED TO FINANCING</b>							
Increase in investment of the U.S. Government:							
Appropriations lapsed, rescinded, or transferred.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of capital and surplus advances from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution of earnings to the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General and special fund revenues deposited.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total decrease in investment of the U.S. Government.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in borrowings from the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in investment holdings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in selected cash and fund balances	-	135	-	13,968	6,305	11,492	199,690
Total funds applied to financing.....	-	135	-	13,968	6,305	11,492	199,690
Net effect of financing (excess of funds applied (-), or provided).....	5,170	-135	34	-13,968	2,089	-11,492	-199,690

Footnotes at end of Section.

(Continued on following page)

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities  
 Table GA-I-3. - Statements of Source and Application of Funds for the  
 Six Months Ended December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Defense Department - (Continued)			Health, Education, and Welfare Department			
	Civil			Food and Drug Administration	Office of Education		Health Services and Mental Health Admin.
	Army Department				Higher education facilities loans fund (FE)	Student loan insurance fund (FE)	Narcotic hospitals
	Corps of Engineers (IR)	Panama Canal Company (FE)	United States Soldiers' Home revolving fund (TR)				Working capital fund (IR)
<b>FUNDS APPLIED TO OPERATIONS</b>							
Acquisition of assets:							
Loans made.....	-	-	-	-	11,093	13,065	-
Cost of security or collateral acquired..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase, construction, or improvement of fixed assets.....	8,638	5,098	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total acquisition of assets.....	8,638	5,098	-	-	11,093	13,065	-
Operating and other expenses (excluding depreciation).....	312,916	84,894	103	2,098	14,498	154	152
Increase in selected working capital.....	-	1,999	-	-	-	67	-
Total funds applied to operations.....	321,554	91,991	103	2,098	25,591	13,286	152
<b>FUNDS PROVIDED BY OPERATIONS</b>							
Realization of assets:							
Repayment of loans.....	-	-	-	-	4,312	514	-
Sale of acquired security or collateral..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of fixed assets.....	763	169	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total realization of assets.....	763	169	-	-	4,312	514	-
Capital stock issued to the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income.....	316,752	88,729	105	2,177	7,643	1,376	114
Decrease in selected working capital.....	5,300	-	4	394	8,884	-	16
Total funds provided by operations.....	322,815	88,898	108	2,571	20,838	1,890	130
Net effect of operations on expenditures (excess of funds applied, or provided (-))	-1,261	3,093	-6	-473	4,753	11,396	22
<b>FUNDS PROVIDED BY FINANCING</b>							
Increase in investment of the U.S. Government:							
Appropriations enacted.....	-	-	-	-	1,480	-	-
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital and surplus advances from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total increase in investment of the U.S. Government.....	-	-	-	-	1,480	-	-
Increase in other borrowings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in investment holdings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in selected cash and fund balances	-	3,093	-	-	6,386	11,396	22
Total funds provided by financing.....	-	3,093	-	-	7,866	11,396	22
<b>FUNDS APPLIED TO FINANCING</b>							
Decrease in investment of the U.S. Government:							
Appropriations lapsed, rescinded, or transferred.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of capital and surplus advances from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution of earnings to the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General and special fund revenues deposited.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	3,114 44/	-	-
Total decrease in investment of the U.S. Government.....	-	-	-	-	3,114	-	-
Decrease in borrowings from the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in investment holdings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in selected cash and fund balances	1,261	-	6	473	-	-	-
Total funds applied to financing.....	1,261	-	6	473	3,114	-	-
Net effect of financing (excess of funds applied (-), or provided).....	-1,261	3,093	-6	-473	4,753	11,396	22

Footnotes at end of Section.

(Continued on following page)

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities  
 Table GA-I-3. - Statements of Source and Application of Funds for the  
 Six Months Ended December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Health, Education, and Welfare Department - (Continued)					Housing and Urban Development Department	
	Health Services and Mental Health Administration		National Institutes of Health			Housing production and mortgage credit	
	Operation of commissaries, narcotic hospitals (PE)	Service and supply fund (IR)	Health professions education fund (PE)	Nurse training fund (PE)	Service and supply fund (IR)	Federal Housing Administration	Housing for the elderly or handicapped (PE)
						Revolving fund (PE)	
<b>FUNDS APPLIED TO OPERATIONS</b>							
Acquisition of assets:							
Loans made.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,477
Cost of security or collateral acquired..	-	-	-	-	-	509,927	-
Purchase, construction, or improvement of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	1,051	-
Total acquisition of assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	510,977	9,477
Operating and other expenses (excluding depreciation).....	48	4,646	928	427	10,589	112,393	3,090
Increase in selected working capital.....	1	-	268	-	888	-	1,356
Total funds applied to operations.....	48	4,646	1,196	427	11,477	623,371	13,923
<b>FUNDS PROVIDED BY OPERATIONS</b>							
Realization of assets:							
Repayment of loans.....	-	-	67	487	-	-	1,713
Sale of acquired security or collateral..	-	-	-	-	-	167,050	-
Sale of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	10	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	16,134	1,381
Total realization of assets.....	-	-	67	487	-	183,194	3,095
Capital stock issued to the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income.....	45	4,457	858	471	11,376	276,007	8,267
Increase in selected working capital.....	-	462	-	206	-	54,624	-
Total funds provided by operations.....	45	4,919	924	1,163	11,376	513,825	11,361
Net effect of operations on expenditures (excess of funds applied, or provided (-))	3	-273	272	-736	100	109,546	2,562
<b>FUNDS PROVIDED BY FINANCING</b>							
Increase in investment of the U.S. Government:							
Appropriations enacted.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	149,000	-
Capital and surplus advances from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total increase in investment of the U.S. Government.....	-	-	-	-	-	149,000	-
Increase in other borrowings.....	-	-	-	-	-	11,376	-
Increase in investment holdings.....	-	-	-	-	-	4,006	-
Increase in selected cash and fund balances	3	-	327	-	100	27,106	3,098
Total funds provided by financing.....	3	-	327	-	100	191,488	3,098
<b>FUNDS APPLIED TO FINANCING</b>							
Decrease in investment of the U.S. Government:							
Appropriations lapsed, rescinded, or transferred.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of capital and surplus advances from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution of earnings to the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General and special fund revenues deposited.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	55 <sup>44</sup> / <sub>44</sub>	195 <sup>44</sup> / <sub>44</sub>	-	-	535 <sup>44</sup> / <sub>44</sub>
Total decrease in investment of the U.S. Government.....	-	-	55	195	-	-	535
Increase in borrowings from the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	27,659	-
Increase in investment holdings.....	-	-	-	-	-	54,284	-
Increase in selected cash and fund balances	-	273	-	541	-	-	-
Total funds applied to financing.....	-	273	55	736	-	81,942	535
Net effect of financing (excess of funds applied (-), or provided).....	3	-273	272	-736	100	109,546	2,562

Footnotes at end of Section.

(Continued on following page)

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities  
 Table GA-I-3. - Statements of Source and Application of Funds for the  
 Six Months Ended December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Housing and Urban Development Department - (Continued)						
	Housing production and mortgage credit - (Continued)		Government National Mortgage Association				Housing management
	College housing loans (PE)	Low and moderate income sponsor fund (PE)	Guarantees of mortgage-backed securities fund (PE)	Management and liquidating functions (PE)	Participation sales fund (PE)	Special assistance functions (PE)	Community disposal operations fund
<b>FUNDS APPLIED TO OPERATIONS</b>							
Acquisition of assets:							
Loans made.....	43,057	1,452	-	33	-	177,762	-
Cost of security or collateral acquired..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase, construction, or improvement of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	14,100	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	29,517	-	-
Total acquisition of assets.....	43,057	1,452	-	33	43,617	177,762	-
Operating and other expenses (excluding depreciation).....	59,160	-	201	50,916	759	160,006	1
Increase in selected working capital.....	16,874	-	75	10,362	-	-	13
Total funds applied to operations.....	119,091	1,452	276	61,310	44,376	337,767	13
<b>FUNDS PROVIDED BY OPERATIONS</b>							
Realization of assets:							
Repayment of loans.....	29,888	746	-	77,311	-	79,275	538
Sale of acquired security or collateral..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	14,100	-	-
Other.....	11,581	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total realization of assets.....	41,469	746	-	77,311	14,100	79,275	538
Capital stock issued to the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income.....	53,601	-	1,331	55,406	30,276	80,513	220
Decrease in selected working capital.....	-	5	-	-	24,283	4,312	-
Total funds provided by operations.....	95,070	751	1,331	132,717	68,659	164,100	758
Net effect of operations on expenditures (excess of funds applied, or provided (-))	24,021	701	-1,055	-71,407	-24,283	173,667	-745
<b>FUNDS PROVIDED BY FINANCING</b>							
Increase in investment of the U.S. Government:							
Appropriations enacted.....	-	4,000	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	81,900	-	274,676	-
Capital and surplus advances from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	153,891 45/	-	-
Total increase in investment of the U.S. Government.....	-	4,000	-	81,900	153,891	274,676	-
Increase in other borrowings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in investment holdings.....	-	-	-	943	2,139	4,808	-
Decrease in selected cash and fund balances	36,472	-	139	-	347	6	-
Total funds provided by financing.....	36,472	4,000	139	82,843	156,377	279,490	-
<b>FUNDS APPLIED TO FINANCING</b>							
Decrease in investment of the U.S. Government:							
Appropriations lapsed, rescinded, or transferred.....	160	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	119,450	-	85,710	-
Repayment of capital and surplus advances from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution of earnings to the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General and special fund revenues deposited.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	12,292 44/	-	-	27,342 44/	-	-9,745 46/	-
Total decrease in investment of the U.S. Government.....	12,452	-	-	146,792	-	75,965	-
Decrease in borrowings from the public....	-	-	-	7,458 47/	-	29,545 47/	-
Increase in investment holdings.....	-	-	1,194	-	180,660	312	17
Increase in selected cash and fund balances	-	3,299	-	1	-	-	728
Total funds applied to financing.....	12,452	3,299	1,194	154,251	180,660	105,822	745
Net effect of financing (excess of funds applied (-), or provided).....	24,021	701	-1,055	-71,407	-24,283	173,667	-745

Footnotes at end of Section.

(Continued on following page)

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities  
 Table GA-I-3. - Statements of Source and Application of Funds for the  
 Six Months Ended December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Housing and Urban Development Department - (Continued)						
	Housing management			Community development planning and management	Community development		
	Federal Housing Administration	Low-rent public housing (PE)	Revolving fund, liquidating programs (PE)		Public facility loans (PE)	Rehabilitation loan fund (PE)	Urban renewal programs (PE)
	Rental housing assistance fund (PE)			New communities guarantee fund (PE)			
<b>FUNDS APPLIED TO OPERATIONS</b>							
Acquisition of assets:							
Loans made.....	-	390,958	1,784	-	13,958	26,627	375,090
Cost of security or collateral acquired..	-	-	-	-	-	23	-
Purchase, construction, or improvement of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	28	-
Total acquisition of assets.....	-	390,958	1,784	-	13,958	26,677	375,090
Operating and other expenses (excluding depreciation).....	-	1,917	26	49	10,460	554	472,089
Increase in selected working capital.....	3	2,190	101	70	3,423	2,820	23,948
Total funds applied to operations.....	3	395,065	1,911	119	27,841	30,051	871,127
<b>FUNDS PROVIDED BY OPERATIONS</b>							
Realization of assets:							
Repayment of loans.....	-	274,063	1,527	-	3,637	2,316	278,561
Sale of acquired security or collateral..	-	-	-	-	-	16	-
Sale of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	1,438	1	-
Total realization of assets.....	-	274,063	1,527	-	5,075	2,333	278,561
Capital stock issued to the public.....	898	5,021	226	1,570	9,336	2,144	10,572
Decrease in selected working capital.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total funds provided by operations.....	898	279,083	1,754	1,570	14,411	4,477	289,133
Net effect of operations on expenditures (excess of funds applied, or provided (-))	-894	115,982	157	-1,451	13,430	25,574	581,994
<b>FUNDS PROVIDED BY FINANCING</b>							
Increase in investment of the U.S. Government:							
Appropriations enacted.....	-	-	-	-	-	90,000	1,250,000
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	120,000	-	-	10,000	-	-
Capital and surplus advances from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total increase in investment of the U.S. Government.....	-	120,000	-	-	10,000	90,000	1,250,000
Increase in other borrowings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in investment holdings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in selected cash and fund balances	-	-	157	30	5,345	-	-
Total funds provided by financing.....	-	120,000	157	30	15,345	90,000	1,250,000
<b>FUNDS APPLIED TO FINANCING</b>							
Decrease in investment of the U.S. Government:							
Appropriations lapsed, rescinded, or transferred.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of capital and surplus advances from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution of earnings to the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General and special fund revenues deposited.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	1,915 44/	-	-
Total decrease in investment of the U.S. Government.....	-	-	-	-	1,915	-	-
Decrease in borrowings from the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in investment holdings.....	761	-	-	1,481	-	-	-
Increase in selected cash and fund balances	133	4,018	-	-	-	64,426	668,006
Total funds applied to financing.....	894	4,018	-	1,481	1,915	64,426	668,006
Net effect of financing (excess of funds applied (-), or provided).....	-894	115,982	157	-1,451	13,430	25,574	581,994

Footnotes at end of Section.

(Continued on following page)

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities  
 Table GA-I-3. - Statements of Source and Application of Funds for the  
 Six Months Ended December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Housing and Urban Development Department - (Continued)			Interior Department			
	Federal Insurance Administration		Departmental management	Alaska Power Administration (G&S)	Bonneville Power Administration (G&S)	Bureau of Indian Affairs	
	National flood insurance fund (FE)	National insurance development fund (FE)	Working capital fund (IR)			Revolving fund for loans (FE)	Liquidation of Hoconah housing project (FE)
<b>FUNDS APPLIED TO OPERATIONS</b>							
Acquisition of assets:							
Loans made.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	359
Cost of security or collateral acquired..	-	-	-	320	-	-	-
Purchase, construction, or improvement of fixed assets.....	-	-	557	-	49,856	-	-
Purchase of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Govern- ment enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total acquisition of assets.....	-	-	557	320	49,856	-	359
Operating and other expenses (excluding depreciation).....	2,694	775	7,446	446	46,264	7	-
Increase in selected working capital.....	-	5,823	157	202	-	-	-
Total funds applied to operations.....	2,694	6,599	8,160	968	96,119	7	359
<b>FUNDS PROVIDED BY OPERATIONS</b>							
Realization of assets:							
Repayment of loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	2	449
Sale of acquired security or collateral..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of fixed assets.....	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Sale of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	40	-	-
Total realization of assets.....	-	-	1	-	40	2	449
Capital stock issued to the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income.....	250	6,393	7,690	836	48,868	1	238
Decrease in selected working capital.....	2,613	-	-	-	26,364	-	-
Total funds provided by operations.....	2,862	6,393	7,691	836	75,272	3	687
Net effect of operations on expenditures (excess of funds applied, or provided (-))	-168	206	469	132	20,847	4	-328
<b>FUNDS PROVIDED BY FINANCING</b>							
Increase in investment of the U.S. Government:							
Appropriations enacted.....	-	-	-	957	118,825	-	-
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital and surplus advances from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	267	17,998	-	-
Total increase in investment of the U.S. Government.....	-	-	-	1,224	136,823	-	-
Increase in other borrowings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in investment holdings.....	-	11,794	-	-	-	4	-
Decrease in selected cash and fund balances	-	-	469	-	-	-	-
Total funds provided by financing.....	-	11,794	469	1,224	136,823	4	-
<b>FUNDS APPLIED TO FINANCING</b>							
Decrease in investment of the U.S. Government:							
Appropriations lapsed, rescinded, or transferred.....	-	-	-	1	156	-	-
Repayment of borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of capital and surplus advances from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution of earnings to the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General and special fund revenues deposited.....	-	-	-	714	57,845	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total decrease in investment of the U.S. Government.....	-	-	-	715	58,001	-	-
Decrease in borrowings from the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in investment holdings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in selected cash and fund balances	168	11,588	-	376	57,975	-	328
Total funds applied to financing.....	168	11,588	-	1,092	115,976	-	328
Net effect of financing (excess of funds applied (-), or provided).....	-168	206	469	132	20,847	4	-328

Footnotes at end of Section.

(Continued on following page)

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities  
 Table GA-I-3. - Statements of Source and Application of Funds for the  
 Six Months Ended December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Interior Department - (Continued)						
	Bureau of Mines	Bureau of Reclamation			Office of the Secretary	Southeastern Power Administration (G&S)	Southwestern Power Administration (G&S)
	Helium fund (PE)	Fund for emer- gency expenses, Fort Peck Project, Montana (PE)	Upper Colorado River Basin fund (PE)	Lower Colorado River Basin fund (PE)	Working capital fund (IR)		
<b>FUNDS APPLIED TO OPERATIONS</b>							
Acquisition of assets:							
Loans made.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cost of security or collateral acquired..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase, construction, or improvement of fixed assets.....	43	67	11,586	14,539	15	9	258
Purchase of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Govern- ment enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	2,275	-	-	-	-	-	-17
Total acquisition of assets.....	2,319	67	11,586	14,539	15	9	241
Operating and other expenses (excluding depreciation).....	666	890	392	-39	7,232	2,726	8,481
Increase in selected working capital.....	-	665	2,344	829	485	-	2,195
Total funds applied to operations.....	2,985	1,622	14,322	15,328	7,732	2,734	10,917
<b>FUNDS PROVIDED BY OPERATIONS</b>							
Realization of assets:							
Repayment of loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of acquired security or collateral..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of fixed assets.....	348	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total realization of assets.....	348	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital stock issued to the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income.....	3,635	2,096	13,918	1	7,388	16,079	20,017
Decrease in selected working capital.....	72	-	-	-	-	999	-
Total funds provided by operations.....	4,056	2,096	13,918	1	7,388	17,077	20,017
Net effect of operations on expenditures (excess of funds applied, or provided (-))	-1,071	-473	403	15,328	344	-14,343	-9,100
<b>FUNDS PROVIDED BY FINANCING</b>							
Increase in investment of the U.S. Government:							
Appropriations enacted.....	-	-	27,284	33,275	-	870	5,030
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital and surplus advances from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	160	-	-	-	2,407	-
Total increase in investment of the U.S. Government.....	-	160	27,284	33,275	-	3,277	5,030
Increase in other borrowings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in investment holdings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in selected cash and fund balances	-	-	-	-	344	-	-
Total funds provided by financing.....	-	160	27,284	33,275	344	3,277	5,030
<b>FUNDS APPLIED TO FINANCING</b>							
Decrease in investment of the U.S. Government:							
Appropriations lapsed, rescinded, or transferred.....	-	-	-	-	-	*	-
Repayment of borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of capital and surplus advances from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution of earnings to the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General and special fund revenues deposited.....	-	-	-	-	-	14,678	12,931
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	2,407	-
Total decrease in investment of the U.S. Government.....	-	-	-	-	-	17,085	12,931
Decrease in borrowings from the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in investment holdings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in selected cash and fund balances	1,071	633	26,881	17,947	-	535	1,199
Total funds applied to financing.....	1,071	633	26,881	17,947	-	17,620	14,130
Net effect of financing (excess of funds applied (-), or provided).....	-1,071	-473	403	15,328	344	-14,343	-9,100

Footnotes at end of Section.

(Continued on following page)

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities  
 Table GA-I-3. - Statements of Source and Application of Funds for the  
 Six Months Ended December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Justice Department	Labor Department		State Department		Transportation Department	
	Federal Prison System	Manpower Administration	Office of the Secretary	Loan to Finland - World War I (G&S)	Working capital fund (IR)	Aviation war risk insurance revolving fund (PE)	Federal Railroad Administration
	Federal Prison Industries, Inc. (IR)	Advances to unemployment trust fund (IR) 23/	Working capital fund (IR)				Alaska Railroad revolving fund (PE)
<b>FUNDS APPLIED TO OPERATIONS</b>							
Acquisition of assets:							
Loans made.....	-	71,902	-	-	-	-	-
Cost of security or collateral acquired..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase, construction, or improvement of fixed assets.....	1,979	-	78	-	15	-	695
Purchase of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Govern- ment enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total acquisition of assets.....	1,979	71,902	78	-	15	-	695
Operating and other expenses (excluding depreciation).....	24,035	-	7,171	-	3,612	21	9,890
Increase in selected working capital.....	1,162	174	-	-	-	1,356	1,501
Total funds applied to operations.....	27,177	72,076	7,249	-	3,627	1,377	12,086
<b>FUNDS PROVIDED BY OPERATIONS</b>							
Realization of assets:							
Repayment of loans.....	-	-	-	220	-	-	-
Sale of acquired security or collateral..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	1	-	20
Sale of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	77
Total realization of assets.....	-	-	-	220	1	-	97
Capital stock issued to the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income.....	27,244	174	7,690	68	3,598	3,243	12,776
Decrease in selected working capital.....	-	-	339	*	123	-	-
Total funds provided by operations.....	27,244	174	8,029	288	3,722	3,243	12,874
Net effect of operations on expenditures (excess of funds applied, or provided (-))	-68	71,902	-780	-288	-95	-1,867	-788
<b>FUNDS PROVIDED BY FINANCING</b>							
Increase in investment of the U.S. Government:							
Appropriations enacted.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital and surplus advances from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total increase in investment of the U.S. Government.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in other borrowings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in investment holdings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in selected cash and fund balances	-	71,902	-	-	-	-	-
Total funds provided by financing.....	-	71,902	-	-	-	-	-
<b>FUNDS APPLIED TO FINANCING</b>							
Decrease in investment of the U.S. Government:							
Appropriations lapsed, rescinded, or transferred.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of capital and surplus advances from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	220	-	-	-
Distribution of earnings to the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	68	-	-	-
General and special fund revenues deposited.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total decrease in investment of the U.S. Government.....	-	-	-	288	-	-	-
Decrease in borrowings from the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in investment holdings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in selected cash and fund balances	68	-	780	-	95	1,867	788
Total funds applied to financing.....	68	-	780	288	95	1,867	788
Net effect of financing (excess of funds applied (-), or provided).....	-68	71,902	-780	-288	-95	-1,867	-788

Footnotes at end of Section.

(Continued on following page)

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

## Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

## Table GA-I-3. - Statements of Source and Application of Funds for the

Six Months Ended December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Transportation Department - (Continued)						Working capital fund (IR)
	Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation (PE)	Coast Guard Cadet fund (TR)	Supply fund (IR)	Surcharge collections, sales of commissary stores (TR)	Yard fund (IR)	Urban Mass Transportation Administration Urban mass transportation fund (PE)	
<b>FUNDS APPLIED TO OPERATIONS</b>							
Acquisition of assets:							
Loans made.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cost of security or collateral acquired..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase, construction, or improvement of fixed assets.....	142	-	-	-	75	-	73
Purchase of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	65	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total acquisition of assets.....	142	65	-	-	75	-	73
Operating and other expenses (excluding depreciation).....	1,386	1,370	16,316	16	8,527	72,375	4,562
Increase in selected working capital.....	-	178	-	-	-	7,754	-
Total funds applied to operations.....	1,527	1,613	16,316	16	8,603	80,130	4,636
<b>FUNDS PROVIDED BY OPERATIONS</b>							
Realization of assets:							
Repayment of loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of acquired security or collateral..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total realization of assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital stock issued to the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income.....	5,212	1,626	16,012	32	8,889	119	4,711
Decrease in selected working capital.....	566	-	1,162	*	6,576	-	1,347
Total funds provided by operations.....	5,778	1,626	17,174	32	15,465	119	6,059
Net effect of operations on expenditures (excess of funds applied, or provided (-))	-4,251	-12	-858	-16	-6,862	80,010	-1,423
<b>FUNDS PROVIDED BY FINANCING</b>							
Increase in investment of the U.S. Government:							
Appropriations enacted.....	-	-	-	-	-	221,300	-
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital and surplus advances from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total increase in investment of the U.S. Government.....	-	-	-	-	-	221,300	-
Increase in other borrowings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in investment holdings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in selected cash and fund balances	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total funds provided by financing.....	-	-	-	-	-	221,300	-
<b>FUNDS APPLIED TO FINANCING</b>							
Decrease in investment of the U.S. Government:							
Appropriations lapsed, rescinded, or transferred.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	2,600	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of capital and surplus advances from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution of earnings to the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General and special fund revenues deposited.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total decrease in investment of the U.S. Government.....	2,600	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in borrowings from the public....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in investment holdings.....	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in selected cash and fund balances	1,651	10	858	16	6,862	141,290	1,423
Total funds applied to financing.....	4,251	12	858	16	6,862	141,290	1,423
Net effect of financing (excess of funds applied (-), or provided).....	-4,251	-12	-858	-16	-6,862	80,010	-1,423

Footnotes at end of Section.

(Continued on following page)

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

## Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-3. - Statements of Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Treasury Department						
	Bureau of Engraving and Printing (IR)	Civil defense and RFC loans in liquidation (PE)	Internal Revenue Service Federal tax lien revolving fund (PE)	Miscellaneous loans and certain other assets (C&S)	Office of the Comptroller of the Currency (TR)	Office of the Secretary Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation liquidation fund (PE)	Working capital fund (IR)
<b>FUNDS APPLIED TO OPERATIONS</b>							
Acquisition of assets:							
Loans made.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cost of security or collateral acquired..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase, construction, or improvement of fixed assets.....	351	-	239	-	23	-	192
Purchase of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	324	-	-	-	-	3
Total acquisition of assets.....	351	324	239	-	23	-	196
Operating and other expenses (excluding depreciation).....	28,392	-	-	-	19,008	-	406
Increase in selected working capital.....	-	-	-	-	8	-	-
Total funds applied to operations.....	28,742	324	239	-	19,039	-	602
<b>FUNDS PROVIDED BY OPERATIONS</b>							
Realization of assets:							
Repayment of loans.....	-	232	-	123,150	-	-	-
Sale of acquired security or collateral..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of fixed assets.....	*	-	203	-	-	-	-
Sale of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	224
Total realization of assets.....	*	232	203	123,150	-	-	224
Capital stock issued to the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income.....	28,748	89	-	598,185	20,689	-	392
Decrease in selected working capital.....	1,953	371	-	248,263	-	*	261
Total funds provided by operations.....	30,702	692	203	969,598	20,689	*	877
Net effect of operations on expenditures (excess of funds applied, or provided (-))	-1,960	-367	36	-969,598	-1,650	-*	-275
<b>FUNDS PROVIDED BY FINANCING</b>							
Increase in investment of the U.S. Government:							
Appropriations enacted.....	3,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital and surplus advances from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total increase in investment of the U.S. Government.....	3,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in other borrowings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in investment holdings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in selected cash and fund balances	-	-	36	-	-	-	-
Total funds provided by financing.....	3,000	-	36	-	-	*	-
<b>FUNDS APPLIED TO FINANCING</b>							
Decrease in investment of the U.S. Government:							
Appropriations lapsed, rescinded, or transferred.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of capital and surplus advances from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	123,150	-	-	-
Distribution of earnings to the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	846,448	-	-	-
General and special fund revenues deposited.....	-	46	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total decrease in investment of the U.S. Government.....	-	46	-	969,598	-	-	-
Decrease in borrowings from the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Increase in investment holdings.....	-	-	-	-	1,570	-	-
Increase in selected cash and fund balances	4,960	322	-	-	80	-	275
Total funds applied to financing.....	4,960	367	-	969,598	1,650	1	275
Net effect of financing (excess of funds applied (-), or provided).....	-1,960	-367	36	-969,598	-1,650	-*	-275

Footnotes at end of Section.

(Continued on following page)

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities  
 Table GA-I-3. - Statements of Source and Application of Funds for the  
 Six Months Ended December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

(In thousands of dollars)							
Account	Treasury Dept. (Continued)	Environmental Protection Agency	General Services Administration				
	Office of the Treasurer	Revolving fund for certification and other services (PE)	Automatic data processing fund (IR)	Buildings management fund (IR)	Construction services, public buildings (IR)	Defense production loan guarantees (PE)	Federal telecom- munications fund (IR)
	Treasurer of the U.S., check forgery ins. fund (PE)						
<b>FUNDS APPLIED TO OPERATIONS</b>							
Acquisition of assets:							
Loans made.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cost of security or collateral acquired..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase, construction, or improvement of fixed assets.....	-	-	7,332	668	-	-	292
Purchase of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Govern- ment enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total acquisition of assets.....	-	-	7,332	668	-	-	292
Operating and other expenses (excluding depreciation).....	301	110	8,342	324,403	11,386	*	85,008
Increase in selected working capital.....	*	-	2,343	6,457	341	*	-
Total funds applied to operations.....	301	110	18,017	331,528	11,726	1	85,299
<b>FUNDS PROVIDED BY OPERATIONS</b>							
Realization of assets:							
Repayment of loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of acquired security or collateral..	-	-	-	40	-	-	*
Sale of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total realization of assets.....	-	-	-	40	-	-	*
Capital stock issued to the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income.....	301	144	12,341	325,494	11,271	15	86,043
Decrease in selected working capital.....	-	125	-	-	-	-	518
Total funds provided by operations.....	301	269	12,341	325,534	11,271	15	86,561
Net effect of operations on expenditures (excess of funds applied, or provided (-))	*	-159	5,677	5,994	455	-14	-1,262
<b>FUNDS PROVIDED BY FINANCING</b>							
Increase in investment of the U.S. Government:							
Appropriations enacted.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital and surplus advances from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total increase in investment of the U.S. Government.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in other borrowings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in investment holdings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in selected cash and fund balances	*	-	5,677	5,994	455	-	1,309
Total funds provided by financing.....	*	-	5,677	5,994	455	-	1,309
<b>FUNDS APPLIED TO FINANCING</b>							
Decrease in investment of the U.S. Government:							
Appropriations lapsed, rescinded, or transferred.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of capital and surplus advances from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution of earnings to the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,571
General and special fund revenues deposited.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total decrease in investment of the U.S. Government.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,571
Decrease in borrowings from the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in investment holdings.....	-	-	-	-	-	14	-
Increase in selected cash and fund balances	-	159	-	-	-	-	-
Total funds applied to financing.....	-	159	-	-	-	14	2,571
Net effect of financing (excess of funds applied (-), or provided).....	*	-159	5,677	5,994	455	-14	-1,262

Footnotes at end of Section.

(Continued on following page)

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities  
 Table GA-I-3. - Statements of Source and Application of Funds for the  
 Six Months Ended December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	General Services Administration - (Continued)						United States Postal Service (PE) 26/
	General supply fund (IR)	National Archives trust fund (TR)	Reconstruction Finance Corporation liquidation fund (PE)	Liquidation of Virgin Islands Corporation (PE)	William Langer Jewel Bearing Plant revolving fund (PE)	Working capital fund (IR)	
<b>FUNDS APPLIED TO OPERATIONS</b>							
Acquisition of assets:							
Loans made.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cost of security or collateral acquired..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase, construction, or improvement of fixed assets.....	32,425	103	-	-	42	128	96,590
Purchase of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,000
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-6,147
Total acquisition of assets.....	32,425	103	-	-	42	128	110,443
Operating and other expenses (excluding depreciation).....	432,993	2,031	*	-	637	4,603	4,994,824
Increase in selected working capital.....	-	42	-	-	16	317	-
Total funds applied to operations.....	465,418	2,177	*	-	694	5,049	5,105,266
<b>FUNDS PROVIDED BY OPERATIONS</b>							
Realization of assets:							
Repayment of loans.....	-	-	48	132	-	-	-
Sale of acquired security or collateral..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of fixed assets.....	2,867	*	-	-	-	5	2,520
Sale of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,000
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,939
Total realization of assets.....	2,867	*	48	132	-	5	34,459
Capital stock issued to the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income.....	468,212	2,024	5	49	694	4,725	4,679,374
Decrease in selected working capital.....	28,273	-	*	28	-	-	1,092,943
Total funds provided by operations.....	499,352	2,024	53	208	694	4,730	5,806,776
Net effect of operations on expenditures (excess of funds applied, or provided (-))	-33,934	153	-53	-208	-	318	-701,509
<b>FUNDS PROVIDED BY FINANCING</b>							
Increase in investment of the U.S. Government:							
Appropriations enacted.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	56,322
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital and surplus advances from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total increase in investment of the U.S. Government.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	56,322
Increase in other borrowings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in investment holdings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in selected cash and fund balances	-	153	-	-	470	318	1,238,781
Total funds provided by financing.....	-	153	-	-	470	318	1,295,103
<b>FUNDS APPLIED TO FINANCING</b>							
Decrease in investment of the U.S. Government:							
Appropriations lapsed, rescinded, or transferred.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of capital and surplus advances from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution of earnings to the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	40	-	470	-	-
General and special fund revenues deposited.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Total decrease in investment of the U.S. Government.....	-	-	45	-	470	-	-
Decrease in borrowings from the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in investment holdings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,996,613
Increase in selected cash and fund balances	33,934	-	8	208	-	-	-
Total funds applied to financing.....	33,934	-	53	208	470	-	1,996,613
Net effect of financing (excess of funds applied (-), or provided).....	-33,934	153	-53	-208	-	318	-701,509

Footnotes at end of Section.

(Continued on following page)

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities  
 Table GA-I-3. - Statements of Source and Application of Funds for the  
 Six Months Ended December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Veterans Administration						
	Canteen service revolving fund (FE)	Direct loans to veterans and reserves (FE)	Loan guaranty revolving fund (FE)	Rental, maintenance, and repair of quarters (FE)	Servicemen's group life insurance fund (FE)	Service- disabled veterans' insurance fund (FE)	Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief (FE)
<b>FUNDS APPLIED TO OPERATIONS</b>							
Acquisition of assets:							
Loans made.....	-	22,276	18,058	-	-	1,241	6
Cost of security or collateral acquired..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase, construction, or improvement of fixed assets.....	575	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Govern- ment enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	169	87,125	-	-	58	-
Total acquisition of assets.....	575	22,445	105,183	-	-	1,299	6
Operating and other expenses (excluding depreciation).....	39,987	32,482	38,100	53	68,672	7,465	2
Increase in selected working capital.....	125	9,799	9,318	20	-	230	-
Total funds applied to operations.....	40,687	64,727	152,601	74	68,672	8,994	8
<b>FUNDS PROVIDED BY OPERATIONS</b>							
Realization of assets:							
Repayment of loans.....	-	140,337 <sup>38/</sup>	130,267 <sup>38/</sup>	-	-	649	1
Sale of acquired security or collateral..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of fixed assets.....	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	394	7,710	-	-	18	*
Total realization of assets.....	15	140,731	137,976	-	-	667	2
Capital stock issued to the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income.....	41,013	40,156	42,065	82	58,063	5,870	-
Decrease in selected working capital.....	-	-	-	-	21,641	-	-
Total funds provided by operations.....	41,028	180,888	180,042	82	79,704	6,537	2
Net effect of operations on expenditures (excess of funds applied, or provided (-))	-341	-116,161	-27,440	-8	-11,032	2,457	7
<b>FUNDS PROVIDED BY FINANCING</b>							
Increase in investment of the U.S. Government:							
Appropriations enacted.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital and surplus advances from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total increase in investment of the U.S. Government.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in other borrowings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in investment holdings.....	-	-	4,187	-	-	2,457	7
Decrease in selected cash and fund balances	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total funds provided by financing.....	-	-	4,187	-	-	2,457	7
<b>FUNDS APPLIED TO FINANCING</b>							
Decrease in investment of the U.S. Government:							
Appropriations lapsed, rescinded, or transferred.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of capital and surplus advances from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution of earnings to the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
General and special fund revenues deposited.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-8,862 <sup>46/</sup>	31,627 <sup>44/</sup>	-	-	-	-
Total decrease in investment of the U.S. Government.....	-	-8,862	31,627	1	-	-	-
Decrease in borrowings from the public....	-	52,997 <sup>47/</sup>	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in investment holdings.....	-	-	-	-	11,031	-	-
Increase in selected cash and fund balances	341	72,025	-	7	1	-	-
Total funds applied to financing.....	341	116,161	31,627	8	11,032	-	-
Net effect of financing (excess of funds applied (-), or provided).....	-341	-116,161	-27,440	-8	-11,032	2,457	7

Footnotes at end of Section.

(Continued on following page)

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities  
 Table GA-I-3. - Statements of Source and Application of Funds for the  
 Six Months Ended December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Veterans Administration - (Continued)				Other independent agencies		
	Supply fund (IR)	Veterans' reopened insurance fund (FE)	Veterans' special life insurance fund (FE)	Vocational rehabilitation revolving fund (FE)	Employees' health benefits fund (TR)	Employees' life insurance fund (TR)	Revolving fund (IR)
<b>FUNDS APPLIED TO OPERATIONS</b>							
Acquisition of assets:							
Loans made.....	-	1,805	2,981	213	-	-	-
Cost of security or collateral acquired..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase, construction, or improvement of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
Purchase of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	1	8	4	1	-	-	-
Total acquisition of assets.....	1	1,813	2,985	214	-	-	20
Operating and other expenses (excluding depreciation).....	91,240	5,665	7,978	-	571,510	245,550	11,211
Increase in selected working capital.....	-	-	462	-	-	-	22
Total funds applied to operations.....	91,241	7,478	11,425	214	571,510	245,550	11,253
<b>FUNDS PROVIDED BY OPERATIONS</b>							
Realization of assets:							
Repayment of loans.....	-	534	1,319	181	-	-	-
Sale of acquired security or collateral..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	13	2	-	-	-	-
Total realization of assets.....	-	547	1,321	181	-	-	-
Capital stock issued to the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income.....	85,814	22,493	25,777	-	610,465	244,444	11,053
Decrease in selected working capital.....	8,821	275	-	2	34,565	82,022	-
Total funds provided by operations.....	94,635	23,314	27,097	183	645,031	326,467	11,053
Net effect of operations on expenditures (excess of funds applied, or provided (-))	-3,394	-15,836	-15,672	31	-73,521	-80,916	200
<b>FUNDS PROVIDED BY FINANCING</b>							
Increase in investment of the U.S. Government:							
Appropriations enacted.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital and surplus advances from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total increase in investment of the U.S. Government.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000
Increase in other borrowings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in investment holdings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in selected cash and fund balances	-	109	154	31	5,114	2,046	-
Total funds provided by financing.....	-	109	154	31	5,114	2,046	1,000
<b>FUNDS APPLIED TO FINANCING</b>							
Decrease in investment of the U.S. Government:							
Appropriations lapsed, rescinded, or transferred.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of capital and surplus advances from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution of earnings to the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General and special fund revenues deposited.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total decrease in investment of the U.S. Government.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in borrowings from the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in investment holdings.....	-	15,945	15,826	-	78,635	82,962	-
Increase in selected cash and fund balances	3,394	-	-	-	-	-	800
Total funds applied to financing.....	3,394	15,945	15,826	-	78,635	82,962	800
Net effect of financing (excess of funds applied (-), or provided).....	-3,394	-15,836	-15,672	31	-73,521	-80,916	200

Footnotes at end of Section.

(Continued on following page)

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities  
 Table GA-I-3. - Statements of Source and Application of Funds for the  
 Six Months Ended December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Other independent agencies - (Continued)						
	Civil Service Commission - (Continued)	Export-Import Bank of the United States	Farm Credit Administration 48/	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (TR)	Federal Home Loan Bank Board		
	Retired employees' health bene- fits fund (TR)	Regular lending activities (PE) 30/	Revolving fund for administrative expenses (PE)		Federal Sav- ings and Loan Insurance Corporation (PE)	Home Owners' Loan Corporation (liquidated) (PE)	Interstate Commerce Commission  Repayment of loan guarantees (G&S)
<b>FUNDS APPLIED TO OPERATIONS</b>							
Acquisition of assets:							
Loans made.....	-	127,336	-	-	13,741	-	-
Cost of security or collateral acquired..	-	-	-	-	11,092	-	-
Purchase, construction, or improvement of fixed assets.....	-	1	-	-	1	-	155
Purchase of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Govern- ment enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	8,305	-	-	-
Total acquisition of assets.....	-	127,337	-	8,305	24,835	-	155
Operating and other expenses (excluding depreciation).....	8,258	25,895	2,290	23,796	124,559	-	12,673
Increase in selected working capital.....	-	11,652	19	70,403	7,041	*	-
Total funds applied to operations.....	8,258	164,884	2,309	102,504	156,436	*	12,828
<b>FUNDS PROVIDED BY OPERATIONS</b>							
Realization of assets:							
Repayment of loans.....	-	85,068	38/	-	10,379	-	237
Sale of acquired security or collateral..	-	-	-	-	14,145	-	-
Sale of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	25,029	-	-	-
Total realization of assets.....	-	85,068	-	25,029	24,524	-	237
Capital stock issued to the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income.....	8,810	41,099	2,710	201,960	191,607	-	12,155
Increase in selected working capital.....	8,339	-	-	-	-	-	349
Total funds provided by operations.....	17,149	126,167	2,710	226,990	216,132	-	12,504
Net effect of operations on expenditures (excess of funds applied, or provided (-))	-8,891	38,717	-401	-124,486	-59,696	*	324
<b>FUNDS PROVIDED BY FINANCING</b>							
Increase in investment of the U.S. Government:							
Appropriations enacted.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	1,111,603	-	-	-	-	-
Capital and surplus advances from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total increase in investment of the U.S. Government.....	-	1,111,603	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in other borrowings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in investment holdings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in selected cash and fund balances	1,385	86,821	-	1,283	110	14	565
Total funds provided by financing.....	1,385	1,198,424	-	1,283	110	14	565
<b>FUNDS APPLIED TO FINANCING</b>							
Increase in investment of the U.S. Government:							
Appropriations lapsed, rescinded, or transferred.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	107,633	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of capital and surplus advances from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution of earnings to the U.S. Treasury.....	-	50,000	-	-	-	-	-
General and special fund revenues deposited.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	237
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total decrease in investment of the U.S. Government.....	-	157,633	-	-	-	-	237
Increase in borrowings from the public.....	-	1,002,074	-	-	-	14	241
Increase in investment holdings.....	10,276	-	-	125,769	59,806	-	-
Increase in selected cash and fund balances	-	-	401	-	-	-	-
Total funds applied to financing.....	10,276	1,159,706	401	125,769	59,806	14	241
Net effect of financing (excess of funds applied (-), or provided).....	-8,891	38,717	-401	-124,486	-59,696	*	324

Footnotes at end of Section.

(Continued on following page)

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities  
 Table GA-I-3. - Statements of Source and Application of Funds for the  
 Six Months Ended December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Other independent agencies - (Continued)							United States Information Agency
	Loans to District of Columbia (G&S)	National Credit Union Administration		Small Business Administration			Tennessee Valley Authority (FE)	
		Operating fund (FE)	Share insurance fund (FE)	Business loan and investment fund (FE)	Disaster loan fund (FE)	Lease and surety bond guarantees revolving fund (FE)		Informational media guaranty fund (FE)
<b>FUNDS APPLIED TO OPERATIONS</b>								
Acquisition of assets:								
Loans made.....	72,902	-	-	123,575	218,070	-	-	-
Cost of security or collateral acquired..	-	-	-	699	35	-	-	-
Purchase, construction, or improvement of fixed assets.....	-	26	2	-	-	-	287,051	-
Purchase of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total acquisition of assets.....	72,902	26	2	124,274	218,105	-	287,051	-
Operating and other expenses (excluding depreciation).....	-	4,496	354	75,493	33,276	535	250,105	347
Increase in selected working capital.....	-	1,306	-	29,208	2,018	163	14,635	-
Total funds applied to operations.....	72,902	5,827	356	228,975	253,399	697	551,792	347
<b>FUNDS PROVIDED BY OPERATIONS</b>								
Realization of assets:								
Repayment of loans.....	40,283	-	-	90,081	28,855	-	-	-
Sale of acquired security or collateral..	-	-	-	1,112	64	-	-	-
Sale of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	533	-
Sale of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	3,223	236	-	111	-
Total realization of assets.....	40,283	-	-	94,416	29,155	-	644	-
Capital stock issued to the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income.....	10,330	4,792	482	43,787	10,981	565	322,245	-
Decrease in selected working capital.....	3,332	-	428	-	-	-	-	347
Total funds provided by operations.....	53,946	4,792	910	138,203	40,136	565	322,889	347
Net effect of operations on expenditures (excess of funds applied, or provided (-))	18,956	1,035	-555	90,772	213,263	132	228,903	-
<b>FUNDS PROVIDED BY FINANCING</b>								
Increase in investment of the U.S. Government:								
Appropriations enacted.....	102,502	-	-	275,000	100,000	-	67,150	-
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital and surplus advances from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total increase in investment of the U.S. Government.....	102,502	-	-	275,000	100,000	-	67,150	-
Increase in other borrowings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,260,000	-
Decrease in investment holdings.....	-	-	354	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in selected cash and fund balances	-	1,035	-	-	119,520	482	-	-
Total funds provided by financing.....	102,502	1,035	354	275,000	219,520	482	1,327,150	-
<b>FUNDS APPLIED TO FINANCING</b>								
Decrease in investment of the U.S. Government:								
Appropriations lapsed, rescinded, or transferred.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of capital and surplus advances from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution of earnings to the U.S. Treasury.....	13,662	-	-	-	-	-	27,905	-
General and special fund revenues deposited.....	40,283	-	-	-	-	-	34	-
Other.....	-	-	-	40,310 <sup>44/</sup>	6,256 <sup>44/</sup>	-	-	-
Total decrease in investment of the U.S. Government.....	53,946	-	-	40,310	6,256	-	27,939	-
Decrease in borrowings from the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,020,300	-
Increase in investment holdings.....	-	-	-	-	-	350	-	-
Increase in selected cash and fund balances	29,600	-	909	143,918	-	-	50,008	-
Total funds applied to financing.....	83,546	-	909	184,228	6,256	350	1,098,247	-
Net effect of financing (excess of funds applied (-), or provided).....	18,956	1,035	-555	90,772	213,263	132	228,903	-

Footnotes at end of Section.

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

## Footnotes to Tables GA-I-2 and GA-I-3

(PE) Public enterprise revolving funds.

(IR) Intragovernmental revolving funds.

(TR) Trust revolving funds.

(C&amp;S) General and special funds (also includes loan accounts of enterprises in liquidation and foreign currency).

1/ Statements of income and expense and of source and application of funds are not yet included for certain activities for which statements of financial condition have been published in Section I, Table GA-I-1 in the April 1972 Bulletin.

2/ Represents interest expense on appropriations made to the Fund.

3/ Represents the Cooley loan program established pursuant to the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended (7 U.S.C. 1704 (e)).

4/ Consists of contingency fund, Inter-American social and economic program, and supporting assistance loans.

5/ This amount reflects changes in treatment accorded collections of interest as deposits to general and special accounts instead of being netted against accumulated net income or deficit.

6/ Includes the insurance and guaranty fund.

7/ Includes interest expense of \$2,625 thousand on capital stock.

8/ Represents restoration of capital by the Department of the Treasury to partially reimburse the Corporation for net realized losses sustained but not previously reimbursed as provided by an act approved August 10, 1971 (85 Stat. 190).

9/ Includes administrative and operating expenses funds.

10/ The Rural Telephone Bank, shown under this heading on page 135 of the April 1972 Bulletin, did not have any income or expense during the first six months of the fiscal year 1972.

11/ Represents interest on appropriations for loans to be paid into miscellaneous receipts of the Department of the Treasury.

12/ Excludes unfunded costs consisting of depreciation on plants and equipment, military personnel, and other costs as follows: Air Force, \$328,887 thousand; Army, \$87,792 thousand; Marine Corps, \$1,762 thousand; Navy, \$115,420 thousand; and defense agencies, \$1,222 thousand. Includes contractual services.

13/ Includes the Federal Communications Agency.

14/ Represents interest on the net direct investment of the United States Government in this Corporation.

15/ Includes interest on appropriations and other capital.

16/ The low and moderate income sponsor fund, shown under this heading on page 142 of the April 1972 Bulletin, did not have any income or expense during the first six months of the fiscal year 1972.

17/ The interstate land sales special fund, formerly shown under this heading, will be furnishing only a statement of financial condition on an annual basis hereafter.

18/ Represents gross revenues of \$71,527 thousand less current year revenues of \$28,260 thousand to be transferred to Associated Projects.

19/ Represents interest expense on public debt borrowings from the Department of the Treasury and on appropriations and other capital.

20/ Represents interest on appropriations and other capital.

21/ Represents interest expense on appropriations allocated to power and to municipal and industrial water supply construction.

22/ Represents the fund known as "Revolving fund for advances to employment security administration account, unemployment trust fund."

23/ The Federal tax lien revolving fund and the Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation liquidation fund, shown under this heading on page 149 of the April 1972 Bulletin, did not have any income or expense during the

first six months of the fiscal year 1972.

24/ The accumulated net income or deficit is included with the equity of the United States Government and cannot be segregated.

25/ Figures are as of January 7, 1972.

26/ Includes -\$90,382 thousand applicable to the income accounts which represent income from June 25, 1971, through June 30, 1971.

27/ Includes -\$111,985 thousand applicable to the expense accounts which represent expenses from June 25, 1971, through June 30, 1971.

28/ The operating deficit as of June 30, 1971, has been combined with other items representing equity of the United States Government, and is included with the net investment at the beginning of the fiscal year 1972.

29/ Figures represent activities from July 1, 1971, through August 16, 1971. Pursuant to Public Law 92-126, approved August 17, 1971 (12 U.S.C. 635 (a)); the receipts, expenditures, and net lending of this Bank were classified outside the unified budget totals, effective as of the close of business August 16, 1971.

30/ Home Owners' Loan Corporation (liquidated), shown under this heading on page 155 of the April 1972 Bulletin, did not have any income or expense during the first six months of the fiscal year 1972.

31/ Represents return on additional premiums - prepayments.

32/ Includes interest on funds advanced to the Administration by appropriations.

33/ Represents net income of \$50,657 thousand from power operations, and net loss of \$17,731 thousand from nonincome-producing programs.

34/ Includes United States dollar equivalent of foreign currency transactions.

35/ Represents United States dollar equivalent of foreign currency transactions.

36/ Includes principal and interest collections deposited into the Department of the Treasury.

37/ Includes sales of loans.

38/ Represents transfers of unobligated balances to the Government National Mortgage Association trustee account.

39/ Represents a general fund appropriation for purchase of class A capital stock by the Administrator of the Rural Electrification Administration for the United States Government.

40/ Represents the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.

41/ Defense production guarantees, shown under this heading on page 139 of the April 1972 Bulletin, did not have any funds applied or provided during the first six months of the fiscal year 1972.

42/ Includes the Defense Atomic Energy Support Agency (terminated) and the National Security Agency.

43/ Represents transfers of principal collections on pledged loans to the Government National Mortgage Association trustee account.

44/ Represents net changes in principal deposits by trustors.

45/ Represents deposits in the Government National Mortgage Association trustee account which have been applied toward redemption of participation certificates.

46/ Represents redemption of participation certificates by the trustee.

47/ The banks for cooperatives investment fund and the short-term credit investment fund, shown under this heading on page 154 of the April 1972 Bulletin, did not have any funds applied or provided during the first six months of the fiscal year 1972.

\* Less than \$500.

r Revised.

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

## Section III - Federal Credit Programs

Table GA-III-1. - Direct Sales and Repurchases of Loans

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total		Export-Import Bank of the United States		Farmers Home Administration		Housing and Urban Development Department				Small Business Administration		Veterans Administration	
	Sales	Repur- chases	Sales	Repur- chases	Sales 2/	Repur- chases	Government National Mortgage Association 1/		Office of Secretary 2/		Sales	Repur- chases	Sales	Repur- chases
1963.....	1,275	-	336	-	133	-	307	-	34	-	5	-	460	-
1964.....	1,150	-	436	-	119	-	144	-	104	-	5	-	342	-
1965.....	936	-	124	-	157	-	264	-	33	-	31	-	327	-
1966.....	696	-	63	-	391	-	6	-	11	-	120	-	105	-
1967.....	954	92	153	-	729	50	-	-	-	-	2	2	71	41
1968.....	1,070	213	91	-	974	174	-	-	-	-	*	15	2	24
1969.....	1,337	428	379	-	959	405	-	-	-	-	*	6	*	17
1970.....	2,115	842	406	261	1,668	569	-	-	-	-	-	*	38	12
1971.....	2,548	305	269	4	2,005	287	-	-	-	-	30	2	244	12
1971-Mar.....	76	20	3	2	63	15	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	2
Apr.....	274	19	29	-	235	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	2
May.....	56	28	13	-	13	27	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	1
June.....	88	23	61	2	27	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
July.....	317	31	11	-	306	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Aug.....	255	138	84	-	171	137	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Sept.....	368	55	13	24	352	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
Oct.....	150	83	1	-	136	81	-	-	-	-	-	1	14	2
Nov.....	268	34	49	-	92	33	-	-	-	-	-	*	127	1
Dec.....	109	60	32	15	63	43	-	-	-	-	-	*	14	2
1972-Jan.....	523	110	-	75	523	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	1
Feb.....	234	68	29	-	45	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	160	2
Mar.....	109	95	12	57	97	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	2
Fiscal 1972 to date.....	2,333	674	231	171	1,785	489	-	-	-	-	-	-	318	14

1/ The secondary market operations of Federal National Mortgage Association were converted to private ownership effective Sept. 30, 1968, pursuant to P.L. 90-448 (82 Stat. 536). Amounts reported exclude the following applicable to secondary market operations: net sales, 1963 \$547 million; net purchases, 1964 \$67 million, 1965 \$232 million, 1966 \$1,838 million, 1967 \$1,107 million, 1968 \$2,316 million, 1969 through Sept. 30, 1968 \$296 million.

2/ Includes college housing, elderly housing, and public facility loans.  
3/ Sales by fiscal years 1963-1966 are on basis of actual figures shown in the Budget document and include initial sales of loans from credit insurance funds. The monthly figures are on basis of agency reports.  
\* Less than \$500,000.

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

## Section IV - Trust Funds

Table GA-IV-1. - Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts					
	Total	Agencies' contributions	Employees' contributions	Federal contributions	Donations, ser- vice credit pay- ments, and other misc. receipts	Interest and profits on investments
1921-62.....	21,838	3,777	10,098	4,233	87	3,645
1963.....	2,247	921	921	30	13	362
1964.....	2,456	980	980	62	14	420
1965.....	2,664	1,050	1,050	65	16	482
1966.....	2,823	1,097	1,097	67	16	546
1967.....	3,094	1,191	1,191	73	15	625
1968.....	3,454	1,318	1,318	71	18	709
1969.....	3,753	1,414	1,414	72	17	834
1970.....	4,683	1,721	1,721	231	19	990
1971.....	5,816	1,890	1,890	773	30	1,233
1972 (Est.).....	6,474	1,949	1,949	1,115	31	1,429
1973 (Est.).....	7,226	2,020	2,020	1,524	31	1,631
1971-Apr.....	359	176	176	-	3	3
May.....	677	154	154	338	3	28
June.....	1,163	164	164	278	3	556
July.....	751	153	153	437	3	5
Aug.....	387	168	168	-	3	48
Sept.....	337	166	166	-	2	3
Oct.....	317	157	157	-	2	2
Nov.....	388	179	179	-	2	28
Dec.....	943	156	156	-	2	629
1972-Jan.....	355	174	174	-1	2	5
Feb.....	380	164	164	-	2	50
Mar.....	413	204	204	-	3	1
Fiscal 1972 to date.....	4,271	1,522	1,521	436	22	770

Fiscal year or month	Total expenditures other than investments	Net increase, or decrease (-), in assets	Assets, end of period		
			Total	Investments	Unexpended balance
1921-62.....	9,662	12,177	12,177	12,081	96
1963.....	1,176	1,071	13,248	13,155	93
1964.....	1,318	1,138	14,386	14,279	106
1965.....	1,438	1,226	15,612	15,492	120
1966.....	1,686	1,137	16,749	16,603	146
1967.....	1,965	1,129	17,878	17,722	157
1968.....	2,139	1,296	19,173	19,001	172
1969.....	2,406	1,347	20,521	20,321	199
1970.....	2,752	1,931	22,452	22,047	405
1971.....	3,234	2,581	25,033	24,727	306
1972 (Est.).....	3,632	2,842	27,875	27,570	305
1973 (Est.).....	4,139	3,087	30,962	30,615	347
1971-Apr.....	278	81	23,750	23,452	298
May.....	278	400	24,149	23,827	323
June.....	279	884	25,033	24,727	306
July.....	305	446	25,479	25,178	301
Aug.....	306	82	25,561	25,240	321
Sept.....	315	22	25,582	25,276	307
Oct.....	307	10	25,592	25,274	318
Nov.....	315	74	25,666	25,367	299
Dec.....	303	640	26,306	25,998	308
1972-Jan.....	310	44	26,351	26,035	316
Feb.....	312	69	26,419	26,089	331
Mar.....	319	94	26,514	26,156	357
Fiscal 1972 to date.....	2,791	1,480	26,514	26,156	357

Source: See Table FFO-1.

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

## Section IV - Trust Funds

Table GA-IV-2. - Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund <sup>1/</sup>

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts				Expenditures other than investments		
	Total <sup>2/</sup>	Appropriations <sup>3/</sup>	Deposits by States <sup>4/</sup>	Net earnings on investments	Total <sup>5/</sup>	Benefit payments	Payments to Railroad Retirement Accounts <sup>6/</sup>
1937-62.....	103,225	92,081	3,959	7,129	83,562	79,981	1,417
1963.....	13,856	12,351	990	512	14,531	13,846	423
1964.....	16,043	14,335	1,167	539	15,284	14,578	403
1965.....	16,417	14,572	1,258	583	15,965	15,229	436
1966.....	16,461	16,474	1,392	588	18,770	18,072	444
1967.....	20,371	20,732	1,835	725	19,729 <sup>7/</sup>	18,887	508
1968.....	20,641	20,627	2,036	900	21,624 <sup>7/</sup>	20,737	438
1969.....	23,348	23,693	2,260	1,013	24,690	23,732	491
1970.....	27,746	27,196	2,758	1,349	27,320	26,266	579
1971.....	30,982	28,849	3,066	1,618	32,268	31,101	613
1972 (Est.).....	36,736	30,983	3,565	1,701	35,832	34,541	709
1973 (Est.).....	41,119	35,073	3,864	1,707	40,631	39,249	767
1971-Apr.....	3,508	3,438	46	25	2,584	2,541	-
May.....	3,935	2,871	1,018	46	2,591	2,537	-
June.....	3,282	2,644	-46	684	4,476	3,792	613
July.....	2,374	2,362	2	11	2,823	2,806	-
Aug.....	3,954	2,801	1,110	43	2,855	2,813	-
Sept.....	2,616	2,663	-58	11	2,850	2,829	-
Oct.....	2,087	2,046	7	34	2,918	2,857	-
Nov.....	2,655	1,855	767	33	2,895	2,867	-
Dec.....	3,002	1,826	-30	718	2,889	2,849	-
1972-Jan.....	2,515	2,504	1	10	3,002	2,885	-
Feb.....	3,919	3,130	750	40	2,965	2,906	-
Mar.....	2,926	3,045	-127	8	2,955	2,935	-
Fiscal 1972 to date.....	26,049	22,232	2,422	908	26,152	25,747	-

Fiscal year or month	Expenditures other than investments - (Cont.)				Net increase, or decrease (-), in assets	Assets, end of period		
	Construction <sup>3/</sup>	Reimbursement to general fund <sup>9/</sup>	Bureau of OASI <sup>10/</sup>	Reimbursement to or from (-), FDI, FHI, and FSMI Trust Funds		Total	Investments	Unexpended balance <sup>2/</sup>
1937-62.....	31	632	1,648	-149	19,662	19,662	18,456	1,206
1963.....	2	48	275	-63	-675	18,987	17,633	1,354
1964.....	3	52	312	-64	759	19,746	18,325	1,421
1965.....	*	52	323	-75	451	20,198	18,783	1,415
1966.....	2	50	443	-241	-309	19,889	17,925	1,964
1967.....	1	57	290	-14	3,643	23,531	21,780	1,751
1968.....	3	60	354	32	2,017	25,548	23,250	2,298
1969.....	7	59	403	-4	2,657	28,205	26,235	1,971
1970.....	1	73	412	-13	4,426	32,631	30,121	2,509
1971.....	2	72	478	*	1,714	34,345	31,375	2,970
1972 (Est.).....	14	75	491	-	904	35,249	32,035	3,214
1973 (Est.).....	9	77	526	-	488	35,737	32,341	3,395
1971-Apr.....	*	8	35	-	924	34,194	31,219	2,976
May.....	*	7	47	-	1,346	35,539	32,254	3,285
June.....	*	7	64	-	-1,194	34,345	31,375	2,970
July.....	*	6	10	-	-448	33,897	30,733	3,164
Aug.....	1	6	35	-	1,099	34,996	31,923	3,073
Sept.....	*	7	12	-	-234	34,762	31,584	3,179
Oct.....	*	5	58	-	-831	33,931	30,717	3,214
Nov.....	*	6	22	-	-240	33,690	30,670	3,020
Dec.....	1	6	41	-7	113	33,803	30,701	3,103
1972-Jan.....	2	8	107	-	-487	33,317	30,241	3,075
Feb.....	1	7	51	-	954	34,271	31,274	2,997
Mar.....	*	7	12	-	-29	34,242	31,266	2,976
Fiscal 1972 to date.....	5	58	347	-7	-103	34,242	31,266	2,976

Source: See Table FFO-1.

<sup>1/</sup> Includes transactions under the predecessor Old-Age Reserve Account.

<sup>2/</sup> Total includes: \$15 million transferred from general fund for administrative and other costs of benefits payable to survivors of certain World War II Veterans (60 Stat. 979 and 64 Stat. 512); \$35 million (1937-59), paid from the Railroad Retirement Account; beginning November 1951, small amounts in the nature of recoveries from expenditures incidental to the operations; beginning 1958, interest payments from Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund and sale of waste paper; \$78 million for each FY 1967 and 1968, \$156 million FY 1969, \$78 million for each FY 1970 and FY 1971, and \$137 million December 1971 for military service credits; and \$226 million for FY 1969, \$364 million FY 1970, \$371 million FY 1971, and \$351 million December 1971 for benefits for the aged. Estimates include \$137 million FY 1972, \$138 million FY 1973 for military service credits, and \$351 million FY 1972 and \$337 million FY 1973 for special benefits for the aged.

<sup>3/</sup> Includes unappropriated receipts from January 1962 to June 1965.<sup>4/</sup> To cover employees of States and their political subdivisions, under

the Social Security Act Amendments of 1950 (42 U.S.C. 418).

<sup>5/</sup> Includes payments for vocational rehabilitation services to Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund and Social Rehabilitation Service.<sup>6/</sup> See Table GA-IV-6, footnote 3.<sup>7/</sup> Excludes transactions for investments in non-Federal securities.<sup>8/</sup> Construction and equipment of office buildings for the Bureau

(Public Law 170, approved July 31, 1953 (67 Stat. 254)).

<sup>9/</sup> Under the social security Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 401 (g) (1)), for administration of Titles II and VII of that act and related parts of the Internal Revenue Code (26 U.S.C. 480-482, 1400-1432). See also footnote 10.<sup>10/</sup> Salaries and expenses of the Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance are paid directly from the trust fund beginning 1947, under provisions of annual appropriation acts until passage of the Social Security Act Amendments of 1956 (42 U.S.C. 401 (g)(1)), previously these expenses were included in reimbursements to the general fund. Beginning July 1966 payments of salaries and expenses for the Social Security Administration are charged directly to each trust fund.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

## Section IV - Trust Funds

Table GA-IV-3. - Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts				Expenditures other than investments					Net in- crease, or de- crease (-), in assets	Assets, end of period		
	Total 1/	Appro- priations 2/	Depos- its by States 3/	Interest and pro- fits on invest- ments	Total 4/	Benefit pay- ments	Payments to Railroad Retirement Accounts 5/	Administrative: Reimbursement to					
								SSA Trust Funds 6/	General fund		Total	Invest- ments	Un- expended balance 2/
57-62.....	5,447 7/	4,860	330	230	2,939	2,750	16	153	18	2,508	2,508	2,406	102
63.....	1,145	994	82	70	1,259	1,171	20	65	4	-114	2,394	2,278	116
64.....	1,211	1,057	86	68	1,339	1,249	19	66	4	-128	2,266	2,141	125
65.....	1,241	1,082	93	65	1,498	1,392	24	78	4	-257	2,009	1,878	131
66.....	1,616	1,442	114	60	1,937	1,721	25	184	5	-321	1,688	1,465	224
67.....	2,332	2,066	183	66	1,997 8/	1,861	31	93	5	335	2,024	1,835	189
68.....	2,800	2,496	203	84	2,237 8/	2,088	20	105	6	564	2,587	2,351	236
69.....	3,705	3,195	337	141	2,613	2,443	21	124	8	1,092	3,679	3,492	187
70.....	4,380	3,770	371	223	2,954	2,778	10	138	9	1,426	5,105	4,835	270
71.....	4,910	4,124	446	325	3,606	3,381	13	179	10	1,305	6,410	6,078	332
72 (Est.)....	4,857	3,953	468	386	4,221	3,961	11	212		636	7,046	6,657	389
73 (Est.)....	5,123	4,209	463	400	4,883	4,585	25	217		240	7,286	6,879	407
71-Apr.....	477	476	-	1	298	277	-	14	1	179	6,084	5,780	304
May.....	532	418	108	5	299	280	-	14	1	233	6,317	5,972	345
June.....	543	357	29	157	450	415	13	17	1	93	6,410	6,078	332
July.....	325	323	1	1	338	319	-	16	1	-13	6,397	6,051	346
Aug.....	502	382	114	7	342	325	-	15	1	160	6,557	6,231	326
Sept.....	401	370	29	1	343	326	-	16	1	58	6,615	6,250	365
Oct.....	280	278	1	2	349	328	-	17	1	-69	6,546	6,169	377
Nov.....	327	252	72	3	344	326	-	13	1	-16	6,530	6,181	348
Dec.....	471	220	25	175	354	337	-	16	1	117	6,646	6,311	336
72-Jan.....	347	343	2	1	355	335	-	15	1	-8	6,638	6,260	378
Feb.....	457	428	22	7	362	340	-	10	1	96	6,734	6,376	358
Mar.....	473	409	63	1	374	351	-	19	1	99	6,833	6,488	345
1972 to date	3,583	3,005	330	198	3,160	2,986	-	147	8	423	6,833	6,488	345

Source: See Table FFO-1.

Includes payments for military service credits as follows: \$16 million FY 1967, \$32 million FY 1968, \$16 million FY 1969, \$16 million for each FY 1970, 1971, and \$50 million December 1971. Estimates are \$50 million FY 1972 and \$51 million FY 1973.

Includes unappropriated receipts from January 1962 to June 1965.

To cover employees of States and their political subdivisions under the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 418).

Includes payments for Vocational Rehabilitation Services beginning FY 1966 and construction and equipment of buildings beginning FY 1967.

Estimates include \$5 million FY 1972, \$2 million FY 1973 for construction

of buildings; \$32 million FY 1972 and \$54 million FY 1973 for vocational rehabilitation services.

5/ See Table GA-IV-6, footnote 3.

6/ For appropriate share of administrative expenses, including interest, paid from the trust fund during the preceding fiscal year as determined by the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare (42 U.S.C. 401 (g) (1)). Beginning July 1966 monthly reimbursements are paid to the Social Security Administration to cover salaries and expenses instead of the semi-annual reimbursement to FOASI.

7/ Includes \$27 million paid from Railroad Retirement Accounts in FY 1960.

8/ Excludes transactions for investments in non-Federal securities.

Table GA-IV-4. - Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts					Expenditures other than investments				Net increase, or decrease (-), in assets	Assets, end of period		
	Total 1/	Appropriations	Federal payment 2/	Deposits by States	Interest and profits on investments	Total	Benefit payments	Administrative expenses	Construction		Total	Investments	Unexpended balance
56.....	916	862	-	47	7	64	-	64	-	851	851	786	65
57.....	3,089	2,483	338	206	46	2,597 2/	2,508	89	-	492	1,343	1,298	45
58.....	3,902	3,235	284	279	60	3,815 3/	3,736	79	-	87	1,431	1,370	60
59.....	5,344	3,997	771	426	96	4,758	4,654	104	-	586	2,017	2,001	-15
60.....	5,614	4,340	628	445	137	4,953	4,804	148	1	661	2,677	2,653	24
61.....	6,018	4,412	874	486	180	5,592	5,443	149	*	426	3,103	3,030	73
72 (Est.)....	7,873	6,405	551	650	200	6,435 4/	6,265	167	2	1,438	4,541	4,460	81
73 (Est.)....	12,226	10,121	516	1,089	407	7,577 4/	7,380	193	1	4,649	9,189	9,095	94
71-Apr.....	474	470	-	-	4	510	497	12	*	-36	2,974	2,903	71
May.....	586	467	-	118	1	471	459	12	*	115	3,089	2,977	111
June.....	508	386	-	32	90	494	480	14	*	14	3,103	3,030	73
July.....	347	345	-	-	2	491	477	13	-	-144	2,959	2,899	61
Aug.....	601	409	-	125	1	474	461	13	-	126	3,086	3,025	61
Sept.....	420	388	-	32	1	484	471	13	*	-64	3,022	2,970	51
Oct.....	302	299	-	1	2	489	474	15	*	-187	2,835	2,789	46
Nov.....	353	272	-	79	2	523	512	11	*	-170	2,665	2,685	-20
Dec.....	873	207	551	28	87	503	496	7	*	370	3,034	2,997	37
72-Jan.....	383	379	-	3	2	475	461	15	-	-92	2,942	2,879	63
Feb.....	500	473	-	24	3	577	558	19	-	-77	2,866	2,912	-46
Mar.....	537	468	-	69	1	598	581	17	*	-61	2,805	2,853	-48
1972 to date	4,317	3,239	551	360	101	4,615	4,491	123	1	-298	2,805	2,853	-48

Source: See Table FFO-1.

Includes nominal amounts of other receipts. Includes receipts and interest from Railroad Retirement Account - net settlement of \$16 million FY 1967, \$44 million FY 1968, \$54 million FY 1969, \$64 million FY 1970, \$66 million FY 1971, and \$66 million August 1971. The estimates are \$66 million FY 1972 and \$92 million FY 1973.

Represents payments for military service credits of \$11 million for each FY 1967 and 1968, \$22 million FY 1969, \$11 million for each FY 1970, 1971, and \$48 million December 1971; and payment for transi-

tional coverage for the uninsured of \$327 million FY 1967, \$273 million FY 1968, \$749 million FY 1969, \$617 million FY 1970, \$863 million FY 1971, and \$503 million December 1971. Estimates include \$503 million FY 1972, \$468 million FY 1973 for transitional coverage and \$43 million each FY 1972 and 1973 for military service credits.

2/ Excludes transactions for investment in non-Federal securities.

4/ Includes \$1 million FY 1972 and \$4 million FY 1973 for incentive reimbursement experimentation.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

## Section IV - Trust Funds

Table GA-IV-5. - Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts				Expenditures other than investments				Net increase or decrease (-), in assets	Assets, end of period		
	Total 1/	Premiums	Federal contributions	Interest and profits on investments	Total	Benefit payments	Administrative expenses	Construction		Total	Investments	Unexpended balance
1967.....	1,285	647	623	15	799	664	134	-	486	486	479	7
1968.....	1,353	698	634	20	1,532	1,390	143	-	-179	307	281	25
1969.....	1,911	903	984	23	1,840	1,645	195	-	71	378	358	20
1970.....	1,876	936	928	12	2,196	1,979	216	1	-321	57	13	44
1971.....	2,516	1,253	1,245	17	2,283	2,035	247	*	233	290	257	33
1972 (Est.).....	2,754	1,355	1,376	23	2,539 2/	2,240	296	2	215	506	461	45
1973 (Est.).....	3,121	1,477	1,609	35	2,859	2,501	355	1	262	767	717	50
1971-Apr.....	217	107	109	1	192	171	21	*	25	277	232	45
May.....	201	99	101	1	197	176	21	*	4	281	273	7
June.....	214	109	97	7	204	179	26	*	9	290	257	33
July.....	223	112	111	*	194	170	24	-	30	320	276	44
Aug.....	225	111	114	1	205	182	23	-	20	340	330	10
Sept.....	214	110	104	1	191	170	21	*	23	363	336	27
Oct.....	227	112	114	1	205	181	24	*	22	385	373	12
Nov.....	219	106	112	1	219	200	19	*	*	384	409	-25
Dec.....	264	117	136	10	199	184	15	*	65	450	407	43
1972-Jan.....	234	115	119	*	205	184	22	-	29	479	445	34
Feb.....	221	108	111	1	254	213	41	-	-34	445	446	-1
Mar.....	232	117	114	1	233	204	29	*	-1	444	423	22
Fiscal 1972 to date.....	2,059	1,009	1,034	15	1,905	1,687	217	1	154	444	423	22

Source: See Table FFO-1.

experimentation.

1/ Includes nominal amounts of other receipts.

\* Less than \$500,000.

2/ Includes \$2 million for incentive reimbursement

Table GA-IV-6. - Railroad Retirement Accounts

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts					Expenditures other than investments				Net increase, or decrease (-), in assets	Assets, end of period		
	Total 1/	Appropriations 2/	Interest and profits on investments	From FOAS1 and FDI trust funds 3/	From Unemployment Trust Fund 4/	Total 5/	Benefit payments	To Unemployment Trust Fund 6/	Administrative expenses 6/		Total	Investments	Unexpended balance 7/
1936-62.....	14,330	11,296	1,445	1,434	156	10,541	9,968	418	94	3,789	3,788	3,697	91
1963.....	1,128	572	105	442	9	1,112	1,064	38	10	16	3,805	3,697	108
1964.....	1,192	593	130	422	47	1,139	1,092	35	11	54	3,859	3,766	93
1965.....	1,342	636	143	459	90	1,185	1,116	58	10	157	4,016	3,916	100
1966.....	1,411	683	150	469	92	1,246	1,194	41	12	165	4,181	4,070	112
1967.....	1,611	793	163	539	100	1,315	1,257	29	13	296	4,477	4,357	120
1968.....	1,560	814	178	458	92	1,436	1,388	35	14	125	4,601	4,427	174
1969.....	1,686	885	192	513	78	1,595	1,533	47	15	92	4,692	4,498	194
1970.....	1,823	919	212	589	84	1,653	1,586	45	16	170	4,863	4,724	138
1971.....	1,962	980	247	626	87	1,968	1,889	51	19	-6	4,857	4,695	162
1972 (Est.).....	2,112	1,022	269	720	79	2,163	2,084	50	19	-51	4,805	4,637	168
1973 (Est.).....	2,241	1,083	282	792	63	2,136	2,069	38	19	105	4,911	4,739	171
1971-Apr.....	12	10	2	-	-	163	154	8	1	-151	4,189	4,038	150
May.....	171	164	6	-	-	170	154	5	2	1	4,190	4,019	171
June.....	840	88	97	626	29	173	170	2	1	667	4,857	4,695	162
July.....	18	16	2	-	-	164	157	5	2	-146	4,710	4,553	157
Aug.....	139	104	14	-	-	168	158	9	1	-29	4,681	4,436	245
Sept.....	98	87	1	-	10	243	242	-	2	-145	4,536	4,368	168
Oct.....	13	10	2	-	-	182	171	10	1	-169	4,366	4,197	170
Nov.....	167	160	7	-	-	184	173	10	2	-18	4,348	4,180	168
Dec.....	199	83	106	-	10	176	174	-	2	23	4,372	4,204	168
1972-Jan.....	8	6	2	-	-	181	171	8	1	-172	4,199	4,033	166
Feb.....	178	165	13	-	-	181	172	8	1	-3	4,196	4,023	173
Mar.....	112	97	1	-	14	175	174	-	2	-63	4,133	3,965	168
Fiscal 1972 to date.....	931	728	147	-	35	1,655	1,590	51	14	-724	4,133	3,965	168

Source: See Table FFO-1.

1/ Includes payment for military service credits beginning fiscal 1965.

2/ Includes the Government's contribution for creditable military service (45 U.S.C. 228c-1 (n)) through fiscal 1964 and unappropriated transfers of tax receipts and beginning FY 1968 includes transfers of receipts to Federal Hospital Insurance trust fund of \$44 million FY 1968, \$54 million FY 1969, \$61 million FY 1970, \$63 million FY 1971, and \$64 million August 1971.

3/ Payments are made between the Railroad Retirement Account and Federal old-age and survivors and Federal disability so as to place those funds in the position in which they would have been if railroad employment after 1936 had been included in social security coverage (45 U.S.C.

228e (K)). See Tables GA-IV-2 and GA-IV-3.

4/ See Table GA-IV-7. Receipts include repayment and interest.

5/ Includes \$62 million (1936-60), paid to Federal old-age and survivors and disability insurance trust funds and \$16 million FY 1967 to Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund; beginning FY 1968 excludes transactions for investments in non-Federal securities; and includes payments to Railroad Unemployment Trust Fund of \$5 million FY 1970 and \$10 million FY 1971. Estimates are \$10 million for FY 1972 and FY 1973.

6/ Paid from the trust fund beginning 1950 (63 Stat. 297).

7/ Includes unappropriated receipts.

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section IV - Trust Funds  
Table GA-IV-7. - Unemployment Trust Fund

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts										
	Total	Employment security program					Railroad unemployment insurance				Interest and profits on invest- ments
		State accounts 1/	Employment Security Administration Account 2/		Federal Un- employ- ment Account Board 4/	Federal Extended Compensation Account 5/	Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account 6/		Adminis- tration fund 9/		
			Deposits by States	Appro- priations			Advances from general fund 3/	Deposits by Railroad Retire- ment accounts 7/		Advances from Railroad Retire- ment Accounts 8/		General fund	Deposits by Railroad Retire- ment board
1936-62.....	41,708 10/	33,578	797	86	339	831 11/	1,819	418	20	26	3,686
1963.....	4,261	3,009	945	-82	-	2 11/	150	38	-1	8	191
1964.....	4,288	3,042	847	-4	-	*	144	35	-	12	213
1965.....	4,132	3,052	615	-	*	-	143	58	-	10	255
1966.....	4,126	3,067	561	-	-	-	139	41	-	9	309
1967.....	4,072	2,917	597	-	-	-	137	29	-	9	384
1968.....	3,822	2,605	601	-	-	-	131	35	-	9	442
1969.....	3,899	2,561	633	-	-	-	126	47	-	8	523
1970.....	4,119 12/	2,564	770	-	-	-	123	45	-	8	604
1971.....	4,371 12/	2,582	964	-	-	-	119	51	-	8	637
1972 (Est.).....	5,664 12/	3,200	1,032	-	-	600	124	50	-	8	640
1973 (Est.).....	5,824 12/	3,600	1,287	-	-	120	122	38	-	7	640
1971-Apr.....	328	221	80	-	-	-	*	8	-	*	18
May.....	1,040 12/	848	151	-	-	-	6	5	-	*	21
June.....	287	40	-7	-	-	-	23	2	-	2	227
July.....	214	155	49	-	-	-	1	5	-	*	4
Aug.....	695	562	92	-	-	-	6	9	-	*	26
Sept.....	65	32	4	-	-	-	23	-	-	2	5
Oct.....	142	88	27	-	-	-	1	10	-	*	16
Nov.....	466	355	62	-	-	-	7	10	-	*	31
Dec.....	302	25	5	72	-	-	21	-	-	1	178
1972-Jan.....	165	54	98	-	-	-	1	8	-	*	4
Feb.....	508	255	283	-72	-	-	6	8	-	*	28
Mar.....	312	41	8	-	-	233	20	-	-	1	8
Fiscal 1972 to date.....	2,869	1,567	628	-	-	233	85	51	-	6	300

Fiscal year or month	Expenditures other than investments									
	Total	Employment security program							Reim- bursement to State accounts 1/	
		State accounts 1/	Employment Security Administration Account 2/			Federal Extended Compensation Account 5/				
			Withdrawals by States	Grants to States	Payments to general fund		Salaries and expenses	Temporary extended compensation payments		Repay- ment of advances from general fund
				Reimburse- ments and recoveries	Interest on ad- vances and refunds					
1936-62.....	35,883 10/	31,468	843	10	6	18	785	-	44	
1963.....	3,819	2,814	336	6	3	12	-15	466	2	
1964.....	3,698	2,695	413	55	3	13	-2	325	*	
1965.....	3,130	2,390	399	112	2	13	*	*	-	
1966.....	2,687	1,974	477	30	2	17	*	-	-	
1967.....	2,755 12/	2,001	540	14	4	18	-	-	-	
1968.....	2,830	2,074	552	9	4	18	*	-	-	
1969.....	2,865	2,061	588	10	4	21	*	-	-	
1970.....	3,634	2,793	624	11	5	18	-	-	-	
1971.....	6,216	5,229	756	12	2	26	-	-	-	
1972 (Est.).....	7,392	5,724	811	11	2	25	620	-	-	
1973 (Est.).....	6,187	5,042	820	12	3	27	120	-	-	
1971-Apr.....	622	550	61	1	*	1	-	-	-	
May.....	511	424	77	*	*	2	-	-	-	
June.....	587	450	93	*	*	6	-	-	-	
July.....	442	421	13	*	*	*	-	-	-	
Aug.....	500	437	45	1	*	4	-	-	-	
Sept.....	462	386	47	*	*	4	-	-	-	
Oct.....	431	352	65	*	*	2	-	-	-	
Nov.....	504	410	77	*	*	2	-	-	-	
Dec.....	583	481	80	*	*	*	-	-	-	
1972-Jan.....	705	575	110	4	*	4	-	-	-	
Feb.....	729	634	79	4	1	2	-	-	-	
Mar.....	795	702	62	4	*	2	-	-	-	
Fiscal 1972 to date.....	5,150	4,398	577	12	1	20	-	-	-	

Footnotes at end of Table.

(Continued on following page)

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

## Section IV - Trust Funds

Table GA-IV-7. - Unemployment Trust Fund - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Expenditures other than investments - (Continued)					Net increase or decrease (-), in assets	Assets, end of period		
	Railroad unemployment insurance						Total	Invest- ments	Unexpended balance
	Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account 6/			Adminis- tration fund 9/					
	Benefit Payments	Temporary extended benefit payments	Repayment of advances to -						
			Railroad Retirement Accounts 14/		General fund					Administra- tive expenses
1936-62.....	2,387	19	156	2	37	5,827	5,835 15/	5,792	43 16/
1963.....	167	*	9	10	9	442	6,277	6,245	32
1964.....	134	-	47	7	9	590	6,867	6,827	40
1965.....	115	-	90	-	8	1,002	7,870	7,794	76
1966.....	88	*	92	-	7	1,439	9,308	9,262	47
1967.....	71	-	100	-	6	1,318	10,626	10,531	95
1968.....	76	-	92	-	7	992	11,618	11,563	55
1969.....	97	-	78	-	6	1,034	12,652	12,587	65
1970.....	93	-	84	-	6	485	13,137	13,008	129
1971.....	95	-	87	-	7	-1,844	11,293	11,241	52
1972 (Est.).....	110	-	79	-	8	-1,728	9,565	9,513	52
1973 (Est.).....	93	-	63	-	8	-363	9,202	9,150	52
1971-Apr.....	9	-	-	-	1	-295	11,064	10,902	162
May.....	7	-	-	-	1	529	11,593	11,542	51
June.....	8	-	29	-	*	-300	11,293	11,241	52
July.....	7	-	-	-	1	-228	11,065	10,836	228
Aug.....	13	-	-	-	*	195	11,260	11,138	121
Sept.....	15	-	10	-	1	-397	10,863	10,715	148
Oct.....	11	-	-	-	1	-288	10,575	10,369	206
Nov.....	14	-	-	-	1	-38	10,537	10,354	183
Dec.....	11	-	10	-	1	-281	10,255	10,133	122
1972-Jan.....	12	-	-	-	1	-540	9,715	9,614	101
Feb.....	9	-	-	-	1	-221	9,495	9,478	17
Mar.....	10	-	14	-	1	-483	9,012	8,984	27
Fiscal 1972 to date.....	101	-	35	-	6	-2,281	9,012	8,984	27

Source: See Table FFO-1.

- 1/ State unemployment funds used for benefit payments. For the period August 1961 to February 1964, withdrawals by States were reduced by reimbursements to State accounts from the Federal Extended Compensation Account.
- 2/ Established by the Employment Security Act of 1960, approved September 13, 1960 (42 U.S.C. 1101 (a)), into which are deposited tax receipts transferred in accordance with the act and from which are paid the administrative expenses of the employment security program and reimbursement for tax refunds. Receipts consist of appropriated and unappropriated transfers of tax collections.
- 3/ Net of repayments.
- 4/ Amounts represent excess of collections from Federal Unemployment tax over expenditures for benefits and administrative expenses which excess was appropriated from the general fund to this account. (Includes amounts appropriated to the State Unemployment Accounts). Beginning 1961, such excess is transferred between book accounts within the Unemployment Trust Fund.
- 5/ Extended unemployment compensation benefits under the employment security amendments of 1970 (P.L. 91-373) and the amendments to the Social Security Act (P.L. 92-224).
- 6/ For payment of benefits and refunds (45 U.S.C. 360). Figures exclude interim advance of \$15 million from the Treasury and subsequent repayment, both in 1940.
- 7/ Contributions under the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act of 1938, as amended (45 U.S.C. 360 (a)), in excess of the amount specified for Administrative expenses. Through 1957, also includes transfers from the administration fund of excess amounts over the specified balance (45 U.S.C. 361 (d)).
- 8/ Temporary advances are made when the balance in the Railroad Unemploy-

ment Insurance Account is insufficient to meet payments of benefits and refunds due or to become due. Whenever the balance is sufficient to pay such benefits and refunds, repayments are made, plus interest at 3% per annum, pursuant to an act approved May 19, 1959 (45 U.S.C. 360 (d)).

- 9/ Consists of specified proportion of contributions deposited in the fund to be available for administrative expenses. The Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund was established in the Unemployment Trust Fund pursuant to the amending act of September 6, 1958; before that the administration fund was a separate trust fund (45 U.S.C. 361).
- 10/ Total includes \$107 million transferred from State accounts to the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account in connection with its establishment (45 U.S.C. 363). Beginning fiscal 1961 refunds of taxes (principal only) are reported as deductions from receipts. Interest paid on refunds of taxes is included under expenditures.
- 11/ Established by the act approved March 24, 1961 (42 U.S.C. 1105 (a)), which provides for a temporary program of extended Unemployment compensation payments.
- 12/ Includes \$5 million FY 1970 and \$10 million FY 1971 from Railroad Retirement Unemployment Insurance Account. Estimates are \$10 million for FY 1972 and FY 1973.
- 13/ Beginning FY 1967 excludes transactions for investments of non-Federal securities.
- 14/ Includes interest.
- 15/ Includes an adjustment of \$7 million pursuant to the act of September 6, 1958 (U.S.C. 361 (a)).
- 16/ Includes unappropriated receipts beginning September 1960. Less than \$500,000.

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

## Section IV - Trust Funds

Table GA-IV-8. - National Service Life Insurance Fund

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts				Expenditures other than investments (benefits, net lending, refunds, and dividends)	Net increase or decrease (-), in assets	Assets, end of period		
	Total	Premiums and other receipts	Transfers from general and special funds	Interest and profits on investments			Total	Invest- ments	Unexpended balance
1-62.....	17,580	9,879	4,741	2,961	11,770	5,811	5,811	5,804	7
.....	658	477	6	175	747	-89	5,721	5,714	7
.....	661	478	6	176	585	75	5,797	5,783	14
.....	662	473	7	182	545	117	5,914	5,909	5
.....	693	497	5	191	485	208	6,122	6,113	9
.....	693	487	6	200	729 1/2	-36	6,086	6,079	7
.....	693	476	5	211	546 1/2	147	6,233	6,228	4
.....	708	478	6	225	627	82	6,315	6,301	13
.....	711	463	3	245	685	26	6,341	6,320	21
.....	744	470	3	271	661	82	6,423	6,403	20
2 (Est.).....	780	487	3	290	775	5	6,428	6,413	15
3 (Est.).....	792	483	3	306	511	281	6,709	6,693	16
1-Apr.....	41	40	*	1	54	-13	6,325	6,316	9
May.....	38	38	*	*	48	-10	6,315	6,305	10
June.....	165	40	*	125	57	108	6,423	6,403	20
July.....	45	42	*	3	55	-10	6,413	6,404	9
Aug.....	47	41	*	6	50	-3	6,410	6,399	10
Sept.....	39	39	*	*	49	-10	6,399	6,390	9
Oct.....	37	36	*	1	50	-13	6,386	6,379	7
Nov.....	43	42	*	*	47	-4	6,382	6,371	11
Dec.....	173	38	*	135	51	122	6,505	6,495	10
2-Jan.....	46	43	*	3	48	-2	6,503	6,485	18
Feb.....	47	41	*	7	129	-82	6,421	6,382	39
Mar.....	40	40	*	*	130	-90	6,331	6,323	8
cal 1972 date.....	518	361	2	155	611	-93	6,331	6,323	8

Source: See Table FFQ-1.

This fund was established by the National Service Life Insurance Act of 1940 (38 U.S.C. 720).

1/ Excludes transactions for investments in non-Federal securities.  
\* Less than \$500,000.

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

## Section IV - Trust Funds

Table GA-IV-9. - Investments of Specified Trust Accounts in Public Debt Securities and Agency Securities by Issues, as of March 31, 1972

(In millions of dollars)

Description of securities	Issue date	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund	Railroad Retirement Accounts	Unemployment Trust Fund
<b>Public debt securities:</b>							
<b>Public issues:</b>							
<b>Notes:</b>							
5-3/4% -	11/15/74	11/15/67	-	-	-	-	354
5-3/4 -	2/15/75	2/15/68	7	10	-	14	68
6 -	5/15/75	5/15/68	17	4	-	7	3
6-1/4 -	2/15/76-A	2/15/69	5	-	-	51	19
6-1/2 -	5/15/76	5/15/69	22	-	-	-	1
7-1/2 -	8/15/76	10/1/69	90	26	-	89	37
8 -	2/15/77	2/15/70	15	10	-	-	134
7-3/4 -	8/15/77-B	8/15/70	-	14	-	35	3
6-1/4 -	2/15/78	2/15/71	-	2	-	86	50
5-5/8 -	8/15/74	8/15/68	-	-	-	-	45
5-7/8 -	8/15/75	2/15/71	-	-	-	-	2
7 -	11/15/75	8/15/71	50	-	-	8	10
6 -	11/15/78	11/15/71	-	2	-	34	138
<b>Bonds:</b>							
2-1/2% -	9/15/67-72	10/20/41	*	-	-	-	-
4 -	8/15/73	9/15/63	38	16	-	-	48
4-1/8 -	11/15/73	7/22/64	-	-	-	-	9
4-1/8 -	2/15/74	1/15/65	62	10	-	-	127
4-1/4 -	5/15/74	5/15/64	6	-	-	-	3
4-1/4 -	5/15/75-85	4/5/60	78	21	-	-	33
3-1/4 -	6/15/78-83	5/1/53	60	-	-	47	53
4 -	2/15/80	1/23/59	153	30	-	126	106
3-1/2 -	11/15/80	10/3/60	449	-	-	6	53
3-1/4 -	5/15/85	6/3/58	26	-	-	7	14
4-1/4 -	8/15/87-92	8/15/62	33	81	-	14	106
4 -	2/15/88-93	1/17/63	-	-	-	6	18
4-1/8 -	5/15/89-94	4/18/64	91	68	-	13	174
3-1/2 -	2/15/90	2/14/58	556	10	-	39	113
3 -	2/15/95	2/15/55	70	-	-	3	-
3-1/2 -	11/15/98	10/3/60	552	5	-	32	43
2-3/4 (Investment Series B)	4/1/75-80	4/1/51	1,065	-	-	-	745
3-7/8 -	11/15/74	12/2/57	24	5	-	157	16
7 -	8/15/81	8/15/71	50	-	-	-	-
6-1/8 -	11/15/86	11/15/71	-	-	-	20	100
Total public issues.....			3,522	315	-	793	2,627
<b>Special issues:</b>							
<b>Certificates:</b>							
5-1/2% -	6/30/72	from 1/3/72	-	-	-	*	-
5-1/4 -	6/30/72	from 9/9/71	-	-	-	-	861
6-3/4 -	6/30/72	from 8/1/71	-	117	-	-	-
5-1/8 -	6/30/72	from 7/31/71	-	-	-	-	1,729
5 -	6/30/72	from 6/30/71	-	-	-	-	3,767
6-7/8 -	6/30/72	from 7/11/71	-	-	-	-	-
5-7/8 -	6/30/72	from 10/1/71	1,112	256	428	13	-
6-3/4 -	6/30/72	from 8/4/71	-	-	-	-	-
5-7/8 -	6/30/72	from 10/5/71	-	-	49	-	-
5-3/4 -	6/30/72	from 12/1/71	-	-	119	7	-
5-5/8 -	6/30/72	from 11/1/71	-	-	-	2	-
6-1/8 -	6/30/72	from 6/30/71	-	-	-	5	-
5-3/4 -	6/30/72	from 3/1/72	5	112	78	-	-
5-3/4 -	6/30/72	from 3/4/72	-	-	-	10	-
<b>Notes:</b>							
4-3/4% -	6/30/74	6/30/67	2,720	309	-	297	-
5-5/8 -	6/30/75	6/30/68	2,461	584	-	-	-
5-3/4 -	6/30/75	6/30/68	-	-	-	-	-
6-1/2 -	6/30/76	6/30/69	3,845	1,152	445	483	-
7-5/8 -	6/30/77	6/30/70	5,033	1,394	919	648	-
7-3/4 -	6/30/77	6/30/70	-	-	-	-	-
6-1/8 -	6/30/78	6/30/71	3,469	1,284	931	847	-
<b>Bonds:</b>							
2-5/8% -	6/30/73 to 75	from 6/30/59	2,934	-	-	-	-
3-3/4 -	6/20/74 to 77	from 6/30/61	-	349	-	-	-
2-5/8 -	6/30/74 and 75	from 6/30/59	-	133	-	-	-
3-3/4 -	6/30/75 and 76	6/30/61	1,240	-	-	-	-
3-7/8 -	6/30/77 and 78	6/30/63	1,738	-	-	-	-
3-7/8 -	6/30/78	6/30/63	-	154	-	-	-
4-1/8 -	6/30/78 to 80	from 6/30/64	2,582	-	-	-	-
4-1/8 -	6/30/79 and 80	from 6/30/64	-	279	-	-	-
Total special issues.....			27,139	6,123	2,803	423	6,358
<b>Agency securities:</b>							
<b>Participation certificates:</b>							
5.20% -	1/19/77	1/19/67	-	-	-	50	-
5.20 -	1/19/82	1/19/67	100	-	-	-	-
5-1/2 -	6/29/72	6/29/67	50	50	-	-	-
5.10 -	4/6/87	4/5/67	50	-	-	-	-
6.40 -	12/11/87	12/11/67	75	-	-	-	-
6.05 -	2/1/88	1/30/68	65	-	-	-	-
6.45 -	4/8/88	4/8/68	35	-	-	-	-
6.20 -	8/12/88	8/12/68	230	-	-	-	-
Total participation certificates.....			605	50	50	50	-
Total.....			31,266	6,488	2,853	423	8,984

Source: Bureau of Accounts.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

June 1971 through May 1972

	Issue and page number											
	1971							1972				
	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May
<b>Article:</b>												
Treasury financing operations.....	II	II	II	II	II	II	II	II	II	II	II	II
<b>Federal fiscal operations:</b>												
Summary of fiscal operations.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Budget receipts by principal sources.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Chart - Budget receipts by principal sources.....	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Budget outlays by agencies.....	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Undistributed intrabudgetary transactions.....	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Budget outlays by major function.....	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Investment transactions of Government accounts in Federal securities (net).....	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Trust funds transactions.....	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Accountability of the Treasurer of the U.S. on an accounting basis.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	...	...	...	...	...
Detail of excise tax receipts.....	12	...	...	12	...	...	14	...	...	12	...	...
Summary of internal revenue collections by States, and other areas.....	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	...
<b>Federal obligations.....</b>	16	13	13	15	13	13	17	13	13	15	14	13
<b>Account of the Treasurer of the United States:</b>												
Status of the Account of the Treasurer of the United States.....	19	16	16	18	16	16	20	16	16	21	17	16
Analysis of changes in tax and loan account balances..	20	17	17	19	17	17	21	17	17	22	18	17
Summary of cash transactions through the Account of the Treasurer of the United States.....	21	18	18	20	18	18	22	18	18	23	19	18
Gold assets and liabilities of the Treasury.....	21	18	18	20	18	18	22	18	18	23	19	18
<b>Monetary statistics:</b>												
Money in circulation.....	22	19	19	21	19	19	23	19	19	24	20	19
<b>Federal debt:</b>												
Summary of Federal debt.....	23	20	20	22	20	20	24	20	20	25	21	20
Computed interest charge and computed interest rate on interest-bearing public debt.....	23	20	20	22	20	20	24	20	20	25	21	20
Interest-bearing public debt.....	24	21	21	23	21	21	25	21	21	26	22	21
Maturity distribution and average length of market- able interest-bearing public debt.....	24	21	21	23	21	21	25	21	21	26	22	21
Special public debt issues.....	25	22	22	24	22	22	26	22	22	27	23	22
Interest-bearing securities issued by Government agencies.....	26	23	23	25	23	23	27	23	23	28	24	23
Participation certificates.....	27	24	24	26	24	24	28	24	24	29	25	24
Debt subject to statutory limitation.....	28	25	25	27	25	25	29	25	25	30	26	25
Status and application of statutory limitation.....	29	26	26	28	26	26	30	26	26	31	27	26
Treasury holdings of securities issued by Government corporations and other agencies.....	30	27	27	29	27	27	31	27	27	32	28	27
<b>Public debt operations:</b>												
Maturity schedule of interest-bearing marketable public debt securities other than regular weekly and annual Treasury bills outstanding.....	31	28	28	30	28	28	32	28	28	33	29	28
Offerings of Treasury bills.....	32	29	29	31	29	29	33	29	29	34	30	29
New money financing through regular weekly Treasury bills.....	35	32	32	33	31	31	35	31	31	36	32	32
Offerings of public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills.....	37	34	34	36	34	34	38	34	34	39	35	35
Unmatured marketable securities issued at a premium or discount other than advance refunding operations..	39	36	36	39	37	37	41	37	37	42	38	38
Allotments by investor classes on subscriptions for public marketable securities.....	41	38	38	41	39	39	43	39	39	44	40	40
Disposition of public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills.....	44	41	41	44	42	42	46	42	42	47	43	43
Foreign series securities (nonmarketable) issued to official institutions of foreign countries.....	47	44	44	47	45	46	50	46	46	51	47	47
Foreign currency series securities (nonmarketable) issued to official institutions of foreign countries.....	55	53	53	57	55	56	61	57	58	64	59	59
<b>United States savings bonds:</b>												
Sales and redemptions by series, cumulative.....	57	55	55	59	57	58	63	59	60	66	62	62
Sales and redemptions by periods, all series combined.....	57	55	55	59	57	58	63	59	60	66	62	62
Sales and redemptions by periods, Series F through K..	58	56	56	60	58	59	64	60	61	67	63	63
Redemptions of matured and unmatured savings bonds...	60	58	58	62	60	61	66	62	63	69	65	65
Sales and redemptions by denominations, Series F and H combined.....	...	...	59	...	...	62	...	...	64	...	...	66
Sales by States, Series F and H combined.....	...	...	60	...	...	...	...	...	65	...	...	...

(Continued on following page)

## CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

June 1971 through May 1972 - (Continued)

	Issue and page number											
	1971							1972				
	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May
<u>United States savings notes:</u>												
Sales and redemptions by periods.....	61	59	61	63	61	63	67	63	66	70	66	67
<u>Ownership of Federal securities:</u>												
Distribution by classes of investors and types of issues.....	62	60	62	64	62	64	68	64	67	71	67	68
Estimated ownership by private investors.....	63	61	63	65	63	65	69	65	68	72	68	69
<u>Treasury Survey of ownership.....</u>	64	62	64	66	64	66	70	66	69	73	69	70
<u>Treasury survey-commercial bank ownership.....</u>	...	...	70	...	...	...	...	...	76	...	...	...
<u>Market quotations on Treasury securities:</u>												
End-of-month closing quotations by issues.....	70	68	75	72	70	72	76	73	81	80	76	77
Chart - Yields of Treasury securities.....	72	70	77	74	72	74	78	75	83	82	78	79
<u>Average yields of long-term bonds:</u>												
Average yields of Treasury, corporate and municipal bonds by periods.....	73	71	78	75	73	75	79	76	84	83	79	80
Chart - Average yields of Treasury, corporate and municipal bonds.....	74	72	79	76	74	76	80	77	85	84	80	81
<u>Exchange Stabilization Fund:</u>												
Balance sheet.....	...	73	...	...	75	...	...	78	...	...	81	...
Income and expense.....	...	74	...	...	76	...	...	79	...	...	82	...
<u>National bank reports:</u>												
Income, expenses, and dividends for calendar year 1970	75	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<u>International financial statistics:</u>												
U.S. reserve assets.....	76	75	80	77	77	77	81	80	86	85	83	82
U.S. liquid liabilities to foreigners.....	77	76	81	78	78	78	82	81	87	86	84	83
U.S. liquid liabilities to official institutions of foreign countries, by area.....	78	77	82	79	79	79	83	82	88	87	85	84
Nonmarketable U.S. Treasury bonds and notes issued to official institutions of foreign countries.....	78	77	82	80	80	80	84	83	89	88	86	85
U.S. position in the IMF.....	79	78	83	81	81	81	85	84	90	89	87	86
U.S. net monetary gold transactions with foreign countries and international and regional organizations...	80	79	84	82	82	82	86	85	91	90	88	87
<u>Capital movements between the United States and foreign countries:</u>												
Liabilities to foreigners reported by banks in the United States.....	83	82	87	85	85	85	89	88	94	93	91	90
Claims on foreigners reported by banks in the United States.....	91	90	95	93	93	93	97	96	102	102	99	98
Liabilities to foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns in the United States.....	97	97	101	99	99	99	103	102	108	109	105	104
Claims on foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns in the United States.....	101	100	105	103	103	103	107	106	112	113	109	108
Transactions in long-term securities by foreigners reported by banks and brokers in the United States.....	107	106	111	109	109	109	113	112	118	119	115	114
Foreign credit and debit balances in brokerage accounts	120	115	120	118	118	118	122	121	127	128	124	123
<u>Foreign currencies acquired by the U.S. Government without payment of dollars:</u>												
Foreign currency transactions, summary and country uses	...	...	...	...	...	121	...	...	...	...	127	...
Foreign currency transactions, U.S. uses and trust fund	...	...	...	...	...	122	...	...	...	...	128	...
<u>Financial operations of Government agencies and funds:</u>												
Government corporations and other business-type activities:												
Statements of financial condition.....	118	...	...	...	...	124	...	...	130	...	130	...
Statements of income and expense.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	125	...	...	...	...	126
Statements of source and application of funds.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	149	...	...	...	...	149
Regular Governmental activities:												
Statements of financial condition.....	...	...	...	...	...	153	...	...	...	...	...	...
Federal credit programs:												
Direct sales and repurchases of loans.....	148	118	122	120	120	169	175	123	158	130	159	174
Loans outstanding, excluding interagency loans.....	...	119	...	...	...	170	...	...	159	...	160	...
Trust Funds:												
Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	162	...	...	175
Federal Old-age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund..	...	...	123	...	...	173	...	...	163	...	...	176
Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund.....	...	...	124	...	...	174	...	...	164	...	...	177
Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund.....	...	...	124	...	...	174	...	...	164	...	...	177
Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund..	...	...	125	...	...	175	...	...	165	...	...	178
Railroad Retirement Accounts.....	...	...	125	...	...	175	...	...	165	...	...	178
Unemployment Trust Fund.....	...	...	126	...	...	176	...	...	166	...	...	179
National Service Life Insurance Fund.....	...	...	128	...	...	178	...	...	168	...	...	181
Investments of specified trust accounts.....	...	...	129	...	...	179	...	...	169	...	...	182

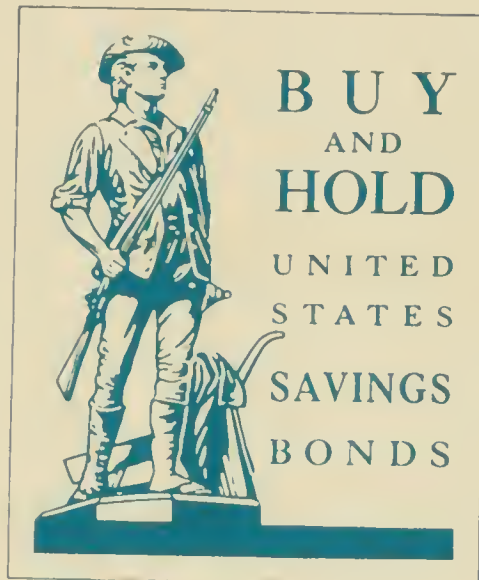


THE DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY  
FISCAL SERVICE, BUREAU OF ACCOUNTS  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20226

---

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID  
U.S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT











Treas. U.S. Treasury Department  
HJ  
10 Treasury Bulletin.  
.A2 Jan.-June 1972  
c.1

Treas. U.S. Treasury Department  
HJ  
10 Treasury Bulletin.  
AUTHOR Jan.-June 1972  
c.1

TITLE

DATE LOANED	BORROWER'S NAME	PHONE NUMBER
4/5/75	Walter, W.	5485
3/19/75	Brenda Ecker	5751
	R. V. J. J.	2442
12/8/71		

U.S. TREASURY LIBRARY



1 0023268